



Prices effective February 2, 2015

# Ethospace® System

<b>Introduction</b>	<b>page 2</b>
<b>Ethospace® System</b>	<b>3</b>
Walls	
Structure	5
Connectors	27
Energy Distribution	96
Cable Management	121
Tiles	128
Screens	172
Work Surfaces	
Wall-Attached	178
Corian® Surfaces	285
Supports	296
Transaction Surfaces	319
Counter Tops	325
Storage	
Wall-Attached	341
Lighting	382
<b>Indices</b>	<b>401</b>
By Name	401
By Number	405
<b>Appendices</b>	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
Air Quality and Packaging Information	
Keyed-Alike Information	
Vary Easy® Program	
Fire Retardancy-Workspaces	
Stain-to-Match Program	
Surface Edge Styles	
Customer's Own Material Order Information-Workspaces	
Customer's Own Image (COI) Order Information	
Proprietary Textiles Application Chart-Workspaces	
Proprietary Textile Colors-Workspaces	
Open Line Textiles Application Chart-Workspaces	
Open Line Textile Colors-Workspaces	
Textile Alliance Program <sup>SM</sup> (TAP <sup>SM</sup> ) Order Information	
Textile Alliance Program <sup>SM</sup> (TAP <sup>SM</sup> ) Application Chart-Workspaces	
Textile Alliance Program <sup>SM</sup> (TAP <sup>SM</sup> ) Colors-Workspaces	
<b>For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on HermanMiller.com.</b>	

# Introduction

## A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

### Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

### Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

### The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

## General Information

This book is effective February 2, 2015, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit [www.HermanMiller.com](http://www.HermanMiller.com).


All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.


Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest  $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

### 20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon  will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

**Walls**

**Work Surfaces**

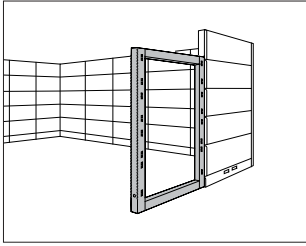
**Storage**

**Lighting**



# Bare Frame

E1109.



### Product Information

#### Description

This frame holds individual tiles on both sides. Each frame has adjustable glides and a light seal.

#### Notes

Order following products separately:

- Draw rod (E1120.)
- Frame top cap (E1260.)
- Monorail (E1267.)
- Side cover (E1263. or E1264.); order 1 for each side of frame

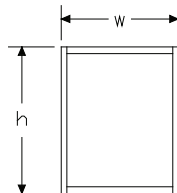
Order optional power separately:

- 4-circuit baseline harness (E1354.)
- 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.)
- 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1357.), to access power at any 8"-high location above base for field installation
- Vertical wire harness (E1343. or E1358.)

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E1109.**

#### Step 2. Height

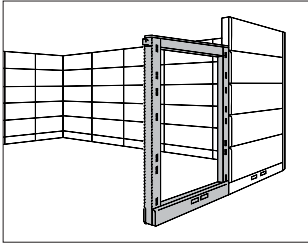
<b>30</b>	30" high
<b>38</b>	38" high
<b>46</b>	46" high
<b>54</b>	54" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>70</b>	70" high
<b>86</b>	86" high

#### Step 3. Width

<b>18X</b>	18" wide
<b>24X</b>	24" wide
<b>30X</b>	30" wide
<b>36X</b>	36" wide
<b>42X</b>	42" wide
<b>48X</b>	48" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>18X</b>	<b>24X</b>	<b>30X</b>	<b>36X</b>	<b>42X</b>	<b>48X</b>
<b>E1109. 30</b>	\$157	172	181	191	208	235
<b>38</b>	\$184	198	218	226	241	250
<b>46</b>	\$193	214	235	245	249	253
<b>54</b>	\$222	237	253	271	279	299
<b>62</b>	\$226	250	267	284	295	310
<b>70</b>	\$240	273	293	302	314	335
<b>86</b>	\$250	300	322	335	347	368



**Product Information**

**Description**

This frame holds individual tiles on both sides. Each frame has a standard top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. Cable management side covers are made of fire-retardant polyvinyl chloride (PVC).

The powered frame has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

The nonpowered, hard-wired frame has cable management side covers with access holes on 1 side that accept standard-size rectangular receptacles. It also has predrilled holes at the top of the frame for countertop supports (38"-high frame only).

**Notes**

Order draw rod (E1120.) separately.

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, order the following separately:

- Change-of-height finished end (E1251.)
- Draw rod (E1120.) to match height of lower frame

For information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

When connecting 2 frames to a 2-way connector, order 1 additional draw rod (E1120.) separately; 2-way connectors include 1 draw rod.

For veneer, architectural, or monorail frame top cap, or for workstation countertop, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1260.) or monorail (E1267.) separately.

To access power at any 8"-high tile location, order 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1353. or E1357.); to access power at beltline access only, order vertical wire harness (E1343. or E1358.).

For powered frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

For workstation with option 2 electrical, specify hard-wired frame.

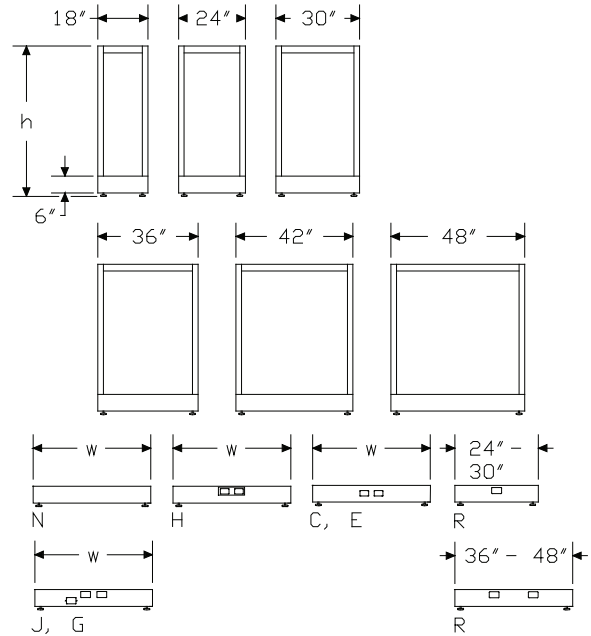
Hard-wired frame can be used with older R-style frame.

For hard-wired frame, customer must supply rectangular receptacles; frame does not accept R-style-frame baseline or beltline receptacles.

The following tiles cannot attach to the other side of a nonpowered, hard-wired frame (power option H):

- Fabric architectural cladding, 30" or higher (E1445.)
- Floor-length face tile, 30" or higher (E1420.)
- Veneer architectural cladding (E1446.)

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**E1109.**

Step 2. Height

<b>30</b>	30" high
<b>38</b>	38" high
<b>46</b>	46" high
<b>54</b>	54" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>70</b>	70" high
<b>86</b>	86" high

Step 3. Width

<b>18</b>	18" wide
<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

Step 4. Power

*For 18" wide (18)*

<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
----------	---

*For 30" high (30) with 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)*

<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
<b>R</b>	(R) nonpowered with 1 receptacle location per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
<b>J</b>	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
<b>G</b>	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

*For 38" high (38), 46" high (46), 54" high (54), 62" high (62), 70" high (70), or 86" high (86) with 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)*

<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
<b>R</b>	(R) nonpowered with 1 receptacle location per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
<b>J</b>	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
<b>G</b>	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
<b>H</b>	(H) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per interior side for hard-wired workstations

*For 38" high (38), 46" high (46), 54" high (54), 62" high (62), 70" high (70), or 86" high (86) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)*

<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
<b>R</b>	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
<b>J</b>	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
<b>G</b>	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
<b>H</b>	(H) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per interior side for hard-wired workstations

*For 30" high (30) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)*

<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
<b>R</b>	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
<b>J</b>	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
<b>G</b>	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>N</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>J</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>H</b>
<b>E1109. 30 18</b>	\$308	—	—	—	—
<b>24</b>	\$327	337	337	493	—
<b>30</b>	\$370	379	379	532	—
<b>36</b>	\$411	420	420	573	—
<b>42</b>	\$452	460	460	617	—
<b>48</b>	\$493	500	500	656	—
<b>38 18</b>	\$332	—	—	—	—
<b>24</b>	\$356	361	362	518	505
<b>30</b>	\$396	403	403	562	556
<b>36</b>	\$437	446	446	601	599
<b>42</b>	\$479	488	488	643	631
<b>48</b>	\$518	527	527	683	685
<b>46 18</b>	\$361	—	—	—	—
<b>24</b>	\$383	391	392	547	522
<b>30</b>	\$426	433	433	589	559
<b>36</b>	\$467	473	473	631	605
<b>42</b>	\$507	515	515	670	651
<b>48</b>	\$547	556	556	712	696

**Ethospace® Walls**

<b>54 18</b>	\$389	—	—	—	—
<b>24</b>	\$410	417	418	572	539
<b>30</b>	\$451	457	457	615	566
<b>36</b>	\$493	500	500	656	615
<b>42</b>	\$532	541	541	697	675
<b>48</b>	\$572	581	581	737	708
<b>62 18</b>	\$416	—	—	—	—
<b>24</b>	\$436	444	444	600	555
<b>30</b>	\$471	484	486	641	592
<b>36</b>	\$518	527	527	683	639
<b>42</b>	\$562	568	568	722	686
<b>48</b>	\$600	607	607	763	713
<b>70 18</b>	\$440	—	—	—	—
<b>24</b>	\$464	470	470	626	567
<b>30</b>	\$504	511	511	667	621
<b>36</b>	\$545	554	554	710	664
<b>42</b>	\$586	594	594	749	701
<b>48</b>	\$626	635	635	788	721
<b>86 18</b>	\$494	—	—	—	—
<b>24</b>	\$516	525	525	681	637
<b>30</b>	\$559	566	566	720	647
<b>36</b>	\$599	605	605	762	697
<b>42</b>	\$640	647	647	802	743
<b>48</b>	\$681	687	687	843	791

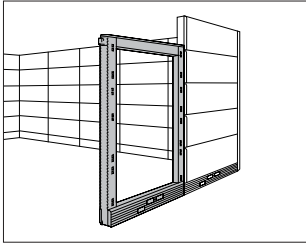
**Step 5. Top Cap Finish**

<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$14
<b>91</b>	white	+\$14
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$14
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$14
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$14
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$14
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$14
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$14
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$19
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$19
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$19

**Step 6. Cable Management Finish**

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0





**Product Information**

**Description**

This frame holds individual tiles on both sides. It has a standard top cap, grooved cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. Cable management side covers are made of fire-retardant polyvinyl chloride (PVC).

The powered frame has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Metallic silver (MS) cable management side covers have cool grey neutral (CL) receptacle covers. Metallic champagne (CN) cable management side covers have warm grey neutral (WN) receptacle covers. Remaining finishes have matching receptacle covers.

**Notes**

Order draw rod (E1120.) separately.

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, order the following separately:

- Change-of-height finished end (E1251.)
- Draw rod (E1120.) to match height of lower frame

For information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

When connecting 2 frames to a 2-way connector, order 1 additional draw rod (E1120.); 2-way connectors include 1 draw rod.

For veneer, architectural, or monorail top cap, specify “NN” for top cap finish; order top cap (E1260.) or monorail (E1267.) separately.

To access power at any 8"-high tile location, order 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1353. or E1357.); to access power at beltline access only, order vertical wire harness (E1343. or E1358.).

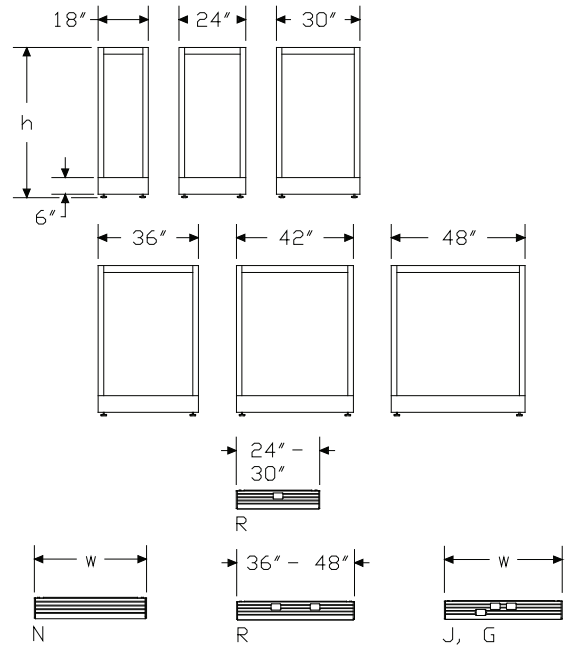
For powered frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

For “J” or “G” power option, order communication port faceplate reducer (G1189.A) and communication port faceplate extender (G1189.B) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

**Dimensions**



# Frame, Grooved Side Covers

continued

Ethospace® Walls

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E1103.**

### Step 2. Height

<b>30</b>	30" high
<b>38</b>	38" high
<b>46</b>	46" high
<b>54</b>	54" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>70</b>	70" high
<b>86</b>	86" high

### Step 3. Width

<b>18</b>	18" wide
<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

### Step 4. Power

#### For 18" wide (18)

**N** (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations

#### For 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)

<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
<b>R</b>	(R) nonpowered with 1 receptacle location per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
<b>G</b>	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
<b>J</b>	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

#### For 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
<b>R</b>	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
<b>G</b>	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
<b>J</b>	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>N</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>J</b>
<b>E1103. 30 18</b>	\$313	—	—	—
<b>24</b>	\$333	344	501	344
<b>30</b>	\$376	386	542	386
<b>36</b>	\$418	427	583	427
<b>42</b>	\$460	469	628	469
<b>48</b>	\$501	509	668	509
<b>38 18</b>	\$339	—	—	—
<b>24</b>	\$362	367	528	368
<b>30</b>	\$404	411	572	411
<b>36</b>	\$445	454	613	454
<b>42</b>	\$488	496	655	496
<b>48</b>	\$528	537	696	537
<b>46 18</b>	\$367	—	—	—
<b>24</b>	\$390	398	557	399
<b>30</b>	\$433	440	600	440
<b>36</b>	\$476	482	642	482
<b>42</b>	\$516	524	683	524
<b>48</b>	\$557	565	725	565
<b>54 18</b>	\$396	—	—	—
<b>24</b>	\$417	424	582	425
<b>30</b>	\$459	466	626	466
<b>36</b>	\$501	509	668	509
<b>42</b>	\$542	552	709	552
<b>48</b>	\$582	592	751	592
<b>62 18</b>	\$423	—	—	—
<b>24</b>	\$444	451	612	452
<b>30</b>	\$480	492	653	494
<b>36</b>	\$528	537	696	537
<b>42</b>	\$572	578	735	578
<b>48</b>	\$612	619	776	619
<b>70 18</b>	\$448	—	—	—
<b>24</b>	\$473	479	637	479
<b>30</b>	\$513	520	680	520
<b>36</b>	\$555	563	723	563
<b>42</b>	\$597	605	763	605
<b>48</b>	\$637	646	803	646
<b>86 18</b>	\$502	—	—	—
<b>24</b>	\$525	535	693	535
<b>30</b>	\$569	576	733	576
<b>36</b>	\$611	617	775	617
<b>42</b>	\$651	659	817	659
<b>48</b>	\$693	700	858	700

## Frame, Grooved Side Covers

*continued*

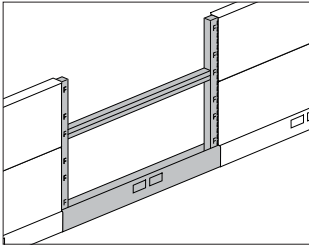
---

Step 5. Top Cap Finish		
<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$14
<b>91</b>	white	+\$14
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$14
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$14
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$14
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$14
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$14
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$14
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$19
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$19
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$19

---

Step 6. Cable Management Finish		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$10
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$10
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$10

# Frame, Transaction Work Surface E1116.



Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

### Description

This 38"-high frame accepts a transaction work surface at a minimum height of 29". It has a standard top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The frame conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines. Attachment hardware is included. The nonpowered, hard-wired frame has cable management side covers with access holes on 1 side that accept standard-size rectangular receptacles. The powered frame has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

### Notes

Frame should not be specified with adjacent frame that has painted architectural, veneer architectural, or veneer top cap.

Order following products separately:

- 20"-high face tile (E1420.20)
- Draw rod (E1120.)
- Stile covers and top caps (E1117.)
- Transaction work surface (EWS70.)

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

For powered frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

For 60"-wide frame, specify 2 30"-wide face tiles.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

For workstation with option 2 electrical, specify hard-wired frame.

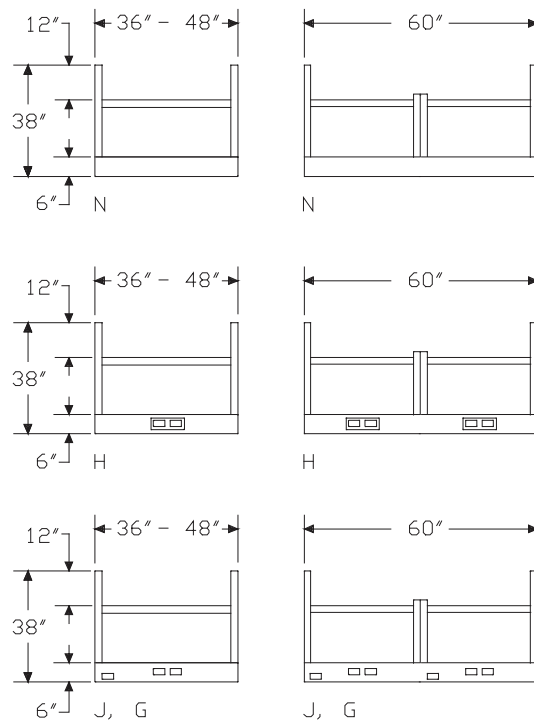
Hard-wired frame can be used with older R-style frame.

For hard-wired frame, customer must supply rectangular receptacles; frame does not accept R-style-frame baseline or beltline receptacles.

The following tiles cannot attach to the other side of a nonpowered, hard-wired frame (power option H):

- Fabric architectural cladding, 30" or higher (E1445.)
- Floor-length face tile, 30" or higher (E1420.)
- Veneer architectural cladding (E1446.)

## Dimensions



# Frame, Transaction Work Surface

continued

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**E1116.38**

Step 2. Width

- 36** 36" wide
- 48** 48" wide
- 60** 60" wide

Step 3. Power

- N** (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
- H** (H) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per interior side for hard-wired workstations
- J** (J) nonpowered with 2 to 4 receptacle and 1 to 2 communication port locations per side
- G** (G) 4-circuit power with 2 to 4 receptacle and 1 to 2 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-3.

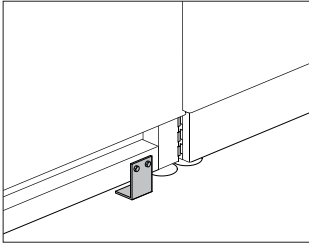
		<b>N</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>J</b>	<b>G</b>
<b>E1116.38</b>	<b>36</b>	\$635	686	643	812
	<b>48</b>	\$713	739	720	878
	<b>60</b>	\$1108	1242	1115	1271

Step 4. Cable Management Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey				+\$0
<b>91</b>	white				+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber				+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral				+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light				+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone				+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white				+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone				+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey				+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone				+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral				+\$0

# Floor Anchor Bracket

E1125.



Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

### Description

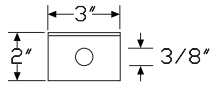
This bracket fastens an Ethospace® frame to the floor and is designed to be used in areas requiring seismic components. Finish is black. Package contains 10.

### Notes

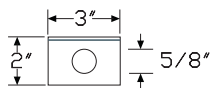
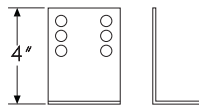
Customer must supply required anchors and bolts.

Use E1125.A for  $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter anchors. Use E1125.B for  $\frac{5}{8}$ " diameter anchors. See OSHPD requirements.

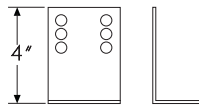
### Dimensions



A - for use with  $\frac{3}{8}$ " anchor



B - for use with  $\frac{5}{8}$ " anchor



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E1125.**

### Step 2. Size

**A** for  $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter anchor

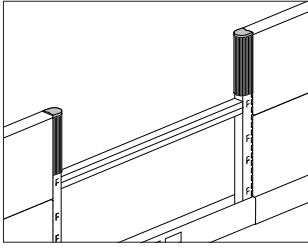
**B** for  $\frac{5}{8}$ " diameter anchor

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>E1125. A</b>	\$441
<b>B</b>	\$441

Stile Covers and Top Caps,  
Transaction Work Surface Frame

E1117.



**Product Information**

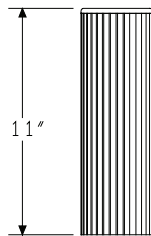
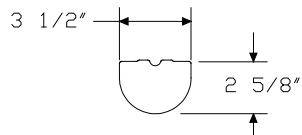
**Description**

This set of stile covers and stile top caps attaches to a transaction work surface frame to conceal the stiles above the work surface.

**Notes**

Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

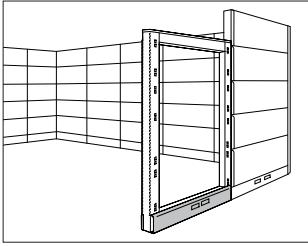
**E1117.** \$102

**Step 2. Finish**

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Side Cover

E1263.  
E1264.



Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

### Description

This cable management side cover attaches to 1 side of a frame and is made of fire-retardant PVC. Attachment hardware is included.

Metallic silver (MS) grooved side covers have cool grey neutral (CL) receptacle covers. Metallic champagne (CN) grooved side covers have warm grey neutral (WN) receptacle covers. Remaining finishes have matching receptacle covers.

### Notes

For use with frames manufactured after January 3, 2003.

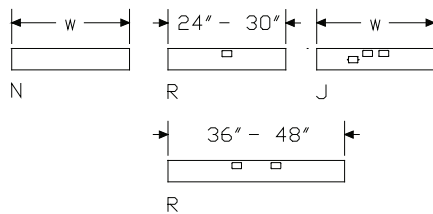
For "J" receptacle/data locations option, order communication port faceplate reducer (G1189.A) and communication port faceplate extender (G1189.B) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

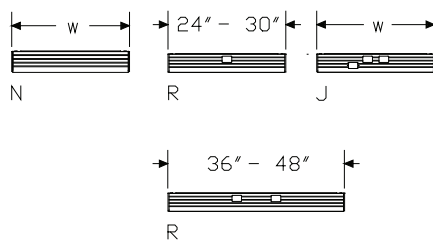
When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

## Dimensions

### Plain Base



### Grooved Base



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

#### E126

### Step 2. Base Type

- 3. plain base
- 4. grooved base

### Step 3. Width

- 18 18" wide
- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 48 48" wide

### Step 4. Receptacle/Data Locations

#### For 18" wide (18)

- N (N) no receptacle locations

#### For plain base (3.) with 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)

- N (N) no receptacle locations
- J (J) 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations
- R (R) 1 receptacle location (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

#### For plain base (3.) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

- N (N) no receptacle locations
- J (J) 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations
- R (R) 2 receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

#### For grooved base (4.) with 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)

- N (N) no receptacle locations
- R (R) 1 receptacle location (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
- J (J) 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations

#### For grooved base (4.) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

- N (N) no receptacle locations
- R (R) 2 receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
- J (J) 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations



Side Cover *continued*

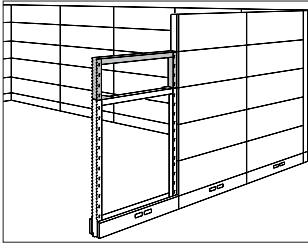
Prices for Steps 1-4.			
	N	J	R
<b>E1263. 18</b>	\$50	—	—
<b>24</b>	\$53	57	65
<b>30</b>	\$57	62	83
<b>36</b>	\$64	69	88
<b>42</b>	\$72	79	93
<b>48</b>	\$78	84	104
<b>E1264. 18</b>	\$52	—	—
<b>24</b>	\$55	59	68
<b>30</b>	\$59	65	86
<b>36</b>	\$67	71	91
<b>42</b>	\$74	81	96
<b>48</b>	\$80	87	108

Step 5. Surface Finish

<i>For plain base (3.)</i>		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<i>For grooved base (4.)</i>		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$5
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$5
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$5

# Stacking Frame

E1112.



Ethospace® Walls

### Product Information

#### Description

This 16"-high frame attaches to the top of a frame and holds individual tiles on both sides. It also attaches to an adjacent frame or connector of equal height. A maximum of 2 stacking frames can attach to a frame; the total frame height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

#### Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Components can hang from stacking frame.

Elevated storage cannot be used on stacking frame.

Order optional stacking connector (E1220.16, E1222.16, E1230.16, or E1240.16) separately.

To finish exposed end of frame, order finished end (E1250. or E1252.) separately to match combined height of existing frame and stacking frame.

To accommodate 78", 94", 102", and 118" heights, use a combination of connectors, stacking connectors, finished ends, and change-of-height finished ends.

Top cap on existing frame must be removed before installing stacking frame; same top cap can be used on stacking frame.

When used with window tile, order top tile position (E1415.T) only.

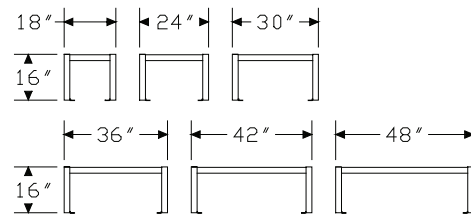
Open tile cannot be used on stacking frame.

Power jumper cannot run vertically through stacking frame. Power jumper can run vertically through adjacent standard frame and run horizontally across stacking frame. Order power jumper (E1341.) separately for adjacent frame.

For stacking frame adjacent to higher frame or connector, order change-of-height stacking frame hardware kit (E1293. or E1294.) separately.

Stacking frame is not compatible with pass-through chart shelf (E3115.) with top frame position.

### Dimensions



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**E1112.**

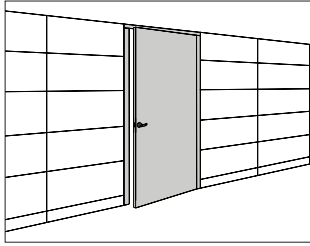
Step 2. Width

- 18** 18" wide
- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>E1112. 18</b>	\$208
<b>24</b>	\$216
<b>30</b>	\$228
<b>36</b>	\$236
<b>42</b>	\$245
<b>48</b>	\$253

# Door Frame with Door and Lever E1119.



Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

### Description

This 86"-high door frame with door connects to adjacent 86"-high frames. It has an 83½"-high, hollow-core-construction veneer door; a standard top cap; a door lever; a door stop; and carpet grippers. The lever, hinges and doorstop have a satin chrome finish. Power cannot be routed through the frame.

### Notes

42"-wide door with lever handle conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

Order draw rod (E1120.) separately.

Use the following door dimensions when another lever lock set is used:

- Door thickness: 1¾"
- Backset: 2¾"
- Hole diameter: 2⅛"
- Bolt diameter: 1"

For veneer frame top cap, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1260.) separately.

Door with paint-grade birch (PW) finish cannot be stained unless sealer coat is removed and door is sanded.

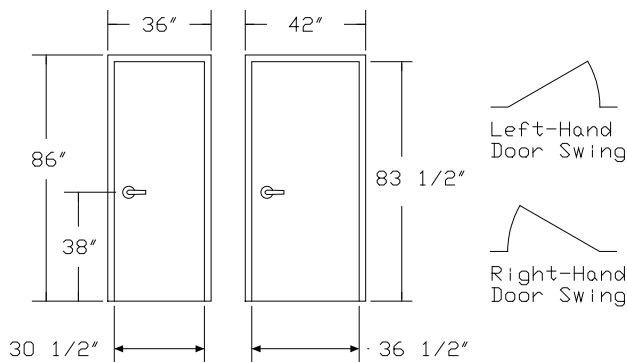
Lever is available in a lock or passage set.

Lock set includes a push button lock.

When door swings away from key side (into room), specify standard bevel set; when door swings toward key side (out from room), specify reverse bevel set.

Lever core cylinder can be removed for master key requirements.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E1119.** A

### Step 2. Width

**36** 36" wide A

**42** 42" wide A

### Step 3. Door Swing

**L** left-hand door swing A

**R** right-hand door swing A

### Step 4. Lever Lock

**N** passage set

**W** lock set

**O** none

### Step 5. Lever Bevel

**S** standard bevel

**R** reverse bevel

### Prices for Steps 1-5.

	NS	NR	WS	WR	OS	OR
<b>E1119. 36 L</b>	\$5798	5798	6004	6004	5166	5166
<b>R</b>	\$5798	5798	6004	6004	5166	5166
<b>42 L</b>	\$6331	6331	6537	6537	5699	5699
<b>R</b>	\$6331	6331	6537	6537	5699	5699

### Step 6. Door Finish

#### Recut Veneer

<b>PW</b>	paint-grade birch <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RA</b>	light ash <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$267
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$267
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$267

#### Wood Veneer

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$708
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$708
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$708
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$708
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$708
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$708

# Door Frame with Door and Lever

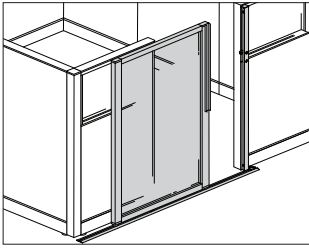
continued

Step 7. Frame Finish		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$60
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$60
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$60

Step 8. Top Cap Finish		
<b>NN</b>	none <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14
<b>91</b>	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14
<b>BU</b>	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14
<b>MT</b>	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$19
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$19
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$19

# Privacy Door

E1118.



Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

### Description

This sliding door provides enclosure and added privacy to a workstation. It has an aluminum frame, urethane wheels, and a fabric or plastic infill. The door attaches to an equal-height frame and is specified to close to the left or right. The lock option locks the door from outside the workstation; a built-in safety feature allows the door to be unlocked from the inside. The floor track minimizes wear on carpet and ensures proper alignment to locking post. Floor track finish is anodized aluminum.

Door handle and lock assembly conform to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

### Notes

Door and adjacent frames must be the same height.

Door attachment is identified when facing the door from outside the station. A left (L6) door attaches to a frame on the left. A right (R6) door attaches to a frame on the right.

Door direction cannot be reversed in the field.

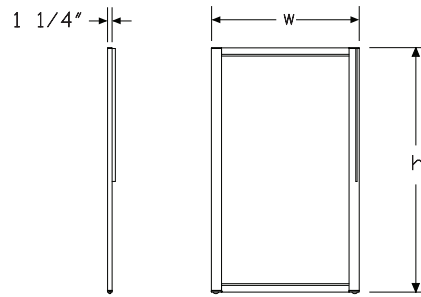
Fluted translucent infill option (FW) has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

For fluted translucent infill option (FW), flute direction is vertical.

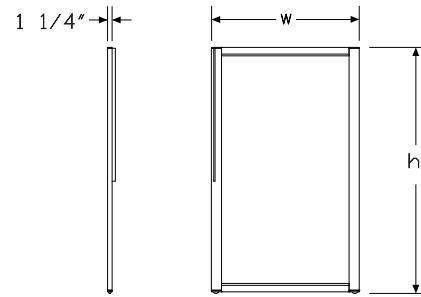
For appropriate planning guidelines, see Ethospace Privacy Door Planning Guide.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

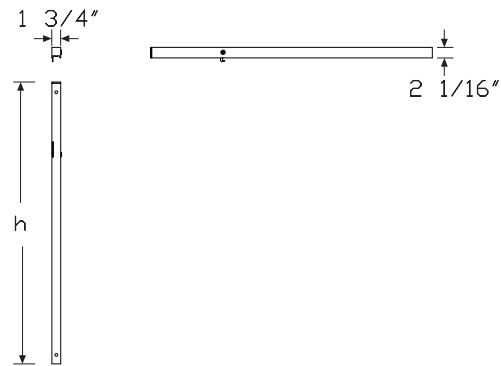
## Dimensions



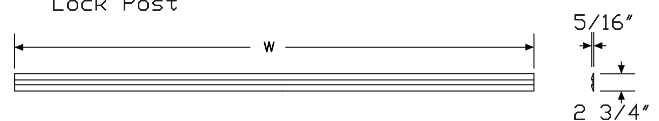
Left Door Attachment



Right Door Attachment



Lock Post



Floor Track

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**E1118.**  A

Step 2. Height

**62** 62" high  A

**70** 70" high  A

Step 3. Width

**36** 36" wide  A

**42** 42" wide  A

Step 4. Material

**F** fabric  A

**A** translucent plastic  A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	F	A
<b>E1118. 62 36</b>	\$3003	2183
<b>42</b>	\$3066	2245
<b>70 36</b>	\$3028	2205
<b>42</b>	\$3083	2259

Step 5. Door Attachment

**L6** left  A +\$0

**R6** right  A +\$0

Step 6. Lock

**NL** no lock  A +\$0

**KA** keyed alike  A +\$270

**KD** keyed differently  A +\$270

Step 7. Frame Finish

**8Q** folkstone grey  A +\$0

**91** white  A +\$0

**BU** black umber  A +\$0

**HF** inner tone light  A +\$0

**LU** soft white  A +\$0

**MT** medium tone  A +\$0

**SG** slate grey  A +\$0

**WL** sandstone  A +\$0

**CN** metallic champagne  A +\$25

**MS** metallic silver  A +\$25

Step 8. Infill Finish

*For fabric (F)*

Price Category 1 +\$0

Price Category 2 +\$73

Price Category 3 +\$131

Price Category 4 +\$197

Price Category 5 +\$410

Price Category B +\$151

Price Category C +\$226

Price Category D +\$299

Price Category E +\$347

*For translucent plastic (A)*

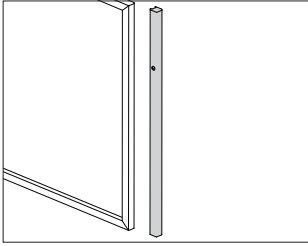
**FW** fluted translucent  A +\$0

**TR** clear  A +\$335

**J9** opal frosted  A +\$955

# Privacy Door Lock Kit

E1692.



Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

### Description

This kit converts a non-locking privacy door to a locking privacy door. It locks the door from outside the workstation. It includes a safety feature allowing the door to be unlocked from inside the station.

Lock assembly conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

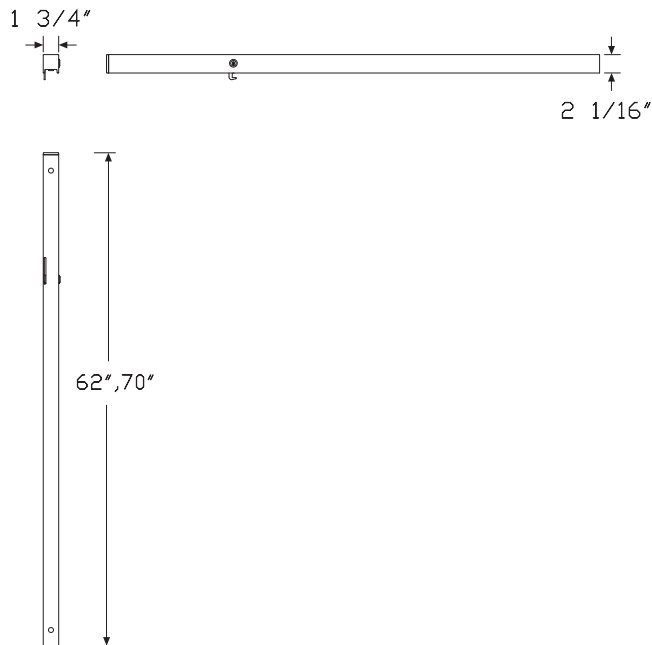
### Notes

For use with left-attached door (E1118.xxxxL6), specify lock kit left attachment option (L6).

For use with right-attached door (E1118.xxxxR6), specify lock kit right attachment option (R6).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E1692.** [A](#)

### Step 2. Height

**62** 62" high [A](#)

**70** 70" high [A](#)

### Step 3. Attachment

**L6** left [A](#)

**R6** right [A](#)

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L6	R6
<b>E1692. 62</b>	\$402	402
<b>70</b>	\$442	442

### Step 4. Lock Option

**KA** keyed alike [A](#) +\$0

**KD** keyed differently [A](#) +\$0

**NL** no lock [A](#) +\$0

### Step 5. Finish

**8Q** folkstone grey [A](#) +\$0

**91** white [A](#) +\$0

**BU** black umber [A](#) +\$0

**HF** inner tone light [A](#) +\$0

**LU** soft white [A](#) +\$0

**MT** medium tone [A](#) +\$0

**SG** slate grey [A](#) +\$0

**WL** sandstone [A](#) +\$0

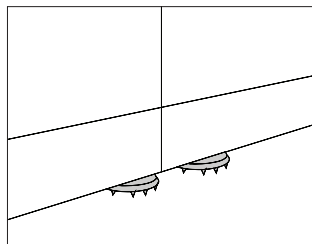
**CN** metallic champagne [A](#) +\$25

**MS** metallic silver [A](#) +\$25



# Carpet Gripper

G1190.



### Product Information

#### Description

These molded plastic grippers fit onto the adjustable glides of frames and panels manufactured after 1998 and provide added stability on carpet. They cannot be used on hard floors. Finish is black. Package contains 25.

#### Notes

For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 panels or Ethospace® frames manufactured before 1998, order service part number UAY00B. For Prospects® panels manufactured before 1998, order service part number UKY004.

#### Dimensions

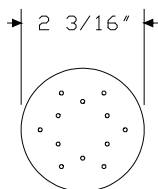
### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

G1190.01 A

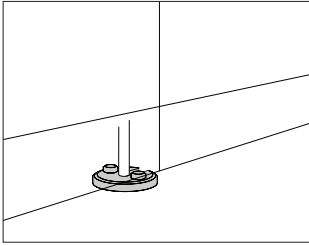
\$44

Ethospace® Walls



# Seismic Floor Anchor

X1190.



Ethospace® Walls

### Product Information

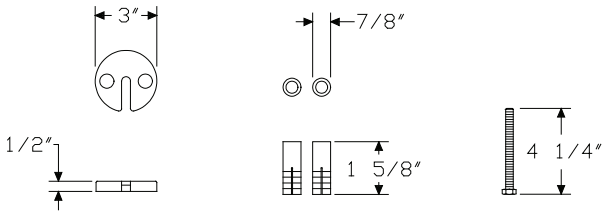
#### Description

This bracket fastens Co/Struc® panels or Ethospace® frames to hard floors or carpeted floors. Finish is black. Package contains 10 anchor brackets, 20 anchors, and 10 leveling glides.

#### Notes

Order floor anchor for areas requiring seismic components.  
Customer must supply required bolts.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

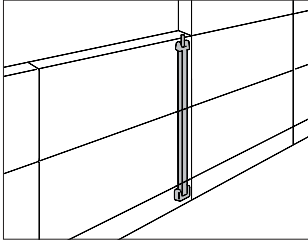
#### Step 1.

**X1190.**

\$383

Draw Rod

E1120.



**Product Information**

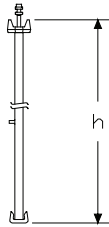
**Description**

This rod connects frames in a straight line or connects to a 2-way 90° connector.

**Notes**

Draw rods must be ordered separately for all frames.  
 1 draw rod is included with each 2-way 90° connector.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E1120.**

**Step 2. Height**

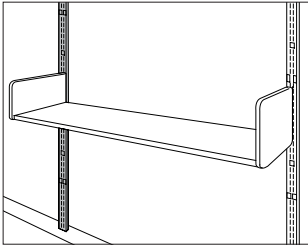
<b>30</b>	30" high
<b>38</b>	38" high
<b>46</b>	46" high
<b>54</b>	54" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>70</b>	70" high
<b>86</b>	86" high

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>E1120. 30</b>	\$26
<b>38</b>	\$26
<b>46</b>	\$27
<b>54</b>	\$27
<b>62</b>	\$31
<b>70</b>	\$32
<b>86</b>	\$33

# Wall Strip

E1130.



Ethospace® Walls

### Product Information

#### Description

This double-slotted strip attaches to an architectural wall to support hanging components. 2 wall strips are required to hang a component or a tile. The wall strip cannot be used with a glazed window tile, cable access tile, cable channel tile, or cable management tile.

The 40"-high wall strip requires 5 fasteners; the 56"-high wall strip requires 7 fasteners; the 64"-high wall strip requires 8 fasteners; and the 80"-high wall strip requires 10 fasteners.

#### Notes

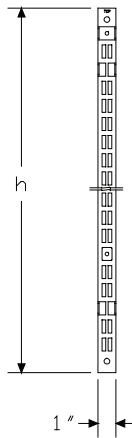
To attach tile to wall strips, order tile adapter (E1131.) separately.

To finish exposed side of wall strip, order trim strip (E1132.) separately.

Order wall fasteners (X1192.) separately.

For information on forming corners and spaces between wall strips, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E1130.**

#### Step 2. Height

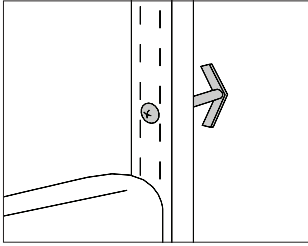
<b>40N</b>	40" high
<b>56N</b>	56" high
<b>64N</b>	64" high
<b>80N</b>	80" high

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>E1130. 40N</b>	\$57
<b>56N</b>	\$64
<b>64N</b>	\$66
<b>80N</b>	\$72

# Wall Fastener

X1192.



### Product Information

#### Description

This black pan head fastener attaches a wall strip to a wall. Package contains 100.

#### Notes

Specify fastener based on wall construction:

- 1½"-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.1) fastens into anchors in cement blocks, poured walls, and brick
- 3"-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.2) fastens into studs or TC toggles in drywall
- 3"-long #10 pan head machine screw (X1192.3) fastens into toggle wall strip anchor (X1191.) or wing toggle in drywall.

For drywall applications using X1192.3 wall fasteners, toggle wall strip anchors (X1191.) or equivalent fasteners are recommended; order separately.

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**X1192.**

#### Step 2. Size

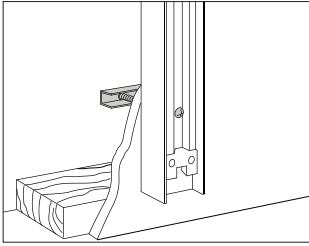
- |          |                               |
|----------|-------------------------------|
| <b>1</b> | no. 10, 1½" sheet metal screw |
| <b>2</b> | no. 10, 3" sheet metal screw  |
| <b>3</b> | no. 10, 3" machine screw      |

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>X1192. 1</b>	\$30
<b>2</b>	\$30
<b>3</b>	\$51

# Toggle Wall Strip Anchor

X1191.



Ethospace® Walls

### Product Information

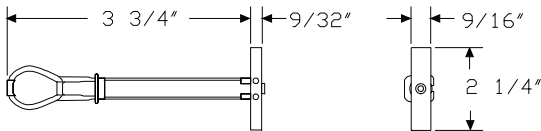
#### Description

This anchor provides extra support for a wall hanger strip. Package contains 100.

#### Notes

Recommended for use in all drywall installations. Use with wall fastener (X1192.3).

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

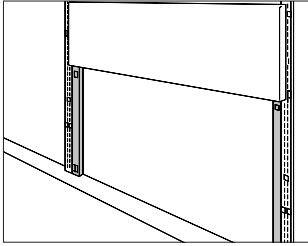
#### Step 1.

X1191.

\$358

# Tile Adapter

E1131.



### Product Information

#### Description

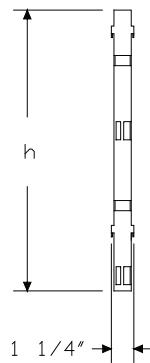
This 8"- or 16"-high adapter is used to hang a tile from wall strips. It cannot be used with a glazed window tile, cable access tile, or cable channel tile. Package contains 1 pair.

#### Notes

Order wall strips (E1130.) separately.

When used with 40"- or 56"-high wall strips, a combination of 8"- and 16"-high adapters is used. One 8"-high adapter must be used at the bottom of the wall strip; 16"-high adapters are used above this 8"-high adapter. Tiles can be hung at any location along the tile adapters.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E1131.**

#### Step 2. Height

**08** 8" high

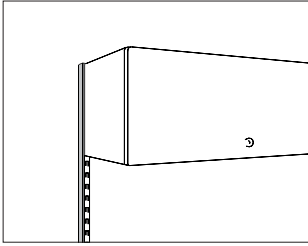
**16** 16" high

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>E1131. 08</b>	\$29
<b>16</b>	\$48

# Trim Strip

E1132.



Ethospace® Walls

### Product Information

#### Description

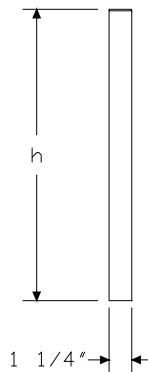
This strip finishes 1 exposed side edge of a wall strip.

#### Notes

Order wall strip (E1130.) separately.

When tile adapter is attached, trim strip cannot be used on inside edge of wall strip.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E1132.**

#### Step 2. Height

- 16** 16" high
- 32** 32" high
- 40** 40" high
- 48** 48" high
- 56** 56" high
- 64** 64" high
- 80** 80" high

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>E1132. 16</b>	\$41
<b>32</b>	\$54
<b>40</b>	\$60
<b>48</b>	\$65
<b>56</b>	\$71
<b>64</b>	\$73
<b>80</b>	\$89

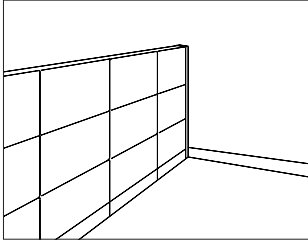
#### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$7
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$7
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$7



# Wall Start

E1210.



### Product Information

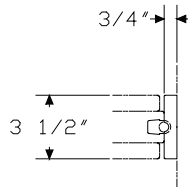
#### Description

This assembly connects a frame or connector of equal height to an architectural wall or column at a 90° angle. It has a draw rod.

#### Notes

Specify wall start height to match frame or connector height.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E1210.**

#### Step 2. Height

<b>30</b>	30" high
<b>38</b>	38" high
<b>46</b>	46" high
<b>54</b>	54" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>70</b>	70" high
<b>86</b>	86" high

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

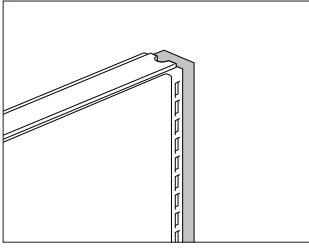
<b>E1210. 30</b>	\$167
<b>38</b>	\$173
<b>46</b>	\$174
<b>54</b>	\$176
<b>62</b>	\$192
<b>70</b>	\$200
<b>86</b>	\$219

#### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$7
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$7
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$7

# Wall Start Filler

E1212.



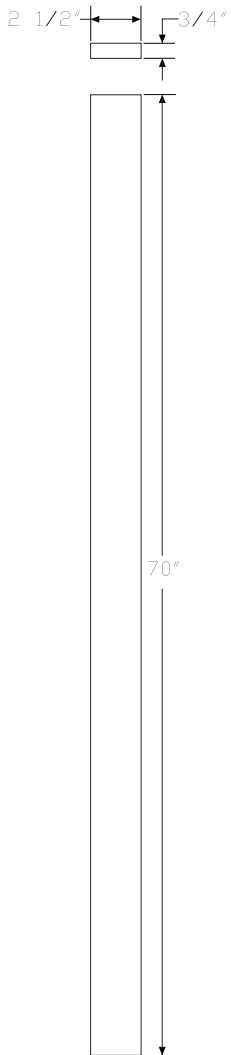
Ethospace® Walls

### Product Information

#### Description

This fiberboard filler strip fills the gap between a wall start used next to a wall strip. It is 70" high and can be field cut to the appropriate length. Finish is black.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

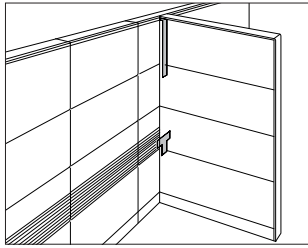
#### Step 1.

**E1212.70**

\$142

# Off-Module 90° Connector Kit

E1280.



### Product Information

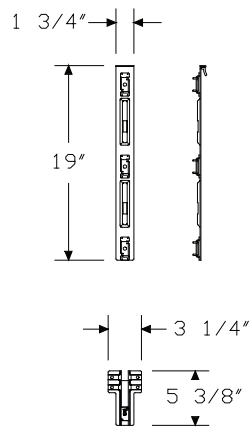
#### Description

This hardware kit attaches a return frame to an off-module upper and lower tile at a 90° angle.

#### Notes

Height of return frame must match location of upper off-module tile.  
For appropriate length of run and proper support information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

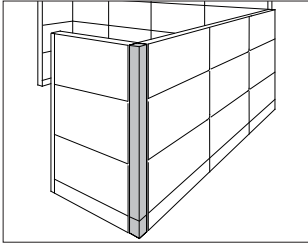
#### Step 1.

E1280.

\$163

# 2-Way 90° Connector

E1220.



Ethospace® Walls

### Product Information

**Description**  
 This connector joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle and has a draw rod. It has a vinyl or fabric surface, cable management side cover, and standard top cap.

### Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

When using architectural trim products (E1281., E1282., E1283., E1250.A, E1251.A, E1251.B, or E1252.B), order bare connector (E1219.)

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).  
 Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

### Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

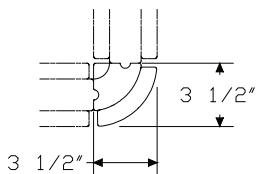
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

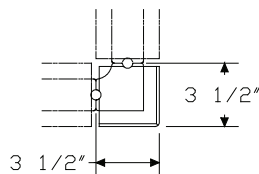
86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



Radius



Square

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E1220.**

#### Step 2. Height

- 30** 30" high
- 38** 38" high
- 46** 46" high
- 54** 54" high
- 62** 62" high
- 70** 70" high
- 86** 86" high

#### Step 3. Surface Material

- S** vinyl
- F** fabric

#### Step 4. Shape

- R** radius
- S** square

#### Step 5. Power

- N** (N) nonpowered
- E** (E) powered

#### Prices for Steps 1-5.

		RN	RE	SN	SE
<b>E1220. 30</b>	<b>S</b>	\$215	254	226	262
	<b>F</b>	\$207	242	212	249
<b>38</b>	<b>S</b>	\$235	273	244	282
	<b>F</b>	\$218	254	231	264
<b>46</b>	<b>S</b>	\$251	290	261	298
	<b>F</b>	\$237	273	249	286
<b>54</b>	<b>S</b>	\$267	308	282	319
	<b>F</b>	\$252	289	263	301
<b>62</b>	<b>S</b>	\$283	322	294	329
	<b>F</b>	\$263	301	280	316
<b>70</b>	<b>S</b>	\$294	332	309	347
	<b>F</b>	\$275	312	289	325
<b>86</b>	<b>S</b>	\$329	371	348	383
	<b>F</b>	\$311	348	325	361

**Step 6. Surface Finish**  
 For vinyl (S)  
 See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.  
 First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Vinyl-Textured Surface		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WF</b>	off white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

**Step 7. Top Cap Finish**

<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

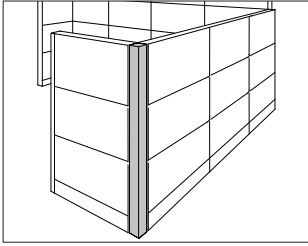
**Step 8. Cable Management Finish**

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

**Step 9. Surface Finish**  
 For fabric (F)  
 See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.  
 First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$15
Price Category 4	+\$22
Price Category 5	+\$31
Price Category B	+\$24
Price Category C	+\$35
Price Category D	+\$46
Price Category E	+\$58
Price Category F	+\$79

# 2-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic E1224.



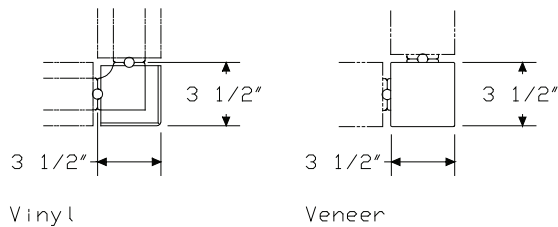
Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

**Description**  
 This connector joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle and has a draw rod. It has a vinyl or veneer surface; the vinyl-covered connector has a standard top cap, and the veneer connector has a veneer top cap. The veneer connector is 1" higher than the vinyl-covered connector.

**Notes**  
 When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher frame.  
 When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.  
 To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.  
 For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.  
 Veneer connector has a veneer top cap. When using veneer connector, order veneer frame top cap (E1260.W) separately for adjacent frame.  
 When using architectural trim products (E1281., E1282., E1283., E1250.A, E1251.A, E1251.B, or E1252.B), order bare connector (E1219.).

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

**Step 1.**  
**E1224.**

### Step 2. Height

<b>30</b>	30" high
<b>38</b>	38" high
<b>46</b>	46" high
<b>54</b>	54" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>70</b>	70" high
<b>86</b>	86" high

### Step 3. Surface Material

<b>SS</b>	vinyl
<b>WS</b>	veneer <input type="checkbox"/> A

### Step 4. Power

<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered
<b>E</b>	(E) powered

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

		<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>
<b>E1224. 30 SS</b>		\$226	262
<b>WS</b>		\$448	494
<b>38 SS</b>		\$244	282
<b>WS</b>		\$489	534
<b>46 SS</b>		\$261	298
<b>WS</b>		\$529	576
<b>54 SS</b>		\$282	319
<b>WS</b>		\$571	616
<b>62 SS</b>		\$294	329
<b>WS</b>		\$603	648
<b>70 SS</b>		\$309	347
<b>WS</b>		\$635	680
<b>86 SS</b>		\$348	383
<b>WS</b>		\$717	760

## 2-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic

continued

### Step 5. Surface Finish

#### Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (SS)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Recut Veneer

For veneer (WS)

<b>RA</b>	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### Wood Veneer

For veneer (WS)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$50
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$50
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$50
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$50
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$50
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$50

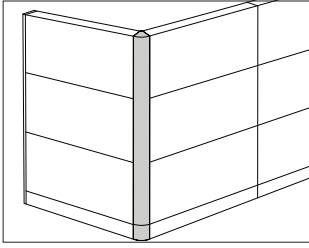
### Step 6. Top Cap Finish

For vinyl (SS)

<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## 2-Way 120° Connector

E1227.



Ethospace® Walls

### Product Information

#### Description

This connector joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 120° angle. It has a vinyl or fabric surface, vertical trim, cable management side cover, standard radius-shaped top cap, and attachment hardware.

#### Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

Both sides of the connector's internal trim piece are notched at the first, second, and fourth 8"-high tile positions to allow electrical and data pass-through. To pass power or data at another height, trim piece must be notched in the field.

Crown top cap cannot be used with 120° connector.

When using architectural trim products (E1281., E1282., E1283., E1250.A, E1251.A, E1251.B, or E1252.B), order bare connector (E1219.).

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

#### Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

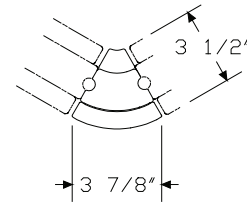
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions





**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**E1227.**

Step 2. Height

<b>30</b>	30" high
<b>38</b>	38" high
<b>46</b>	46" high
<b>54</b>	54" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>70</b>	70" high
<b>86</b>	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

<b>SR</b>	vinyl
<b>FR</b>	fabric

Step 4. Power

<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered
<b>E</b>	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>
<b>E1227. 30 SR</b>	\$376	441
<b>FR</b>	\$372	438
<b>38 SR</b>	\$386	450
<b>FR</b>	\$381	447
<b>46 SR</b>	\$393	460
<b>FR</b>	\$402	469
<b>54 SR</b>	\$419	486
<b>FR</b>	\$446	512
<b>62 SR</b>	\$475	540
<b>FR</b>	\$492	559
<b>70 SR</b>	\$489	556
<b>FR</b>	\$516	582
<b>86 SR</b>	\$532	598
<b>FR</b>	\$562	629

Step 5. Surface Finish  
*For vinyl (SR)*

Vinyl-Textured Surface

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WF</b>	off white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Top Cap/Trim Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Cable Management Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Surface Finish

*For fabric (FR)*

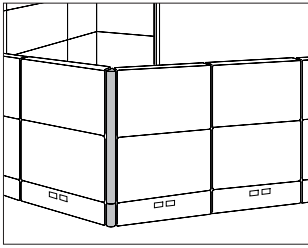
*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.*

*First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$15
Price Category 4	+\$22
Price Category 5	+\$31
Price Category B	+\$24
Price Category C	+\$35
Price Category D	+\$46
Price Category E	+\$58
Price Category F	+\$79

# 2-Way 135° Connector

E1221.



### Product Information

#### Description

This connector joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 135° angle. It has a vinyl surface, top cap, draw rod, and cable management side cover.

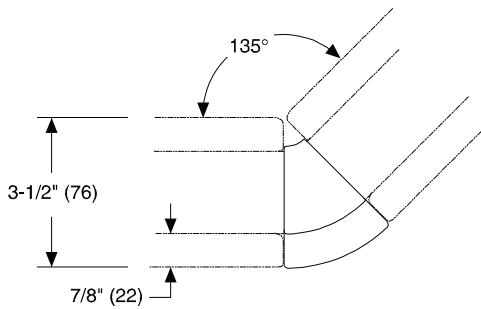
#### Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector to match height of lower frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector, specify power harness (E1354.) with extended end option (E1 or E2).

#### Dimensions



TOP

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E1221.**

#### Step 2. Height

<b>38S</b>	38" high
<b>54S</b>	54" high
<b>70S</b>	70" high

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>E1221. 38S</b>	\$600
<b>54S</b>	\$650
<b>70S</b>	\$762

#### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WF</b>	off white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Step 4. Top Cap Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

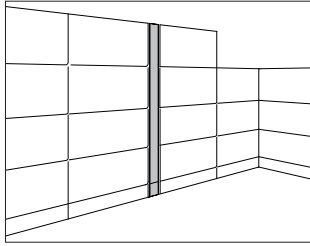
## 2-Way 135° Connector *continued*

**Ethospace® Walls**

---

### Step 5. Cable Management Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0



**Product Information**

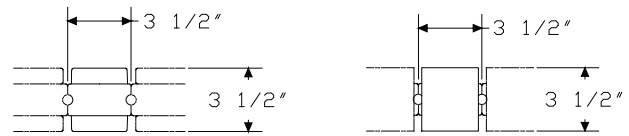
**Description**

This spacer joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights in a straight line and compensates for dimensional gain in a wall run. It has 2 cable management side covers and includes attachment hardware. The spacer has vinyl, vinyl/fabric, fabric, or veneer surfaces; the vinyl/fabric-covered spacer has vinyl on one side and fabric on the other side. Vinyl-, vinyl/fabric-, and fabric-covered connectors have a standard top cap, and the veneer connector has a veneer top cap. The veneer spacer is 1" higher than the vinyl- or fabric-covered spacer.

**Notes**

- When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify spacer height to match height of higher frame.
  - When frame is not same height as spacer, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.
  - To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.
  - For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.
  - To order veneer top cap for vinyl-, vinyl/fabric-, or fabric-covered spacer, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1261.) separately.
  - Veneer spacer has a veneer top cap. When using veneer spacer, order veneer frame top cap (E1260.W) separately for adjacent frame.
  - When using architectural trim, order bare connector (E1219.).
  - Vinyl/fabric- and fabric-covered spacers accept Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 4 units.
- Height—Yardage**
- 30" to 38"—1
  - 46"—1½
  - 54" to 62"—1¾
  - 70"—2
  - 86"—2½
- For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

**Dimensions**



Vinyl, Vinyl/Fabric, Fabric

Veneer

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
<b>E1222.</b>			
Step 2. Height			
<b>30</b>	30" high		
<b>38</b>	38" high		
<b>46</b>	46" high		
<b>54</b>	54" high		
<b>62</b>	62" high		
<b>70</b>	70" high		
<b>86</b>	86" high		
Step 3. Surface Material			
<b>S</b>	vinyl		
<b>FS</b>	vinyl/fabric		
<b>F</b>	fabric		
<b>W</b>	veneer <input type="checkbox"/>		
Step 4. Power			
<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered		
<b>E</b>	(E) powered		
Prices for Steps 1-4.			
		<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>
<b>E1222. 30 S</b>		\$219	280
	<b>FS</b>	\$247	297
	<b>F</b>	\$235	272
	<b>W</b>	\$472	514
<b>38 S</b>		\$256	297
	<b>FS</b>	\$265	305
	<b>F</b>	\$252	291
	<b>W</b>	\$512	554
<b>46 S</b>		\$275	315
	<b>FS</b>	\$284	324
	<b>F</b>	\$268	308
	<b>W</b>	\$546	593
<b>54 S</b>		\$292	332
	<b>FS</b>	\$301	341
	<b>F</b>	\$286	324
	<b>W</b>	\$589	631
<b>62 S</b>		\$307	346
	<b>FS</b>	\$314	354
	<b>F</b>	\$298	337
	<b>W</b>	\$621	666

<b>70 S</b>	\$317	358
<b>FS</b>	\$326	365
<b>F</b>	\$311	350
<b>W</b>	\$651	696
<b>86 S</b>	\$354	392
<b>FS</b>	\$362	403
<b>F</b>	\$344	384
<b>W</b>	\$730	772

Step 5. Surface Finish

*For vinyl (S) or vinyl/fabric (FS)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WF</b>	off white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Recut Veneer

*For veneer (W)*

<b>RA</b>	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Veneer

*For veneer (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$57
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$57
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$57
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$57
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$57
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$57

**Step 6. Surface Finish Side 2**  
For vinyl (S)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WF</b>	off white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

**Step 7. Top Cap Finish**  
For vinyl (S), vinyl/fabric (FS), or fabric (F)

<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

**Step 8. Cable Management Finish**

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

**Step 9. Surface Finish Side 1**  
For fabric (F)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.  
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$4
Price Category 3	+\$9
Price Category 4	+\$13
Price Category 5	+\$18
Price Category B	+\$13
Price Category C	+\$18
Price Category D	+\$24
Price Category E	+\$30
Price Category F	+\$40

**Step 10. Surface Finish Side 2**

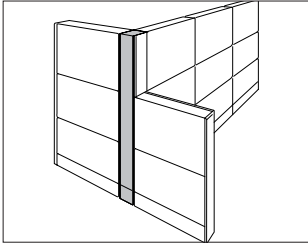
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.  
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For vinyl/fabric (FS) or fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$4
Price Category 3	+\$9
Price Category 4	+\$13
Price Category 5	+\$18
Price Category B	+\$13
Price Category C	+\$18
Price Category D	+\$24
Price Category E	+\$30
Price Category F	+\$40

# 3-Way 90° Connector

E1230.



Ethospace® Walls

### Product Information

#### Description

This connector joins 3 frames of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles and has a cable management side cover. It has a vinyl, fabric, or veneer surface; vinyl- and fabric-covered connectors have a standard top cap, and the veneer connector has a veneer top cap. The veneer connector is 1" higher than the vinyl- or fabric-covered connector. Attachment hardware is included.

#### Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

To order veneer top cap for vinyl- or fabric-covered connector, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1261.) separately.

Veneer connector has a veneer top cap. When using veneer connector, order veneer frame top cap (E1260.W) separately for adjacent frame.

When using architectural trim, order bare connector (E1219.)

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 8 units.

#### Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

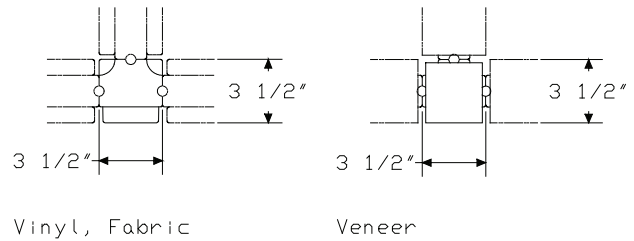
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions





**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**E1230.**

Step 2. Height

<b>30</b>	30" high
<b>38</b>	38" high
<b>46</b>	46" high
<b>54</b>	54" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>70</b>	70" high
<b>86</b>	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

<b>S</b>	vinyl
<b>F</b>	fabric
<b>W</b>	veneer <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>

Step 4. Power

<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered
<b>E</b>	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>
<b>E1230. 30 S</b>	\$286	322
<b>F</b>	\$292	327
<b>W</b>	\$479	521
<b>38 S</b>	\$309	344
<b>F</b>	\$315	350
<b>W</b>	\$537	580
<b>46 S</b>	\$328	365
<b>F</b>	\$334	371
<b>W</b>	\$573	617
<b>54 S</b>	\$350	386
<b>F</b>	\$354	390
<b>W</b>	\$606	651
<b>62 S</b>	\$372	409
<b>F</b>	\$377	413
<b>W</b>	\$655	699
<b>70 S</b>	\$393	428
<b>F</b>	\$397	433
<b>W</b>	\$701	745
<b>86 S</b>	\$438	473
<b>F</b>	\$444	478
<b>W</b>	\$789	833

Step 5. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

*For vinyl (S)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WF</b>	off white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Recut Veneer

*For veneer (W)*

<b>RA</b>	light ash <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

Wood Veneer

*For veneer (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$62
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$62
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$62
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$62
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$62
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$62

Step 6. Top Cap Finish

*For vinyl (S) or fabric (F)*

<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## 3-Way 90° Connector *continued*

**Ethospace® Walls**

### Step 7. Cable Management Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Step 8. Surface Finish

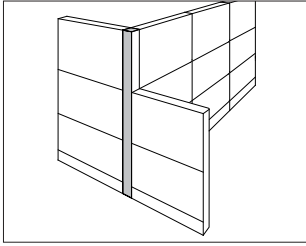
*For fabric (F)*

*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.*

*First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$11
Price Category 4	+\$15
Price Category 5	+\$19
Price Category B	+\$13
Price Category C	+\$18
Price Category D	+\$24
Price Category E	+\$30
Price Category F	+\$40

# 3-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic E1231.



## Product Information

### Description

This vinyl connector joins 3 frames of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles. It has a standard top cap and attachment hardware.

### Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest frame.

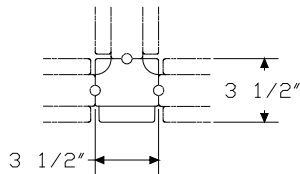
When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

When using architectural trim, order bare connector (E1219.).

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E1231.**

### Step 2. Height

<b>30S</b>	30" high
<b>38S</b>	38" high
<b>46S</b>	46" high
<b>54S</b>	54" high
<b>62S</b>	62" high
<b>70S</b>	70" high
<b>86S</b>	86" high

### Step 3. Power

<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered
<b>E</b>	(E) powered

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>
<b>E1231. 30S</b>	\$306	340
<b>38S</b>	\$324	358
<b>46S</b>	\$348	382
<b>54S</b>	\$370	402
<b>62S</b>	\$393	427
<b>70S</b>	\$414	448
<b>86S</b>	\$454	497

### Step 4. Surface Finish

#### Vinyl-Textured Surface

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# 3-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic

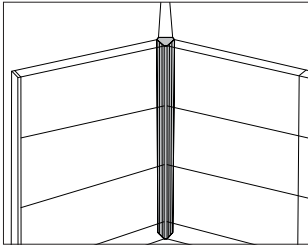
continued

**Ethospace® Walls**

Step 5. Top Cap Finish		
<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# 3-Way 120° Connector

E1237.



### Product Information

#### Description

This connector joins 3 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 120° angle. It has a standard top cap and PVC trim piece. Attachment hardware is included.

#### Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest frame.

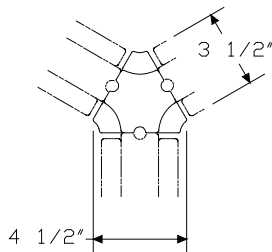
When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

Each side of the connector's internal trim piece is notched at the first, second, and fourth 8"-high tile positions to allow electrical and data pass-through. To pass power or data at another height, trim piece must be notched in the field.

Crown top cap cannot be used with 120° connector.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E1237.**

#### Step 2. Height

<b>30</b>	30" high
<b>38</b>	38" high
<b>46</b>	46" high
<b>54</b>	54" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>70</b>	70" high
<b>86</b>	86" high

#### Step 3. Power

<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered
<b>E</b>	(E) powered

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

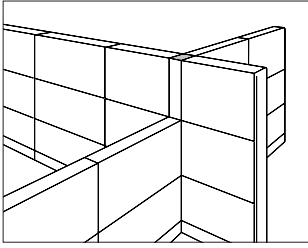
	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>
<b>E1237. 30</b>	\$401	464
<b>38</b>	\$410	472
<b>46</b>	\$417	483
<b>54</b>	\$443	507
<b>62</b>	\$461	527
<b>70</b>	\$490	578
<b>86</b>	\$532	595

#### Step 4. Top Cap/Trim Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# 4-Way 90° Connector

E1240.



Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

### Description

This connector joins 4 frames of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles and has a standard top cap. Attachment hardware is included.

### Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest frame.

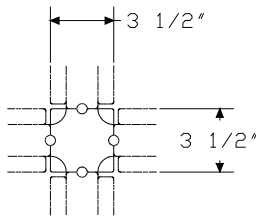
When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

For architectural or veneer connector top cap, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1261.) separately.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E1240.**

### Step 2. Height

<b>30F</b>	30" high
<b>38F</b>	38" high
<b>46F</b>	46" high
<b>54F</b>	54" high
<b>62F</b>	62" high
<b>70F</b>	70" high
<b>86F</b>	86" high

### Step 3. Power

<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered
<b>E</b>	(E) powered

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

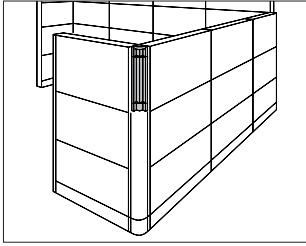
		N	E
<b>E1240. 30F</b>		\$313	360
	<b>38F</b>	\$334	381
	<b>46F</b>	\$355	404
	<b>54F</b>	\$376	426
	<b>62F</b>	\$395	445
	<b>70F</b>	\$415	465
	<b>86F</b>	\$461	515

### Step 4. Top Cap Finish

<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# 2-Way 90° Stacking Connector

E1220.



### Product Information

#### Description

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 2-way 90° connector. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

#### Notes

Order connector cover (E1270.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector.

78", 94", 102", or 118"-high connector covers are not available as standard product.

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.

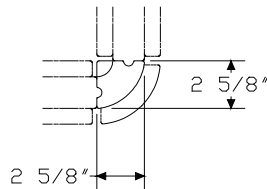
When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

### Dimensions



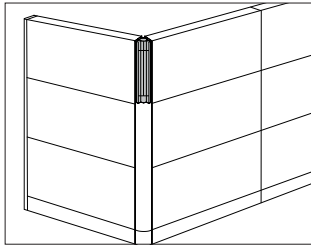
### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

E1220.16

\$165

2-Way 120° Stacking Connector E1227.



Ethospace® Walls

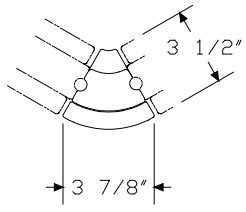
**Product Information**

**Description**  
 This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 2-way 120° connector. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware and vertical trim are included.

**Notes**

For appropriate planning applications, see Ethospace Planning Guide.  
 Order 120° connector cover (E1277.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector.  
 78", 94", 102", or 118"-high stacking connector covers are not available as standard product.  
 Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector. Crown top cap cannot be used with 120° stacking connector.  
 When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of higher frame.  
 When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.  
 To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.  
 To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

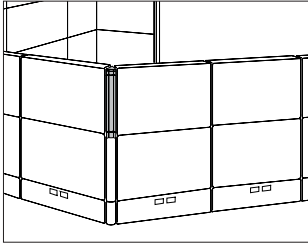
**Step 1.**  
**E1227.16** \$185

**Step 2. Trim Finish**

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0



2-Way 135° Stacking Connector E1221.



**Product Information**

**Description**

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 38", 54", or 70"-high 2-way 135° connector and can be used with a stacking frame. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

**Notes**

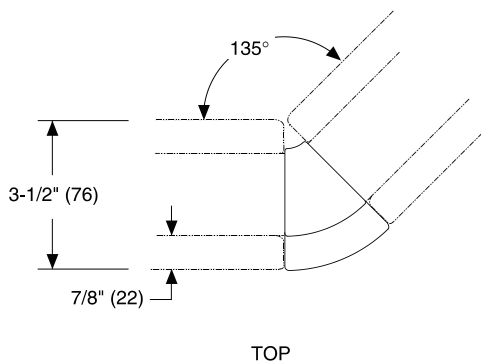
Order connector cover (E1273.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector. Some heights may not be available as standard product.

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector. When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of lower frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

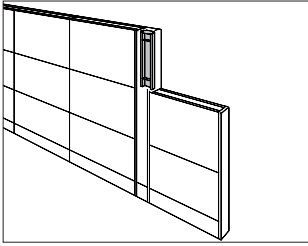
**Step 1.**

**E1221.16**

\$411

# Spacer Stacking Connector

E1222.



Ethospace® Walls

### Product Information

#### Description

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a spacer. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

#### Notes

Order connector cover (E1271.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector. Order tile-height connector cover (E1242.16) separately to match height of stacking connector.

78", 94", 102", or 118"-high connector covers are not available as standard product.

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.

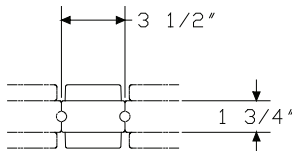
When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

To pass power through spacer, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) and tile-height connector cover (E1242.16) separately.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

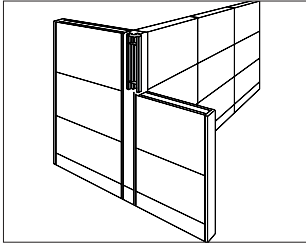
#### Step 1.

E1222.16

\$180

# 3-Way 90° Stacking Connector

E1230.



### Product Information

#### Description

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 3-way 90° connector. It also attaches to adjacent frames. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

#### Notes

Order connector cover (E1272.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector. Order tile-height connector cover (E1242.16) separately to match height of stacking connector.

78", 94", 102", or 118"-high connector covers are not available as standard product.

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.

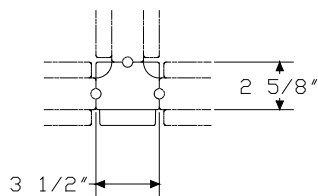
When connecting 3 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of highest frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

### Dimensions



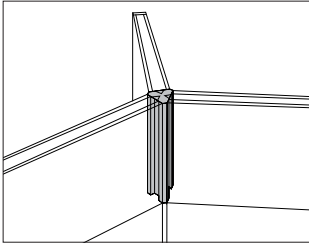
### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E1230.16**

\$176

# 3-Way 120° Stacking Connector E1237.



Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

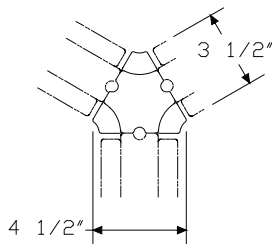
### Description

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 3-way 120° connector. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware and vertical trim are included.

### Notes

- For appropriate planning applications, see Ethospace Planning Guide.
- Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.
- Crown top cap cannot be used with 120° stacking connector.
- When connecting 3 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of highest frame.
- When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.
- To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.
- To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

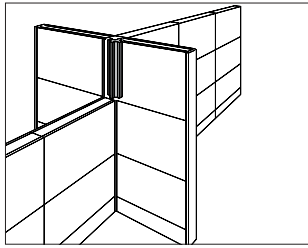
**E1237.16** \$218

### Step 2. Trim Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# 4-Way 90° Stacking Connector

E1240.



### Product Information

#### Description

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 4-way 90° connector. It also attaches to adjacent frames. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

#### Notes

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.

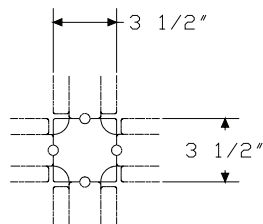
When connecting 4 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of highest frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

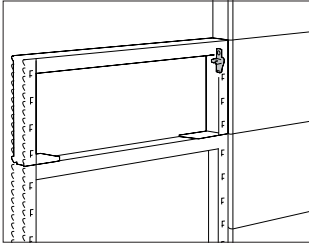
#### Step 1.

E1240.16

\$174

Stacking Frame Hardware Kit,  
Change of Height

E1293.  
E1294.



Ethospace® Walls

**Product Information**

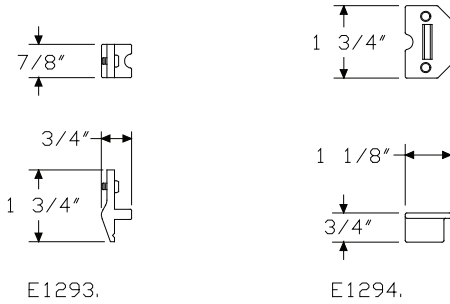
**Description**

This hardware kit is used when attaching a combination frame and stacking frame to an adjacent frame or connector of greater height. Attachment hardware is included.

**Notes**

Order 1 kit for each connection point of stacking frame to frame or connector. See Ethospace Planning Guide for information. Use E1293. for connectors shipped prior to January 1990.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E129**

**Step 2. Connector Type**

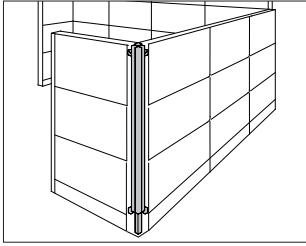
- 3. stacking frame to frame or 2-way 90° or 135° connector
- 4. stacking frame to spacer or 3- or 4-way 90° connector or 2-way 120° connector

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>E1293.</b>	\$22
<b>E1294.</b>	\$17

# Bare Connector

E1219.



### Product Information

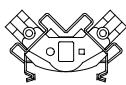
#### Description

This bare connector joins 2 or 3 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 90° or 120° angle. It can also join 2 frames of equal or unequal heights in a straight line and compensate for dimensional gain in a wall run. The 2-way 90° connector has a draw rod; the 2-way 120° connector has corner filler trim. Attachment hardware is included.

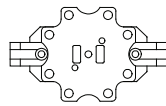
#### Notes

- Order connector cover and connector top cap (E1261.) separately.
- To cover base of connector, order connector side cover (E1278.) separately.
- When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher frame.
- To connect 4 frames of equal or unequal heights, order 4-way 90° connector (E1240.\_\_NN) separately.
- When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.
- To pass power through 90° and 120° connector or spacer at beltline or baseline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.
- For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

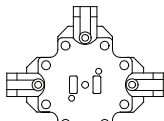
#### Dimensions



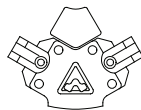
2-Way 90°



Spacer



3-Way 90°



2-Way 120°

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E1219.**

#### Step 2. Height

<b>30</b>	30" high
<b>38</b>	38" high
<b>46</b>	46" high
<b>54</b>	54" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>70</b>	70" high
<b>86</b>	86" high

#### Step 3. Configuration

<b>A</b>	2-way 90° connector with draw rod
<b>B</b>	spacer
<b>C</b>	3-way 90° connector
<b>D</b>	2-way 120° connector with filler trim

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>
<b>E1219. 30</b>	\$132	166	200	234
<b>38</b>	\$144	176	206	246
<b>46</b>	\$160	186	218	263
<b>54</b>	\$173	197	235	318
<b>62</b>	\$185	208	250	344
<b>70</b>	\$198	217	266	369
<b>86</b>	\$212	225	302	393

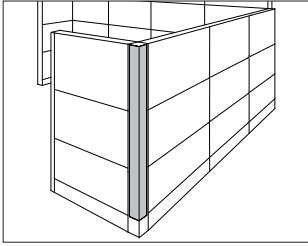
#### Step 4. Trim Finish

*For 2-way 120° connector with filler trim (D)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# 2-Way 90° Connector Cover

E1270.



Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

### Description

This cover attaches to a 2-way 90° connector of equal height or to a 2-way 90° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl or fabric surface. Attachment hardware is included.

### Notes

Order connector top cap (E1261.) and connector side cover (E1278.) separately.

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1281.).

Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

### Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

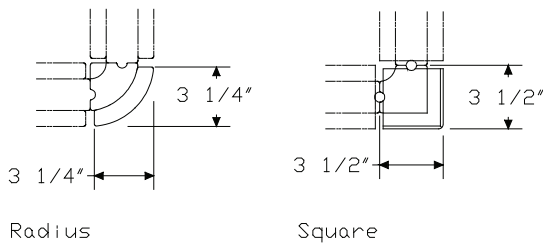
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



Radius

Square

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E1270.**

### Step 2. Height

<b>30</b>	30" high
<b>38</b>	38" high
<b>46</b>	46" high
<b>54</b>	54" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>70</b>	70" high
<b>86</b>	86" high

### Step 3. Surface Material

<b>S</b>	vinyl
<b>F</b>	fabric

### Step 4. Shape

<b>R</b>	radius
<b>S</b>	square

## Prices for Steps 1-4.

		<b>R</b>	<b>S</b>
<b>E1270.</b>	<b>30 S</b>	\$119	119
	<b>F</b>	\$125	125
	<b>38 S</b>	\$127	127
	<b>F</b>	\$131	131
	<b>46 S</b>	\$134	134
	<b>F</b>	\$139	139
	<b>54 S</b>	\$144	144
	<b>F</b>	\$148	148
	<b>62 S</b>	\$157	157
	<b>F</b>	\$160	160
	<b>70 S</b>	\$164	164
	<b>F</b>	\$167	167
	<b>86 S</b>	\$183	183
	<b>F</b>	\$184	184



## 2-Way 90° Connector Cover *continued*

### Step 5. Surface Finish

#### Vinyl-Textured Surface

##### *For vinyl (S)*

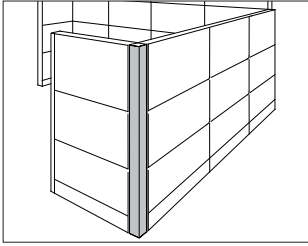
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WF</b>	off white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

##### *For fabric (F)*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$7
Price Category 3	+\$15
Price Category 4	+\$22
Price Category 5	+\$31
Price Category B	+\$24
Price Category C	+\$35
Price Category D	+\$46
Price Category E	+\$58
Price Category F	+\$79

# 2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic

E1274.



Ethospace® Walls

### Product Information

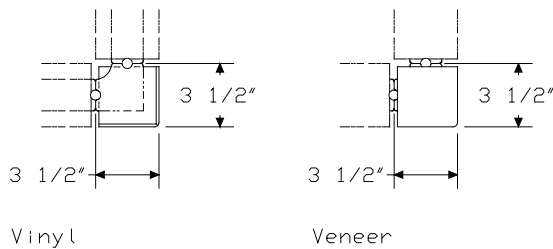
#### Description

This cover attaches to a 2-way 90° connector of equal height or to a 2-way 90° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl or veneer surface. The veneer cover includes a veneer top cap and is 1" higher than the vinyl cover. Attachment hardware is included.

#### Notes

Veneer connector cover has a veneer top cap. When using veneer cover, order veneer frame top cap (E1260.W) separately for adjacent frame. For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1281.).

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E1274.**

#### Step 2. Height

<b>30</b>	30" high
<b>38</b>	38" high
<b>46</b>	46" high
<b>54</b>	54" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>70</b>	70" high
<b>86</b>	86" high

#### Step 3. Surface Material

<b>SS</b>	vinyl
<b>WS</b>	veneer <input type="checkbox"/> A

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

		<b>SS</b>	<b>WS</b>
<b>E1274. 30</b>		\$128	305
<b>38</b>		\$134	336
<b>46</b>		\$143	371
<b>54</b>		\$157	405
<b>62</b>		\$166	438
<b>70</b>		\$175	472
<b>86</b>		\$193	542

#### Step 4. Surface Finish

##### Vinyl-Textured Surface

##### For vinyl (SS)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

##### Recut Veneer

##### For veneer (WS)

<b>RA</b>	light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

2-Way 90° Connector Cover,  
Monolithic *continued*

---

Wood Veneer

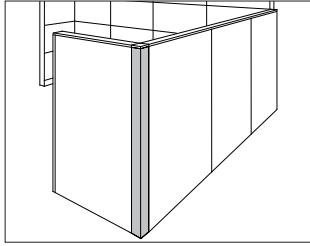
*For veneer (WS)*

---

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$35
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$35
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$35
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$35
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$35
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$35

# 2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural

E1281.



Ethospace® Walls

### Product Information

#### Description

This cover attaches to a 2-way 90° bare connector of equal height or attaches to a 2-way 90° bare connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It extends to the floor and has a painted, fabric, or veneer surface. The cover is 3/8" wider than standard connector covers. Attachment hardware is included.

#### Notes

Order bare connector (E1219.) separately.

Architectural connector covers are used with architectural frame top caps (E1260.A or B) and architectural connector top caps (E1261.A).

When using with work surface open return (E1142.), order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately. This allows access to slots on frame. 1 slot must be accessible to attach open return.

Fabric cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

#### Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

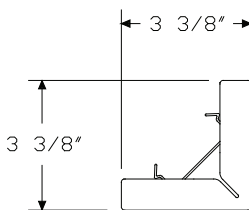
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E1281.**

#### Step 2. Height

<b>30</b>	30" high
<b>38</b>	38" high
<b>46</b>	46" high
<b>54</b>	54" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>70</b>	70" high
<b>86</b>	86" high

#### Step 3. Surface Material

<b>P</b>	painted
<b>F</b>	fabric
<b>W</b>	veneer <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

		<b>P</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>W</b>
<b>E1281. 30</b>		\$171	209	391
<b>38</b>		\$184	229	424
<b>46</b>		\$192	251	439
<b>54</b>		\$205	270	472
<b>62</b>		\$220	298	507
<b>70</b>		\$234	320	541
<b>86</b>		\$248	354	573

#### Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

#### For painted (P)

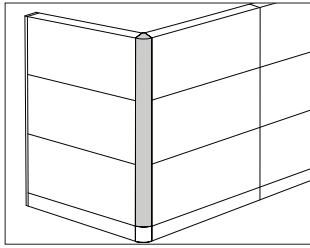
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>B4</b>	blue medium	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WF</b>	off white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$15
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$15
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$15

2-Way 90° Connector Cover,  
Architectural *continued*

Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
<b>RA</b>	light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$31
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$31
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$31
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$31
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$31
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$31
<i>For fabric (F)</i>		
	Price Category 1	+\$0
	Price Category 2	+\$7
	Price Category 3	+\$15
	Price Category 4	+\$22
	Price Category 5	+\$31
	Price Category B	+\$24
	Price Category C	+\$35
	Price Category D	+\$46
	Price Category E	+\$58
	Price Category F	+\$79

# 120° Connector Cover

E1277.



Ethospace® Walls

### Product Information

#### Description

This cover attaches to a 2-way 120° connector of equal height or to a 2-way 120° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl or fabric surface. Attachment hardware included.

#### Notes

Order connector top cap (E1262.) and connector side cover (E1278.) separately.

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1283.).

Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

#### Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

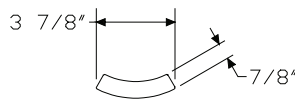
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E1277.**

#### Step 2. Height

<b>30</b>	30" high
<b>38</b>	38" high
<b>46</b>	46" high
<b>54</b>	54" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>70</b>	70" high
<b>86</b>	86" high

#### Step 3. Surface Material

<b>SR</b>	vinyl
<b>FR</b>	fabric

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>SR</b>	<b>FR</b>
<b>E1277. 30</b>	\$141	168
<b>38</b>	\$147	173
<b>46</b>	\$152	179
<b>54</b>	\$158	189
<b>62</b>	\$167	199
<b>70</b>	\$175	210
<b>86</b>	\$192	229

#### Step 4. Surface Finish

#### Vinyl-Textured Surface

#### For vinyl (SR)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WF</b>	off white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

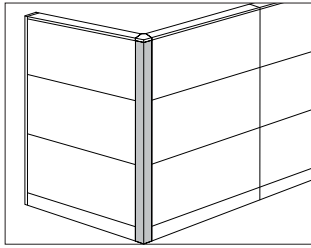
120° Connector Cover *continued*

---

*For fabric (FR)*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$15
Price Category 4	+\$22
Price Category 5	+\$31
Price Category B	+\$24
Price Category C	+\$35
Price Category D	+\$46
Price Category E	+\$58
Price Category F	+\$79

# 2-Way 120° Connector Cover, Architectural E1283.



Ethospace® Walls

### Product Information

**Description**  
 This cover attaches to a 2-way 120° bare connector of equal height or attaches to a 2-way 120° bare connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It extends to the floor and has a painted, fabric, or veneer surface. The cover is 3/8" wider than standard connector covers. Attachment hardware is included.

### Notes

Order bare connector (E1219.) and 2-way 120° architectural connector top cap (E1262.) separately.  
 Architectural connector covers are used with architectural frame top caps (E1260.A or B).

When using with work surface open return (E1142.), order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately. This allows access to slots on frame. 1 slot must be accessible to attach open return.

Fabric cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

### Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

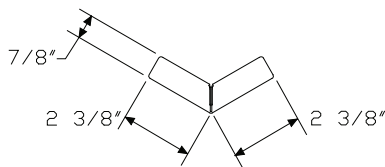
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E1283.** [A]

#### Step 2. Height

- 30** 30" high [A]
- 38** 38" high [A]
- 46** 46" high [A]
- 54** 54" high [A]
- 62** 62" high [A]
- 70** 70" high [A]
- 86** 86" high [A]

#### Step 3. Surface Material

- P** painted [A]
- F** fabric [A]
- W** veneer [A]

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	F	W
<b>E1283. 30</b>		\$169	205	391
<b>38</b>		\$182	225	424
<b>46</b>		\$190	246	439
<b>54</b>		\$203	265	472
<b>62</b>		\$218	293	507
<b>70</b>		\$231	314	541
<b>86</b>		\$246	348	573

#### Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

#### For painted (P)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey [A]	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white [A]	+\$0
<b>B4</b>	blue medium [A]	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber [A]	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light [A]	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white [A]	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone [A]	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey [A]	+\$0
<b>WF</b>	off white [A]	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone [A]	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne [A]	+\$15
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze [A]	+\$15
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver [A]	+\$15

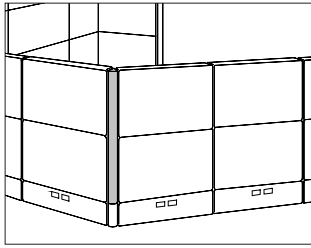


## 2-Way 120° Connector Cover, Architectural *continued*

Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
<b>RA</b>	light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$26
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$26
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$26
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$26
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$26
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$26
<i>For fabric (F)</i>		
	Price Category 1	+\$0
	Price Category 2	+\$7
	Price Category 3	+\$15
	Price Category 4	+\$22
	Price Category 5	+\$31
	Price Category B	+\$24
	Price Category C	+\$35
	Price Category D	+\$46
	Price Category E	+\$58
	Price Category F	+\$79

# 2-Way 135° Connector Cover

E1273.



Ethospace® Walls

### Product Information

#### Description

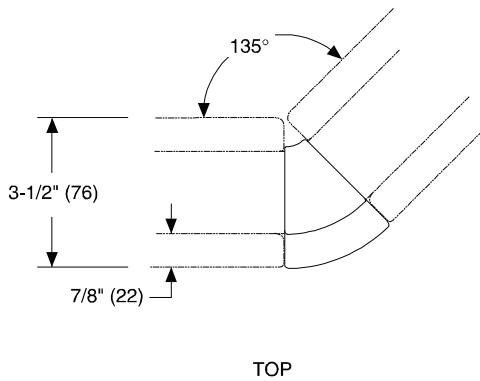
This cover attaches to a 2-way 135° connector of equal height or to a 2-way 135° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl surface. Attachment hardware included.

#### Notes

Order connector side cover (E1278.) separately.

If a top cap is needed, order service part 253548 separately.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E1273.**

#### Step 2. Height

<b>38S</b>	38" high
<b>54S</b>	54" high
<b>70S</b>	70" high
<b>86S</b>	86" high

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

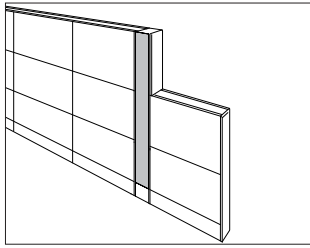
<b>E1273. 38S</b>	\$202
<b>54S</b>	\$225
<b>70S</b>	\$238
<b>86S</b>	\$302

#### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+ \$0
<b>91</b>	white	+ \$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+ \$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+ \$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+ \$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+ \$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+ \$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+ \$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+ \$0
<b>WF</b>	off white	+ \$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+ \$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+ \$0

# Spacer Connector Cover

E1271.



### Product Information

#### Description

This cover attaches to a spacer of equal height or to a spacer and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has vinyl, fabric, or veneer surfaces. The veneer cover includes a veneer top cap and is 1" higher than the vinyl- or fabric-covered cover. Attachment hardware included.

#### Notes

Veneer connector cover includes veneer top cap. For vinyl or fabric, order connector top cap (E1261.) separately.

When using veneer cover, order veneer frame top cap (E1260.W) separately for adjacent frame.

Order connector base cover (E1278.) separately.

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1282.).

Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 4 units.

#### Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

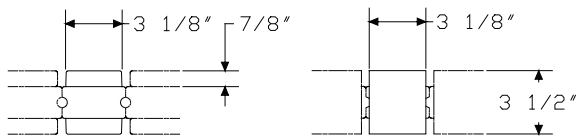
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

#### Dimensions



Vinyl, Fabric

Veneer

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E1271.**

#### Step 2. Height

<b>30</b>	30" high
<b>38</b>	38" high
<b>46</b>	46" high
<b>54</b>	54" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>70</b>	70" high
<b>86</b>	86" high

#### Step 3. Surface Material

<b>S</b>	vinyl
<b>F</b>	fabric
<b>W</b>	veneer <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>S</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>W</b>
<b>E1271. 30</b>	\$156	168	287
<b>38</b>	\$172	176	318
<b>46</b>	\$183	185	350
<b>54</b>	\$190	193	383
<b>62</b>	\$200	203	415
<b>70</b>	\$208	211	447
<b>86</b>	\$228	231	503

#### Step 4. Surface Finish

##### Vinyl-Textured Surface

##### For vinyl (S)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WF</b>	off white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
<b>RA</b>	light ash <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$33
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$33
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$33
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$33
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$33
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$33

Step 5. Surface Finish Side 2  
*For vinyl (S)*

Vinyl-Textured Surface		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WF</b>	off white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish Side 1  
*For fabric (F)*  
*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.*  
*First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

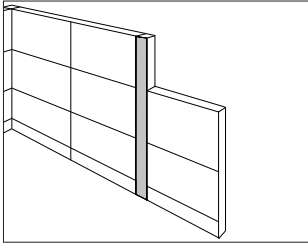
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$11
Price Category 4	+\$15
Price Category 5	+\$19
Price Category B	+\$13
Price Category C	+\$18
Price Category D	+\$24
Price Category E	+\$30
Price Category F	+\$40

Step 7. Surface Finish Side 2  
*For fabric (F)*  
*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.*  
*First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$11
Price Category 4	+\$15
Price Category 5	+\$19
Price Category B	+\$13
Price Category C	+\$18
Price Category D	+\$24
Price Category E	+\$30
Price Category F	+\$40

# Spacer Connector Cover, Monolithic

E1275.



### Product Information

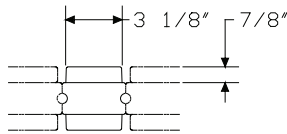
#### Description

This vinyl cover attaches to a spacer of equal height or to a spacer and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. Attachment hardware is included.

#### Notes

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1282.).

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E1275.**

#### Step 2. Height

<b>30S</b>	30" high
<b>38S</b>	38" high
<b>46S</b>	46" high
<b>54S</b>	54" high
<b>62S</b>	62" high
<b>70S</b>	70" high
<b>86S</b>	86" high

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>E1275. 30S</b>	\$183
<b>38S</b>	\$191
<b>46S</b>	\$203
<b>54S</b>	\$212
<b>62S</b>	\$221
<b>70S</b>	\$231
<b>86S</b>	\$252

#### Step 3. Surface Finish Side 1

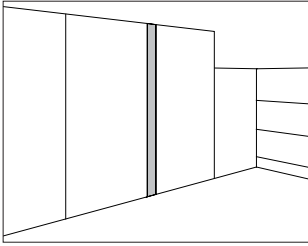
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Step 4. Surface Finish Side 2

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Spacer/3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural

E1282.



Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

### Description

This cover attaches to a spacer or 3-way 90° bare connector of equal height or attaches to a spacer or 3-way 90° bare connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It extends to the floor and has a painted, fabric, or veneer surface. The cover is  $\frac{3}{8}$ " wider than standard connector covers. Attachment hardware is included.

### Notes

Order bare connector (E1219.) separately.

Architectural connector covers are used with architectural frame top caps (E1260.A or B) and architectural connector top caps (E1261.A).

When using with painted architectural frame top cap (E1260.A), order painted architectural connector top cap (E1261.A) separately.

When using with veneer architectural frame top cap (E1260.B), specify width of frame top cap to cover combined width of frame plus connector.

When using with work surface open return (E1142.), order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately. This allows access to slots on frame. 1 slot must be accessible to attach open return.

Fabric cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 4 units.

### Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"— $1\frac{1}{2}$

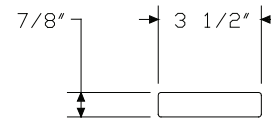
54" to 62"— $1\frac{3}{4}$

70"—2

86"— $2\frac{1}{2}$

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



# Spacer/3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural *continued*

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E1282.**

### Step 2. Height

<b>30</b>	30" high
<b>38</b>	38" high
<b>46</b>	46" high
<b>54</b>	54" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>70</b>	70" high
<b>86</b>	86" high

### Step 3. Surface Material

<b>P</b>	painted
<b>F</b>	fabric
<b>W</b>	veneer <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>P</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>W</b>
<b>E1282. 30</b>	\$189	236	469
<b>38</b>	\$201	247	490
<b>46</b>	\$211	262	521
<b>54</b>	\$220	273	543
<b>62</b>	\$233	296	572
<b>70</b>	\$243	300	598
<b>86</b>	\$263	327	648

### Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

#### For painted (P)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>B4</b>	blue medium	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WF</b>	off white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$10
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$10
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$10

#### For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$11
Price Category 4	+\$15
Price Category 5	+\$19
Price Category B	+\$13
Price Category C	+\$18
Price Category D	+\$24
Price Category E	+\$30
Price Category F	+\$40

#### Recut Veneer

##### For veneer (W)

<b>RA</b>	light ash <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

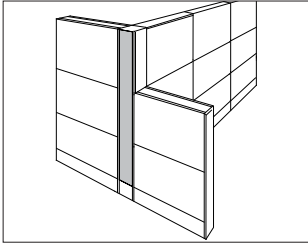
#### Wood Veneer

##### For veneer (W)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$16
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$16
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$16
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$16
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$16
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$16

# 3-Way 90° Connector Cover

E1272.



Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

### Description

This cover attaches to a 3-way 90° connector of equal height or to a 3-way 90° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl, fabric, or veneer surface. The veneer cover includes a veneer top cap and is 1" higher than the vinyl- or fabric-covered cover. Attachment hardware is included.

### Notes

Veneer connector cover includes veneer top cap. For vinyl or fabric, order connector top cap (E1261.) separately.

When using veneer cover, order veneer frame top cap (E1260.W) separately for adjacent frame.

Order connector base cover (E1278.) separately.

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1282.).

Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 8 units.

### Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

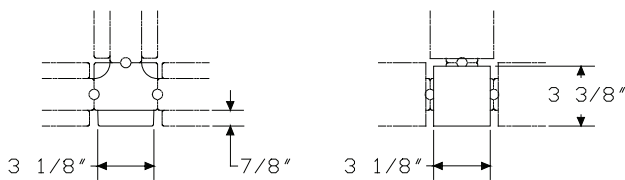
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



Vinyl, Fabric

Veneer

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E1272.**

### Step 2. Height

<b>30</b>	30" high
<b>38</b>	38" high
<b>46</b>	46" high
<b>54</b>	54" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>70</b>	70" high
<b>86</b>	86" high

### Step 3. Surface Material

<b>S</b>	vinyl
<b>F</b>	fabric
<b>W</b>	veneer <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>S</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>W</b>
<b>E1272. 30</b>	\$115	131	244
<b>38</b>	\$122	135	266
<b>46</b>	\$128	142	293
<b>54</b>	\$133	148	317
<b>62</b>	\$139	157	344
<b>70</b>	\$144	163	370
<b>86</b>	\$160	174	422

### Step 4. Surface Finish

#### Vinyl-Textured Surface

#### For vinyl (S)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WF</b>	off white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0



### 3-Way 90° Connector Cover *continued*

---

*For fabric (F)*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$11
Price Category 4	+\$15
Price Category 5	+\$19
Price Category B	+\$13
Price Category C	+\$18
Price Category D	+\$24
Price Category E	+\$30
Price Category F	+\$40

---

Recut Veneer

*For veneer (W)*

<b>RA</b> light ash <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RK</b> mahogany dark <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RM</b> mahogany <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

---

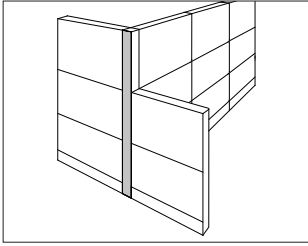
Wood Veneer

*For veneer (W)*

<b>2U</b> light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$33
<b>40</b> dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$33
<b>ED</b> aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$33
<b>EK</b> medium red walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$33
<b>UL</b> natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$33
<b>UX</b> walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$33

# 3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic

E1276.



Ethospace® Walls

### Product Information

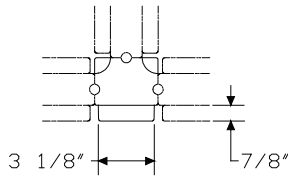
#### Description

This vinyl cover attaches to a 3-way 90° connector of equal height or to a 3-way 90° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. Attachment hardware is included.

#### Notes

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1282).

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E1276.**

#### Step 2. Height

<b>30S</b>	30" high
<b>38S</b>	38" high
<b>46S</b>	46" high
<b>54S</b>	54" high
<b>62S</b>	62" high
<b>70S</b>	70" high
<b>86S</b>	86" high

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>E1276. 30S</b>	\$127
<b>38S</b>	\$132
<b>46S</b>	\$140
<b>54S</b>	\$145
<b>62S</b>	\$157
<b>70S</b>	\$162
<b>86S</b>	\$174

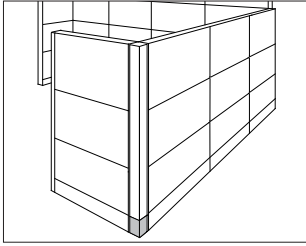
#### Step 3. Surface Finish

#### Vinyl-Textured Surface

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Connector Side Cover

E1278.

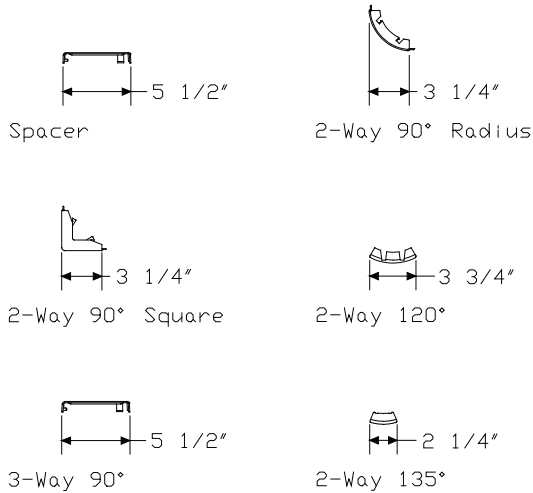


### Product Information

#### Description

This vinyl cable management side cover attaches to the bottom 6" of a bare connector. It accommodates power or data cables.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E1278.**

#### Step 2. Configuration

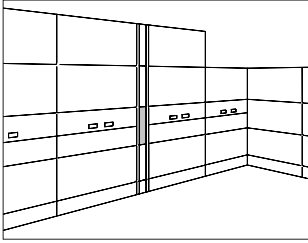
- 1 spacer
- 2 2-way 90° radius-shaped connector
- 5 2-way 90° square-shaped connector
- 6 2-way 120° connector
- 3 3-way 90° connector
- 8 2-way 135° connector

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>E1278. 1</b>	\$46
<b>2</b>	\$24
<b>5</b>	\$24
<b>6</b>	\$24
<b>3</b>	\$24
<b>8</b>	\$42

#### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Ethospace® Walls

**Product Information**

**Description**

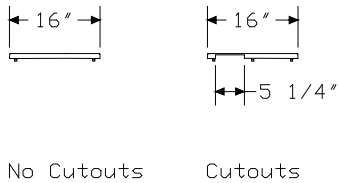
This 16"-high cover attaches to a spacer or a 3-way 90° connector and includes attachment hardware.

The cover has a vinyl or fabric surface. The cover with cutouts allows energy and/or cables to pass through the connector.

**Notes**

Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of 1/2 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E1242.16**

**Step 2. Cutouts**

- A** no cutouts
- B** cutouts

**Step 3. Surface Material**

- S** vinyl
- F** fabric

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

	<b>S</b>	<b>F</b>
<b>E1242.16 A</b>	\$95	101
<b>B</b>	\$118	113

**Step 4. Surface Finish**

**Vinyl-Textured Surface**

*For vinyl (S)*

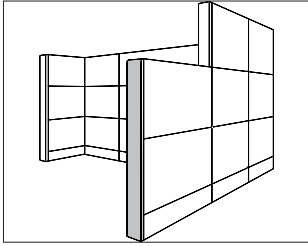
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WF</b>	off white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

*For fabric (F)*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$7
Price Category 4	+\$8
Price Category 5	+\$9
Price Category B	+\$27
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51
Price Category E	+\$64
Price Category F	+\$88

# Finished End

E1250.



### Product Information

#### Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a frame and has a painted surface. The painted architectural cover (A) is 1/2" higher than the standard finished end (S).

#### Notes

Order frame top cap and connector top cap separately:

Finished End—Frame Top Cap—Connector Top Cap

Standard (S)—E1260.S—E1261.S

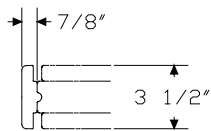
Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A—E1261.A

Painted architectural finished end is used with painted architectural frame top cap (E1260.A) and painted architectural connector top cap (E1261.A) only.

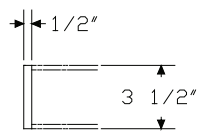
For veneer and veneer architectural finished ends, order veneer finished end (E1252.) separately.

For open return used with painted architectural finished end, order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately; this allows access to slots on inside of frame.

#### Dimensions



Standard



Painted Architectural

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E1250.**

#### Step 2. Height

<b>30</b>	30" high
<b>38</b>	38" high
<b>46</b>	46" high
<b>54</b>	54" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>70</b>	70" high
<b>86</b>	86" high

#### Step 3. Shape

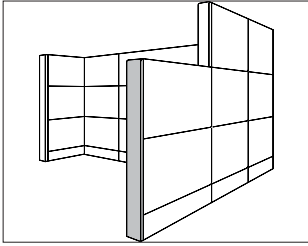
<b>S</b>	standard
<b>A</b>	painted architectural

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>S</b>	<b>A</b>
<b>E1250. 30</b>	\$72	97
<b>38</b>	\$75	100
<b>46</b>	\$77	106
<b>54</b>	\$81	113
<b>62</b>	\$85	126
<b>70</b>	\$88	139
<b>86</b>	\$99	156

#### Step 4. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$7
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$7
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$7



**Product Information**

**Description**

This veneer cover finishes the exposed end of a frame. The veneer cover (W) is 7/8" thick and 1" higher than a standard finished end; the veneer architectural cover (B) is 1/2" thick and 1/2" higher than a standard finished end.

**Notes**

Order frame top cap and connector top cap separately:

Finished End—Frame Top Cap—Connector Top Cap

Veneer (W)—E1260.W—E1261.W

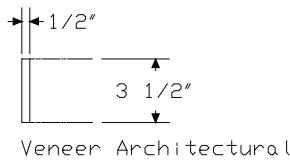
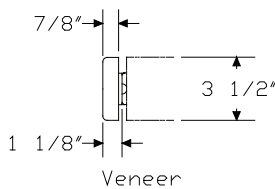
Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B—see note below

Veneer architectural finished end is used with veneer architectural frame top cap (E1260.B) only.

For veneer architectural frame top cap, order extended length to cover connector and frame.

For open return used with veneer architectural finished end, order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately; this allows access to slots on inside of frame.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E1252.** [A]

**Step 2. Height**

- 30** 30" high [A]
- 38** 38" high [A]
- 46** 46" high [A]
- 54** 54" high [A]
- 62** 62" high [A]
- 70** 70" high [A]
- 86** 86" high [A]

**Step 3. Shape**

- W** veneer [A]
- B** veneer architectural [A]

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

	<b>W</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>E1252. 30</b>	\$250	238
<b>38</b>	\$269	257
<b>46</b>	\$281	273
<b>54</b>	\$302	289
<b>62</b>	\$316	304
<b>70</b>	\$332	317
<b>86</b>	\$357	343

**Step 4. Surface Finish**

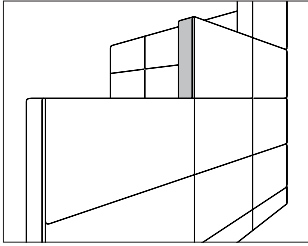
**Recut Veneer**

- RA** light ash [A] +\$0
- RK** mahogany dark [A] +\$0
- RM** mahogany [A] +\$0

**Wood Veneer**

- 2U** light brown walnut [A] +\$25
- 40** dark brown walnut [A] +\$25
- ED** aged cherry [A] +\$25
- EK** medium red walnut [A] +\$25
- UL** natural maple [A] +\$25
- UX** walnut on cherry [A] +\$25

# Finished End, Change of Height E1251.



## Product Information

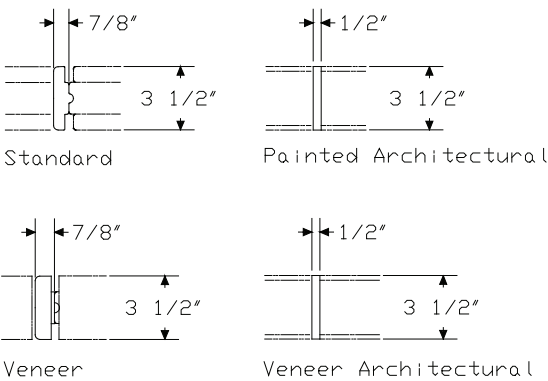
### Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a frame or connector when joining frames of unequal heights. It has a painted or veneer surface. The cover includes hardware to connect a lower frame to a higher frame or connector.

### Notes

Order frame top cap and connector top cap separately:  
 Finished End—Frame Top Cap—Connector Top Cap  
 Standard (S)—E1260.S—E1261.S  
 Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A—E1261.A  
 Veneer (W)—E1260.W—E1261.W  
 Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B—see note below  
 Architectural change-of-height finished end is used with architectural frame top cap (E1260.A or B) and architectural connector top cap (E1261.A or B) only.  
 When using veneer architectural frame top cap, order extended length to cover connector and frame.  
 For workstation countertop, specify 12"- or 28"-high finished end.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E1251.**

### Step 2. Height

<b>08</b>	8" high
<b>12</b>	12" high
<b>16</b>	16" high
<b>24</b>	24" high
<b>28</b>	28" high
<b>32</b>	32" high

### Step 3. Shape

*For 8" high (08), 16" high (16), 24" high (24), or 32" high (32)*

<b>S</b>	standard
<b>A</b>	painted architectural
<b>W</b>	veneer <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>B</b>	veneer architectural <input type="checkbox"/>

*For 12" high (12) or 28" high (28)*

<b>S</b>	standard
----------	----------

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>S</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>E1251. 08</b>	\$55	73	162	156
<b>12</b>	\$59	—	—	—
<b>16</b>	\$59	86	188	180
<b>24</b>	\$66	99	207	200
<b>28</b>	\$72	—	—	—
<b>32</b>	\$72	106	229	222

### Step 4. Surface Finish

*For standard (S) or painted architectural (A)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$7
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$7
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$7

# Finished End, Change of Height

continued

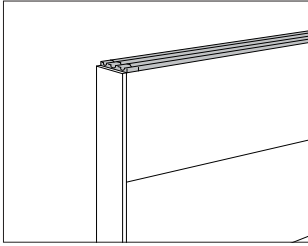
Ethospace® Walls

Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer (W) or veneer architectural (B)</i>		
<b>RA</b>	light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer (W) or veneer architectural (B)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$15
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$15
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$15
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$15
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$15
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$15



# Monorail

E1267.



### Product Information

#### Description

This monorail attaches to the top of a frame to mount an adjustable spotlight, D-style vertical storage unit, or tool rail. It is anodized aluminum with cool grey neutral (CL) ends. Attachment hardware is included.

#### Notes

Order components separately:

- Adjustable spotlight (E6010.)

Monorail cannot be installed over connectors or spacers.

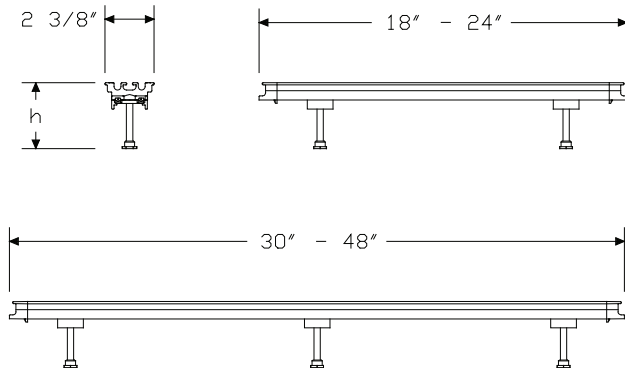
Monorail cannot be used with the following:

- Architectural trim
- Crown or veneer finished ends

Larger width monorails cannot span 2 smaller width frames.

For limitations and information on use of monorail, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E1267.**

#### Step 2. Width

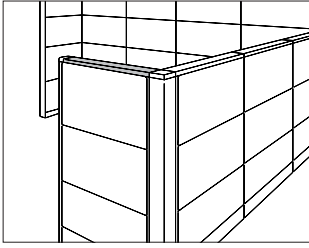
<b>18</b>	18" wide
<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>E1267. 18</b>	\$100
<b>24</b>	\$110
<b>30</b>	\$121
<b>36</b>	\$133
<b>42</b>	\$142
<b>48</b>	\$150

# Frame Top Cap

E1260.



Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

### Description

This cap trims the top of a frame. It has a painted or veneer surface. Architectural top caps (painted and veneer) are 1/2" higher than the frame; veneer top caps are 1" higher than the frame.

### Notes

Standard top cap covers depth of frame. Veneer and architectural top caps cover depth of frame with 2 back-to-back tiles attached.

Wider painted architectural frame top cap can span 2 smaller width frames.

Order finished end and connector top cap separately:

Frame Top Cap—Finished End—Connector Top Cap

Standard (S)—E1250.S—included with standard connector

Painted architectural (A)—E1250.A—E1261.A or see note below

Veneer (W)—E1252.W—included with veneer connector

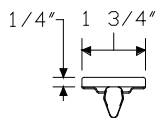
Veneer architectural (B)—E1252.B—see note below

Architectural frame top cap is used with architectural finished end (E1250.A or E1252.B) or architectural change-of-height finished end (E1251.A or B) only.

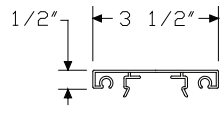
For painted architectural, order painted architectural connector top cap (E1261.A). For veneer architectural, specify width of frame top cap to cover combined width of frame plus 90° connector or spacer.

Architectural frame top caps are to be used with architectural connector covers only.

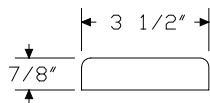
## Dimensions



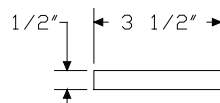
Standard



Painted Architectural



Veneer



Veneer Architectural

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E1260.**

### Step 2. Width

<b>18</b>	18" wide
<b>21</b>	21 1/2" wide
<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>27</b>	27 1/2" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>33</b>	33 1/2" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>39</b>	39 1/2" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>45</b>	45 1/2" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>51</b>	51 1/2" wide

### Step 3. Shape

#### For 18" wide (18)

<b>S</b>	standard
<b>A</b>	painted architectural
<b>B</b>	veneer architectural <b>A</b>

#### For 21 1/2" wide (21), 27 1/2" wide (27), 33 1/2" wide (33), 39 1/2" wide (39), 45 1/2" wide (45), or 51 1/2" wide (51)

<b>B</b>	veneer architectural <b>A</b>
----------	-------------------------------

#### For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

<b>S</b>	standard
<b>A</b>	painted architectural
<b>W</b>	veneer <b>A</b>
<b>B</b>	veneer architectural <b>A</b>

Prices for Steps 1-3.				
	S	A	W	B
<b>E1260. 18</b>	\$23	55	—	149
21	—	—	—	\$164
24	\$24	68	188	182
27	—	—	—	\$189
30	\$25	78	201	196
33	—	—	—	\$203
36	\$26	94	217	208
39	—	—	—	\$219
42	\$28	102	227	221
45	—	—	—	\$228
48	\$30	114	242	234
51	—	—	—	\$242

Step 4. Surface Finish

*For standard (S) or painted architectural (A)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey			+\$0
<b>91</b>	white			+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber			+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light			+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white			+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone			+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey			+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone			+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne			+\$5
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze			+\$5
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver			+\$5

Recut Veneer

*For veneer architectural (B) or veneer (W)*

<b>RA</b>	light ash <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>			+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>			+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>			+\$0

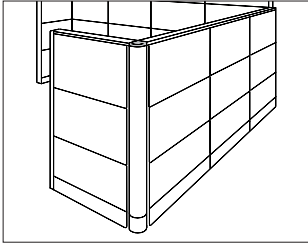
Wood Veneer

*For veneer architectural (B) or veneer (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>			+\$16
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>			+\$16
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>			+\$16
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>			+\$16
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>			+\$16
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>			+\$16

# Connector Top Cap

E1261.



Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

### Description

This cap trims the top of a radius- or square-shaped 90° connector or spacer. It has a painted or veneer surface. Painted architectural top caps are 1/2" higher than the connector; veneer top caps are 1" higher than the connector.

### Notes

Veneer top caps cannot be used with 2-way 90° square connectors (E1220.SS or E1220.FS).

For bare connector or retrofit connector top cap, order corresponding frame top cap and finished end separately:

Shape—Frame Top Cap—Finished End

Standard (S)—E1260.S—E1250.S

Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A—E1250.A

Veneer (W)—E1260.W—E1252.W

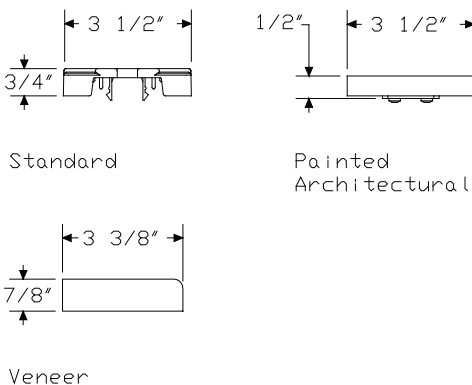
Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B—E1252.B

When specifying painted architectural frame top caps, order painted architectural connector top cap (E1261.A) to cover architectural connector cover.

For veneer architectural frame top caps, connector top caps are not necessary. If veneer architectural frame top cap is ordered, specify width of top cap (E1260.B) to cover combined width of frame and connector.

Architectural connector top caps are to be used with architectural connector covers only.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E1261.**

### Step 2. Configuration

- 1 spacer
- 2 2-way 90° radius-shaped connector
- 5 2-way 90° square-shaped connector
- 3 3-way 90° connector
- 4 4-way 90° connector

### Step 3. Shape

*For spacer (1), 2-way 90° radius-shaped connector (2), 3-way 90° connector (3), or 4-way 90° connector (4)*

- S standard
- A painted architectural
- W veneer A

*For 2-way 90° square-shaped connector (5)*

- S standard
- A painted architectural

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	S	A	W
<b>E1261. 1</b>	\$34	74	101
<b>2</b>	\$34	74	101
<b>5</b>	\$34	74	—
<b>3</b>	\$34	74	101
<b>4</b>	\$34	74	101

### Step 4. Surface Finish

*For standard (S)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Connector Top Cap *continued*

---

### *For painted architectural (A)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$5
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$5
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$5

---

### Recut Veneer

#### *For veneer (W)*

<b>RA</b>	light ash <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

---

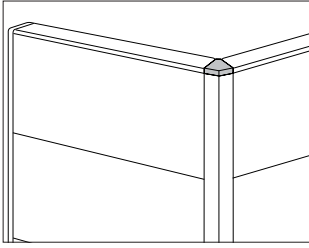
### Wood Veneer

#### *For veneer (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$9
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$9
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$9
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$9
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$9
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$9

# 120° Connector Top Cap

E1262.



Ethospace® Walls

### Product Information

#### Description

This cap trims the top of a 2-way or 3-way 120° connector. It has a painted standard, painted architectural, or veneer architectural surface. Architectural top caps are 1/2" higher than the connector.

#### Notes

For veneer architectural option, specify connector top cap's trim finish to match bare connector's filler trim.

Order frame top cap and finished end separately:

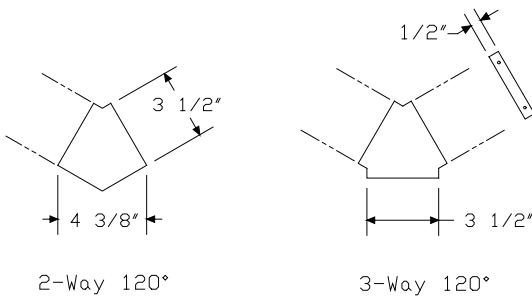
Shape—Frame Top Cap—Finished End

Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A—E1250.A

Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B—E1252.B

Architectural connector top caps are to be used with architectural connector covers only.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E1262.**

#### Step 2. Configuration

<b>2</b>	2-way 120° connector
<b>3</b>	3-way 120° connector

#### Step 3. Shape

<b>S</b>	standard
<b>A</b>	painted architectural
<b>B</b>	veneer architectural

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>S</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>E1262. 2</b>	\$31	108	150
<b>3</b>	\$31	108	150

#### Step 4. Surface Finish

##### For standard (S)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

##### For painted architectural (A)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$5
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$5
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$5

---

 Recut Veneer

*For veneer architectural (B)*

<b>RA</b>	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

---

 Wood Veneer

*For veneer architectural (B)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$8
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$8
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$8
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$8
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$8
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$8

---

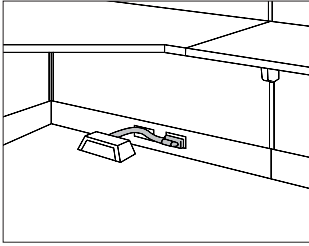
 Step 5. Trim Finish

*For veneer architectural (B)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Power Entry, External Direct  
Connect, 4 Circuit

E1322.



Ethospace® Walls

**Product Information**

**Description**

This power entry connects a building’s electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to an Ethospace® powered frame. It plugs directly into a receptacle location on the frame’s baseline to distribute up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry is manufactured in a right-hand direction but can be field converted to a left-hand direction. The cable is available in 4 lengths and can be field cut to the appropriate length. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

**Notes**

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.  
PVC coated liquid tight conduit.

**Dimensions**

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

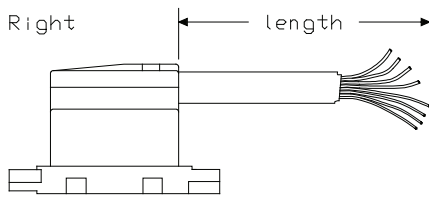
**E1322.**

**Step 2. Length**

<b>06E</b>	6' long
<b>12E</b>	12' long
<b>18E</b>	18' long
<b>24E</b>	24' long

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>E1322. 06E</b>	\$177
<b>12E</b>	\$240
<b>18E</b>	\$305
<b>24E</b>	\$366

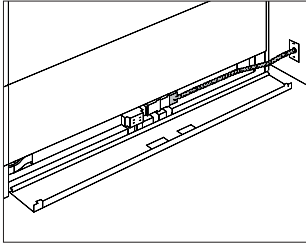


Top View



# Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit

E1325.



### Product Information

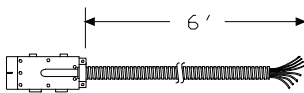
#### Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to a powered frame. It enters the frame through the end of the cable management cover and plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on a power harness. The power entry includes a 6' cable that can be field cut to the appropriate length. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the frame harness. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

#### Notes

Power entry can connect directly to beltline harness. Distance from work surface-height beltline power harness to cable management cover is 3'.  
Licensed electrician must wire power entry.  
1/16" extra-flexible conduit used in power entry may not meet local codes; local approval may be required.  
PVC coated liquid tight conduit.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

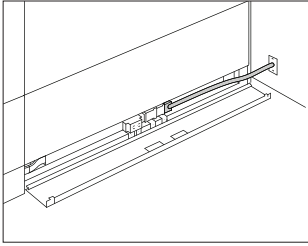
#### Step 1.

E1325.6E

\$195

Power Entry, Internal Direct  
Connect, 4 Circuit

G1350.



Ethospace® Walls

**Product Information**

**Description**

This power entry connects a building’s electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to a powered frame. It enters the frame through the end of a cable management cover or through the bottom of a Canvas frame with an open base. The power entry plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on a power harness and includes a cable that can be field cut to the appropriate length. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the frame harness. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

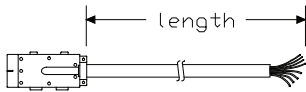
**Notes**

Power entry can connect directly to baseline or beltline harness.

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

When using power entry with Canvas, specify frame with open base (FT110.A).

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**G1350.**

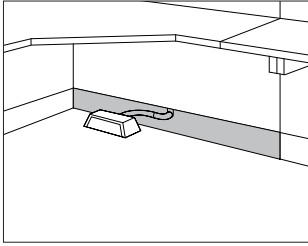
**Step 2. Length**

- 06** 6' long
- 12** 12' long
- 18** 18' long
- 24** 24' long

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>G1350. 06</b>	\$232
<b>12</b>	\$321
<b>18</b>	\$390
<b>24</b>	\$460

Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit E1323.  
 Circuit E1327.



**Product Information**

**Description**

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the base of a nonpowered frame and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. It includes a junction box, 1 plain or grooved cable management side cover, and 6' of wire that can be field cut to the appropriate length for connection to the building's power. The power entry does not provide receptacle access. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

24"- to 36"-wide power entries have a 40-cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in 1 direction; 42"- and 48"-wide power entries have a 60-cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in both directions.

**Notes**

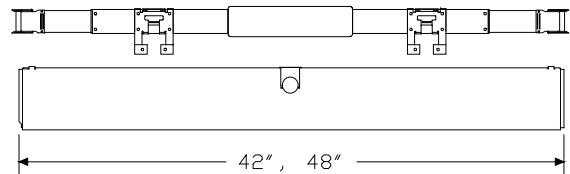
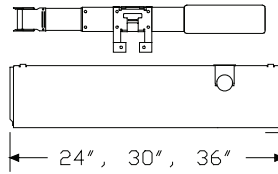
Restrictions on power entry and power distribution vary according to product's width. For additional information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Exterior wires connecting frame's junction box to building's electrical supply must be covered. Licensed electrician must supply and wire conduit and conduit connector.

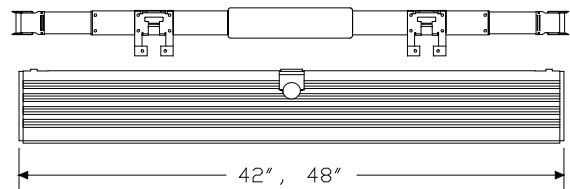
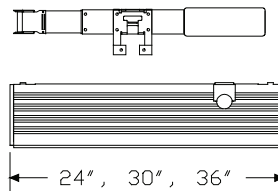
Licensed electrician must wire connection to frame's electrical harness when local electrical codes require wiring connections inside junction box.

Power entry must be field installed.

**Dimensions**



Plain Base



Grooved Base

# Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit *continued*

Ethospace® Walls

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E132**

### Step 2. Base Option

- 3.** plain base
- 7.** grooved base

### Step 3. Width

- 24E** 24" wide
- 30E** 30" wide
- 36E** 36" wide
- 42E** 42" wide
- 48E** 48" wide

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

<b>E1323. 24E</b>	\$361
<b>30E</b>	\$377
<b>36E</b>	\$389
<b>42E</b>	\$418
<b>48E</b>	\$444

<b>E1327. 24E</b>	\$386
<b>30E</b>	\$404
<b>36E</b>	\$416
<b>42E</b>	\$447
<b>48E</b>	\$475

### Step 4. Surface Finish

#### *For plain base (3.)*

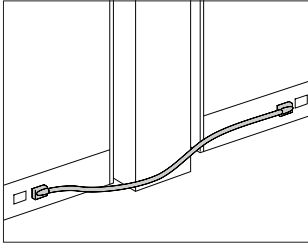
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### *For grooved base (7.)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$10
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$10
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$10

# Power Entry, Receptacle to Receptacle

X1350.



## Product Information

### Description

This power entry connects a 4-circuit electrical supply from an Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® base receptacle location to another Action Office Series 2 or Ethospace base receptacle location. It distributes 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

### Dimensions

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

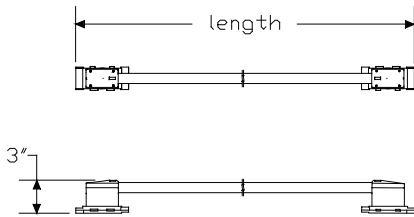
**X1350.**

### Step 2. Length

<b>32</b>	32" long
<b>72</b>	72" long
<b>120</b>	120" long

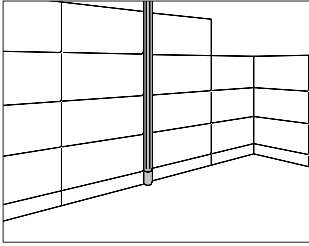
### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>X1350. 32</b>	\$318
<b>72</b>	\$347
<b>120</b>	\$385



# Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect

E1331.



Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

### Description

This power entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the base of a frame, either directly or through any connector. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry has a 10'-high pole that can be field cut to the appropriate length, ceiling and base trim, connecting hardware, conduit, and a factory-installed electrical harness that plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on the frame harness. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the frame harness. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

### Notes

Internal electrical wires must be covered with conduit to separate electrical and data cables.

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

3/16" extra-flexible conduit may not meet local codes; local approval may be required.

Frame-attached option (F) can attach to a connector by ordering 1 of the following service parts:

Height — Service Part Number

46" — 251515

54" — 233580

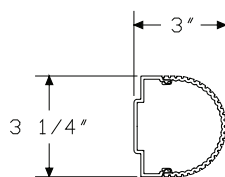
62" — 251516

70" — 233581

86" — 233515

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Kiosk.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E1331.**

### Step 2. Height

**46** 46" high

**54** 54" high

**62** 62" high

**70** 70" high

**86** 86" high

### Step 3. Attachment

**C** connector- or frame-attached

**F** frame-attached

### Step 4. Power

**N** (N) nonpowered

**E** (E) 4-circuit power

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	E
<b>E1331. 46 C</b>	\$535	850
<b>F</b>	\$460	773
<b>54 C</b>	\$565	878
<b>F</b>	\$484	799
<b>62 C</b>	\$589	903
<b>F</b>	\$509	825
<b>70 C</b>	\$610	922
<b>F</b>	\$528	844
<b>86 C</b>	\$657	970
<b>F</b>	\$577	893

### Step 5. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect *continued*

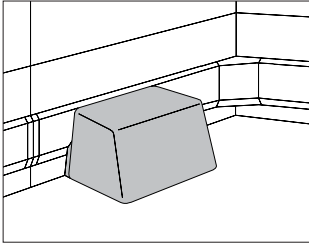
---

### Step 6. Cable Management Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Power/Cable Entry Cover

E1326.



Ethospace® Walls

**Product Information**

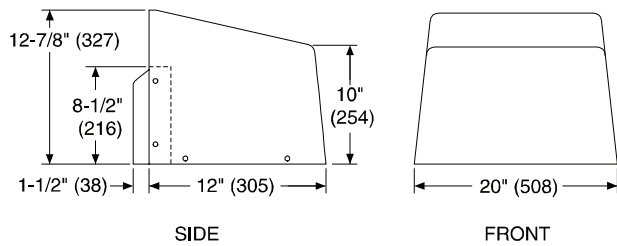
Description

This cover conceals power or low-voltage conduits routed from the floor to the cable management tile. It can also be used without the cable management tile. The cover includes 2 floor attachment brackets and 2 trim pieces for closing gaps between the cover and the cable management tile.

Notes

Order cable management tile (E1434.) separately.

Dimensions



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**E1326.N** \$631

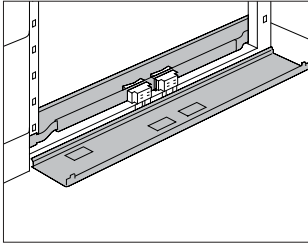
Step 2. Surface Finish

**HF** inner tone light +\$0



# Baseline Harness, 4 Circuit

E1354.  
E1355.



### Product Information

#### Description

This harness converts a nonpowered frame to a powered frame. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits and provides 2 receptacle locations and 1 communication port location on each side of the frame. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified.

The harness with side covers includes 2 receptacle fillers per side.

#### Notes

Order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

Harness with side covers (E1355.) cannot attach to bare frames (E1109.X).

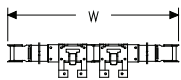
To extend power through an adjacent 135° connector, specify harness with 1 extended end option (E1).

To extend power through 2 135° connectors at both ends of a frame (48"-wide only), specify harness with 2 extended ends option (E2).

Harness must be field installed.

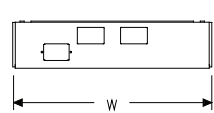
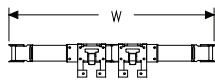
#### Dimensions

No Side Covers

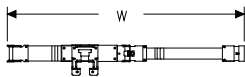


Standard

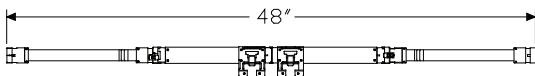
Side Covers



Standard



1 Extended End



2 Extended Ends

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E135**

#### Step 2. Side Covers

- 4. no side covers
- 5. side covers

#### Step 3. Frame Width

- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 48 48" wide

#### Step 4. Power Connection

For no side covers (4.) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)

- E standard
- E1 1 extended end

For no side covers (4.) with 48" wide (48)

- E standard
- E1 1 extended end
- E2 2 extended ends

For side covers (5.)

- E standard

#### Prices for Steps 1-4.

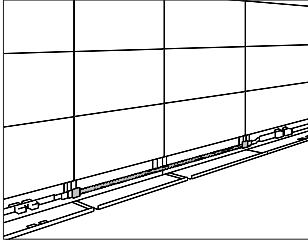
	E	E1	E2
<b>E1354. 24</b>	\$134	188	—
<b>30</b>	\$141	188	—
<b>36</b>	\$147	188	—
<b>42</b>	\$158	196	—
<b>48</b>	\$164	196	195
<b>E1355. 24</b>	\$233	—	—
<b>30</b>	\$233	—	—
<b>36</b>	\$233	—	—
<b>42</b>	\$240	—	—
<b>48</b>	\$240	—	—

**Ethospace® Walls**

Step 5. Cable Management Finish		
<i>For side covers (5.)</i>		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Pass-Through Harness, Frame

E1342.



### Product Information

#### Description

This harness extends power from an Ethospace® powered frame through a nonpowered frame or wall section to an adjacent powered frame or wall section. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

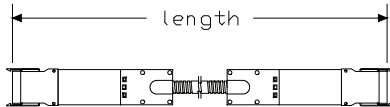
#### Notes

To pass power through multiple frames, specify 48"- or 60"-long harness.  
 To pass power through multiple wall sections, specify 18", 24", or 48"-long harness.

When harness is specified for Ethospace beltline application, width of pass-through harness must match width of frame.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E1342.**

#### Step 2. Length

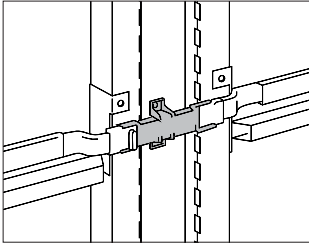
- 18E** 18" long
- 24E** 24" long
- 30E** 30" long
- 36E** 36" long
- 42E** 42" long
- 48E** 48" long
- 60E** 60" long

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>E1342. 18E</b>	\$131
<b>24E</b>	\$138
<b>30E</b>	\$144
<b>36E</b>	\$153
<b>42E</b>	\$162
<b>48E</b>	\$169
<b>60E</b>	\$183

# Pass-Through Harness, Connector

E1356.



Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

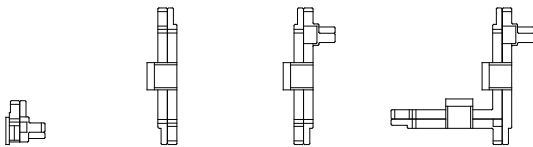
### Description

This harness converts a nonpowered connector to a powered connector at the baseline or beltline and passes power through the connector to an adjacent powered frame. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified. Package contains 5.

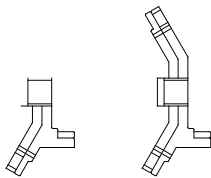
### Notes

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.  
Harness must be field installed.

### Dimensions



2-Way90°    Spacer    3-Way90°    4-Way90°



2-Way120°    3-Way120°

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

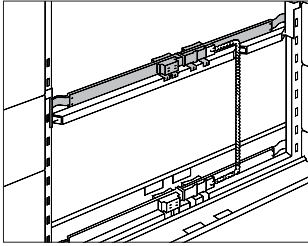
**E1356.**

### Step 2. Configuration

- AE**    2-way 90° connector
- BE**    spacer
- CE**    3-way 90° connector
- DE**    4-way 90° connector
- EE**    2-way 120° connector
- FE**    3-way 120° connector

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>E1356. AE</b>	\$198
<b>BE</b>	\$207
<b>CE</b>	\$212
<b>DE</b>	\$218
<b>EE</b>	\$445
<b>FE</b>	\$487



**Product Information**

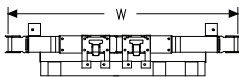
**Description**

This harness is used with 1 or 2 cable access or cable channel tiles or is used to pass electrical behind a veneer face tile. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits, provides 2 receptacle access locations on each side of a frame, and includes a support bar for attaching the harness to a frame. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified.

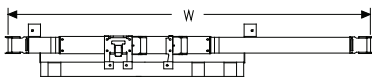
**Notes**

- To extend power through a 135° corner connector, specify power connection with 1 extended end (E1).
- To extend power through 2 135° corner connectors and a 48"-wide frame, specify power connection with 2 extended ends (E2).
- Order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.
- For power harness at first 8"-high tile location above powered base, use 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1357). 4-circuit beltline harness (E1353.) is not recommended for first 8"-high tile location on powered base; E1353. may be used on nonpowered base.
- To connect power from 1 harness to another harness within the same frame, order 4-circuit power jumper (E1341.) separately.
- For receptacle access, order cable access tile (E1436.) separately. When receptacle access is not needed, order cable channel tile (E1433.) separately.
- To provide barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables routed through frame, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.
- An open tile or glass tile cannot be placed directly below this harness.

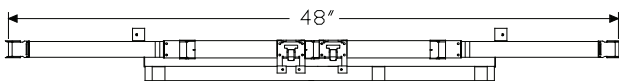
**Dimensions**



Standard



1 Extended End



2 Extended Ends

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E1353.**

**Step 2. Frame Width**

<b>24</b>	24"-wide frame
<b>30</b>	30"-wide frame
<b>36</b>	36"-wide frame
<b>42</b>	42"-wide frame
<b>48</b>	48"-wide frame

**Step 3. Power Connection**

*For 24"-wide frame (24), 30"-wide frame (30), 36"-wide frame (36), or 42"-wide frame (42)*

<b>E</b>	standard
<b>E1</b>	1 extended end

*For 48"-wide frame (48)*

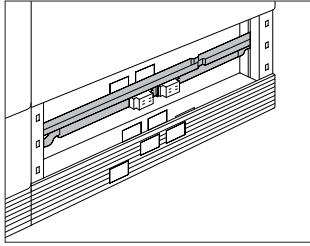
<b>E</b>	standard
<b>E1</b>	1 extended end
<b>E2</b>	2 extended ends

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

	<b>E</b>	<b>E1</b>	<b>E2</b>
<b>E1353. 24</b>	\$198	256	—
<b>30</b>	\$207	279	—
<b>36</b>	\$211	298	—
<b>42</b>	\$217	319	—
<b>48</b>	\$222	340	340

# Tile-Height Harness, 4 Circuit

E1357.



Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

### Description

This harness is used with 1 or 2 cable access or cable channel tiles at the first 8"-high tile location above the base. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits, provides 2 receptacle access locations on each side of a frame, and includes a support bar for attaching the harness to a frame. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified.

### Notes

Order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

For receptacle access, order cable access tile (E1436.) separately. When receptacle access is not needed, order cable channel tile (E1433.) separately.

For data access, use 4-circuit beltline harness (E1353.) or use faceplate extender (G1189.B) with the 4-circuit tile-height harness; order separately.

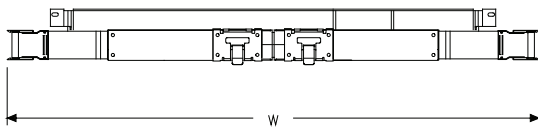
To provide power from 1 harness to another harness within the same frame, order 4-circuit power jumper (E1341.) separately.

To provide barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables routed through frame, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

To pass electrical behind veneer face tile (E1420.W or E1446.), order beltline harness (E1353.).

Tile-height harness not recommended for use behind translucent tile (E1443.) or window tile (E1415.M).

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

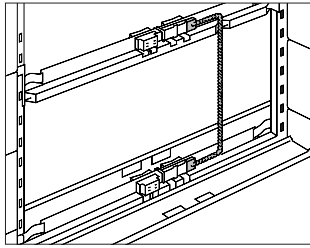
**E1357.**

### Step 2. Frame Width

<b>24E</b>	24"-wide frame
<b>30E</b>	30"-wide frame
<b>36E</b>	36"-wide frame
<b>42E</b>	42"-wide frame
<b>48E</b>	48"-wide frame

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>E1357. 24E</b>	\$198
<b>30E</b>	\$207
<b>36E</b>	\$211
<b>42E</b>	\$217
<b>48E</b>	\$222



**Product Information**

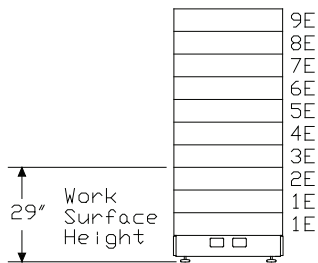
**Description**

This power jumper connects power from the right-hand receptacle location of an Ethospace® baseline or beltline harness to another electrical harness. The connections for both harnesses are at the same connection point as receptacles. The power jumper cannot be used with a glazed window tile, open tile, or stacking frame. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

**Notes**

For Ethospace frame, specify power jumper to match distance from baseline harness to electrical harness on frame.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E1341.**

**Step 2. Configuration**

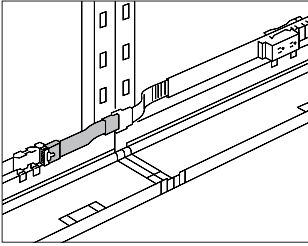
- 1E** 1st and 2nd 8" tile above base
- 2E** 3rd 8" tile above base
- 3E** 4th 8" tile above base
- 4E** 5th 8" tile above base
- 5E** 6th 8" tile above base
- 6E** 7th 8" tile above base
- 7E** 8th 8" tile above base
- 8E** 9th 8" tile above base
- 9E** 10th 8" tile above base

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>E1341. 1E</b>	\$94
<b>2E</b>	\$102
<b>3E</b>	\$111
<b>4E</b>	\$124
<b>5E</b>	\$133
<b>6E</b>	\$143
<b>7E</b>	\$155
<b>8E</b>	\$165
<b>9E</b>	\$175

# Electrical Bridge, 4 Circuit to 4 Circuit

E1370.

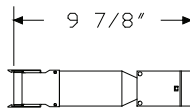


Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

**Description**  
This bridge connects a D-series 4-circuit power harness to an E-series 4-circuit powered frame or connector. It is UL listed and CSA certified. Package contains 5.

## Dimensions



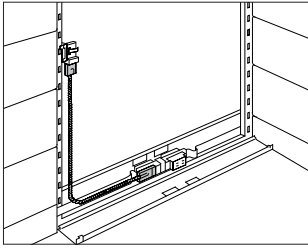
## Specification Information

**Step 1.**  
**E1370.** \$506



# Vertical Wire Harness, Single

E1358.



### Product Information

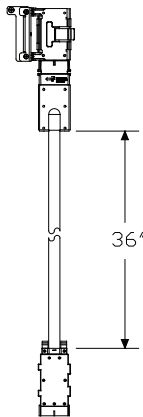
#### Description

This harness is used with a beltline face tile. It carries power from the baseline harness up to the beltline level. 1 duplex outlet is available on the left or right side of the beltline face tile.

#### Notes

Order beltline face tile (E1429.) separately.  
Single harness cannot span multiple frames.

#### Dimensions



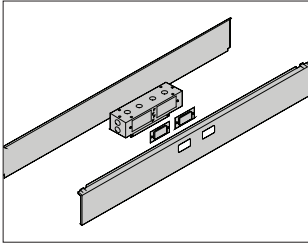
### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E1358.36**

\$217

# Baseline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame EW400.



Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

### Description

This assembly retrofits H-style electrical into any Ethospace® frame. It has a junction box that holds a hard-wired, flexible-conduit electrical system (option 2) in the baseline of 1 or both sides of the frame. The assembly includes a double-wide, two-sided junction box, 2 blank covers and 2 port covers, a cable management side cover without cutouts, and a cable management side cover with receptacle cutouts. The junction box can hold 2 receptacles per side and can be divided to allow both standard and emergency power or power and data in the same box.

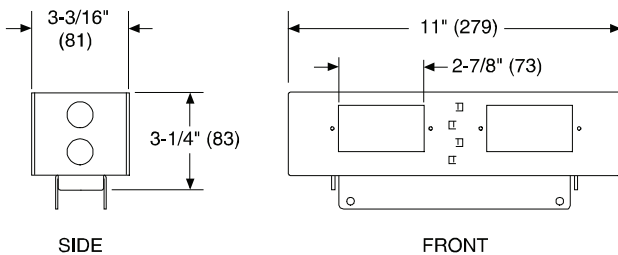
### Notes

Assembly must be field installed.

The following tiles cannot attach to the other side of a nonpowered, hard-wired frame (power option H):

- Fabric architectural cladding, 30" or higher (E1445.)
- Floor-length face tile, 30" or higher (E1420.)
- Veneer architectural cladding (E1446.)

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

#### EW400.

### Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

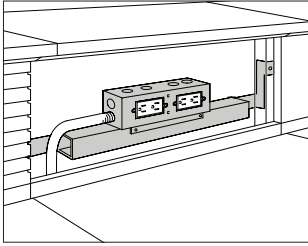
<b>EW400.24</b>	\$235
<b>30</b>	\$243
<b>36</b>	\$252
<b>42</b>	\$262
<b>48</b>	\$283

### Step 3. Bezel Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Beltline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame

EW399.



## Product Information

### Description

This assembly has a junction box that holds a hard-wired, flexible-conduit electrical system (option 2) in the beltline of 1 or both sides of a frame. Each assembly includes a support bar; a double-wide, two-sided junction box; 2 blank covers and 2 port covers; and 2 replacement bezels for the space between the cutout on the cable access tile and the rectangular faced receptacle face. The junction box can hold 2 rectangular faced receptacles per side and can be divided to allow both standard and emergency power or power and data in the same box.

### Notes

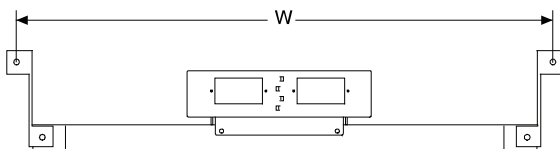
Order cable access tile (E1436.) separately.

Receptacles must be customer supplied.

The following tiles cannot attach to the other side of a nonpowered, hard-wired frame (power option H):

- Acoustical tile (E1423. and E1424.)
- Fabric architectural cladding, 30" or higher (E1445.)
- Face tile, 32" or higher (E1420.)
- Floor-length face tile, 30" or higher (E1420.)
- Window tile (E1415.)
- Marker tile (E1426.)
- Off-module lower tile (E1481.)
- Off-module upper tile (E1480.)
- Open tile (E1440.)
- Open tile, squared stile (E1444.)
- Rail tile (E1425.)
- Tackable tile (E1422.)
- Translucent tile (E1443.)
- Veneer architectural cladding (E1446.)
- Veneer face tile (E1420.)
- Vertical storage tile (E1450.)

## Dimensions



FRONT

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**EW399.**

### Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

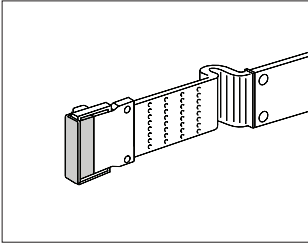
<b>EW399.24</b>	\$249
<b>30</b>	\$272
<b>36</b>	\$314
<b>42</b>	\$324
<b>48</b>	\$329

### Step 3. Bezel Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Harness End Cap

G1358.

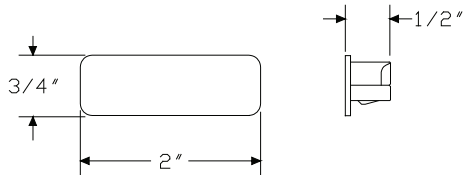


Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

**Description**  
This cap covers the unused end port or side port of an Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® electrical harness. It also serves as a visual indicator for the last harness in a series of powered products. Cap is red. Package contains 10.

## Dimensions

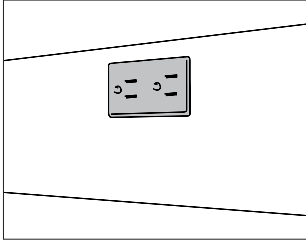


## Specification Information

**Step 1.**  
**G1358.** \$155

# Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp

E1311.



### Product Information

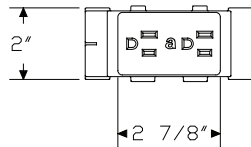
#### Description

This receptacle locks into the baseline or beltline harness of an Ethospace® frame. Package contains 6 receptacles. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

#### Notes

When bridging P-series 3-circuit system to E-series 4-circuit system and when isolated ground circuit C needs to be accessed on 4-circuit system, specify 3-circuit duplex receptacle. To access general A, B, or C circuits, specify circuit A, B, or C duplex receptacle. For additional information on receptacle types and wire usage, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

#### Dimensions



Duplex

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E1311.**

#### Step 2. Type

- A** duplex, circuit a
- B** duplex, circuit b
- C** duplex, circuit c
- DN** duplex, circuit d
- BI** duplex, circuit b, isolated ground
- CI** duplex, circuit c, isolated ground
- D** duplex, circuit d, isolated ground
- CS** duplex, 3 circuit, circuit c, isolated ground

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

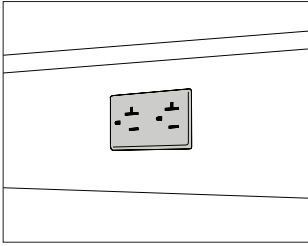
<b>E1311. A</b>	\$200
<b>B</b>	\$200
<b>C</b>	\$200
<b>DN</b>	\$200
<b>BI</b>	\$200
<b>CI</b>	\$200
<b>D</b>	\$200
<b>CS</b>	\$200

#### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp

X1311.



Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

### Description

This receptacle locks into a 4-circuit electrical harness to provide power to equipment with a 20-amp standard plug head or cap. It also accepts 15-amp standard plug heads or caps. The receptacle is UL listed and CSA certified.

### Notes

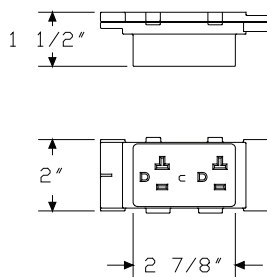
Receptacle cannot be used with hard-wired frame.

Avoid overloading circuit by ensuring total connected load does not exceed 16 amps. If 1 piece of equipment requires all available power, do not use receptacle's second outlet or install additional receptacles on that circuit. In many cases, equipment requiring this receptacle will use all available power.

For information on types of receptacles and their applications, refer to individual product planning guides.

When locked into electrical harness of Action Office® Series 2 powered cable management panel frame or Passage® powered desk module, receptacle extends 5/8" from cable management panel face, trim cover, channel, or power channel trim cover.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**X1311.**

### Step 2. Circuit Type

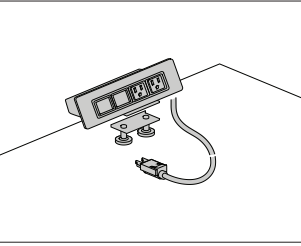
<b>AT</b>	circuit a
<b>BT</b>	circuit b
<b>CT</b>	circuit c
<b>DTN</b>	circuit d
<b>BIT</b>	circuit b, isolated ground
<b>CIT</b>	circuit c, isolated ground
<b>DT</b>	circuit d, isolated ground

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>X1311. AT</b>	\$49
<b>BT</b>	\$49
<b>CT</b>	\$49
<b>DTN</b>	\$49
<b>BIT</b>	\$49
<b>CIT</b>	\$49
<b>DT</b>	\$49

### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0



**Product Information**

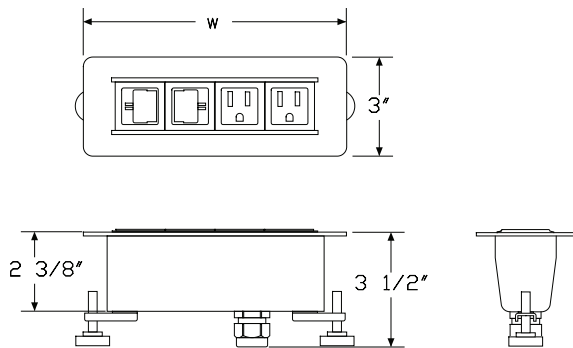
**Description**

This electrical distributor can grommet-mount flush in a surface, or clamp-mount to the edge. It can be configured with 2 simplex receptacles and 2 data openings, or 3 simplex receptacles and 3 data openings. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

**Notes**

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.  
 Silver option (OI) and white option (OJ) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (OH) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.  
 Overall width for distributor with 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings option (3) is 8" wide. Overall width for distributor with 3 simplex receptacles, 3 data openings option (4) is 11" wide.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**Y1323.**

**Step 2. Configuration**

- 3** 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
- 4** 3 simplex receptacles, 3 data openings

**Step 3. Power Type**

- A** power cord with plug end
- B** conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

**Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length**

- 03** 3' cord/conduit
- 06** 6' cord/conduit
- 10** 10' cord/conduit
- 20** 20' cord/conduit

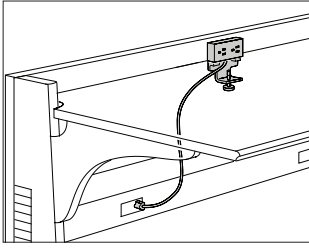
**Step 5. Attachment**

- G** grommet mount
- S** surface clamp

**Prices for Steps 1-5.**

		<b>03G</b>	<b>03S</b>	<b>06G</b>	<b>06S</b>	<b>10G</b>	<b>10S</b>
<b>Y1323. 3</b>	<b>A</b>	\$264	264	264	264	273	273
	<b>B</b>	\$314	314	314	314	323	323
<b>4</b>	<b>A</b>	\$329	329	329	329	338	338
	<b>B</b>	\$380	380	380	380	390	390
				<b>20G</b>	<b>20S</b>		
<b>Y1323. 3</b>	<b>A</b>					\$319	319
	<b>B</b>					\$368	368
<b>4</b>	<b>A</b>					\$385	385
	<b>B</b>					\$435	435
<b>Step 6. Finish</b>							
<b>OH</b>	black						+\$0
<b>OI</b>	silver						+\$0
<b>OJ</b>	white						+\$0

Work Surface-Attached Electrical Distributor Y1314.



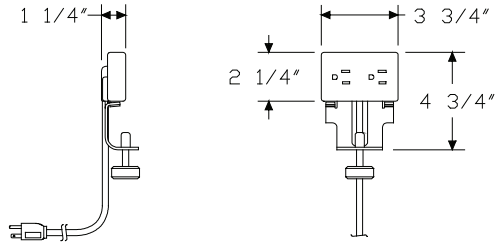
Ethospace® Walls

**Product Information**

**Description**

This 2-outlet electrical distributor attaches to the back edge of an Action Office® Series 2 squared-edge work surface, Ethospace® work surface without a cable management trough, or Passage® desk module. It provides electrical access at work surface height. Cord length is 8'. Finish is graphite. Attachment hardware is included.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

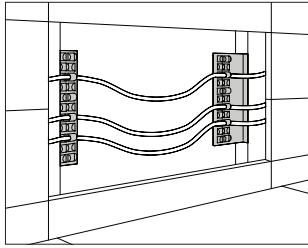
**Y1314.**

\$180



# Cable Manager, Extra Capacity

E1396.



### Product Information

#### Description

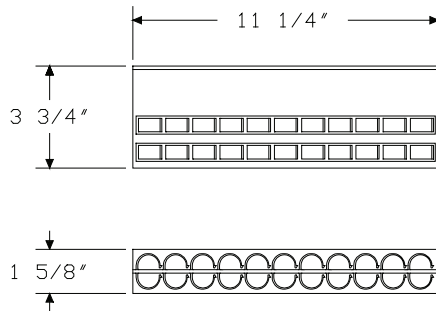
This cable manager attaches to the inside of an Ethospace® frame to manage and separate voice/data cables. Finish is black umber. Package contains 2.

#### Notes

To cover Ethospace cable manager, order 1 of the following tiles separately:

- Cable access tile (E1436.)
- Cable channel tile (E1433.)

#### Dimensions

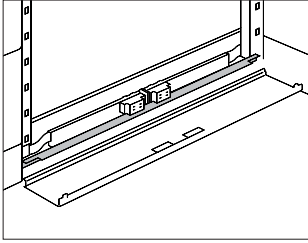


### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E1396.**

\$77



**Product Information**

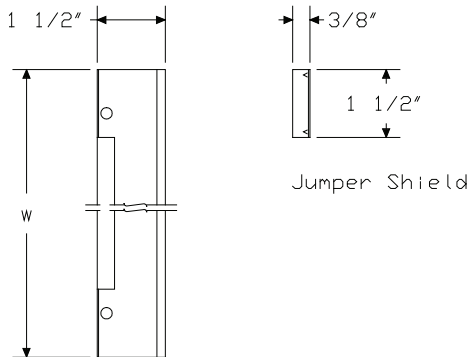
**Description**

This barrier provides a continuous, grounded metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables routed together through a frame. It meets the IBM cable specification requirement for a continuous metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables. Package contains 12 barriers and 24 jumper shields for 6 frames; frame requires 1 barrier per side.

**Notes**

2 jumper shields are included for attachment to each adjacent cable energy barrier.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E1380.**

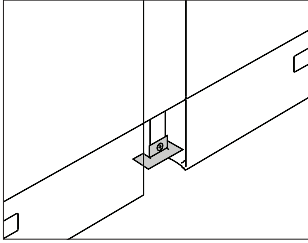
**Step 2. Frame Width**

- 24E** 24"-wide frame
- 30E** 30"-wide frame
- 36E** 36"-wide frame
- 42E** 42"-wide frame
- 48E** 48"-wide frame

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>E1380. 24E</b>	\$225
<b>30E</b>	\$253
<b>36E</b>	\$361
<b>42E</b>	\$420
<b>48E</b>	\$459

Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector E1381.

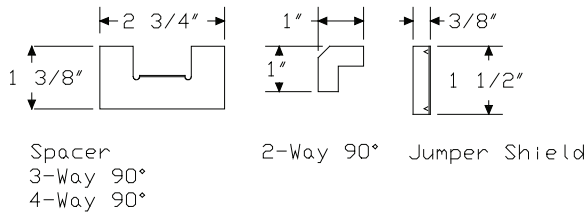


**Product Information**

**Description**  
 This barrier provides a continuous, grounded metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables routed together through a connector. It meets the IBM cable specification requirement for a continuous metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables. Package contains 6 barriers and 12 jumper shields.  
 The 2-way 90° connector requires 1 barrier; all other connectors require 2.

**Notes**  
 2 jumper shields are included for attachment to each adjacent cable energy barrier.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

Step 1.  
**E1381.**

Step 2. Configuration

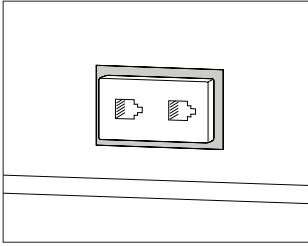
1	2-way 90° connector
2	spacer
3	3-way 90° connector
4	4-way 90° connector

Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>E1381. 1</b>	\$84
2	\$82
3	\$82
4	\$84

# Communication Port Faceplate Reducer

G1189.



Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

### Description

This faceplate fits into a communication port cutout and reduces the size of the cutout to fit specific telecommunications outlet/connector faceplates. Finish is black. Package contains 6.

Faceplate fits into the following communication port cutouts:

- Action Office® Series 2, or Ethospace® cable management side cover
- Action Office Series 2 cable management panel face
- Ethospace cable-access tile upper port
- Passage® data cover
- Canvas communication port cutouts

### Notes

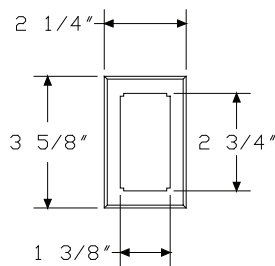
Purchase preconfigured voice/data outlets/connector faceplates separately from their manufacturers.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel or Ethospace frame, order "J" or "G" power option with communication port locations.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 cable management panel, order panel face side 1 (A1181.C) and side 2 (A1182.C) separately.

When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

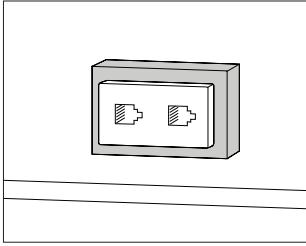
### Step 1.

**G1189.A**

\$47

# Communication Port Faceplate Extender

G1189.



## Product Information

### Description

This faceplate fits over the communication port cutout of the following products: Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® cable management side cover; Action Office Series 2 cable management panel face; Ethospace cable access tile upper port; Resolve® data faceplate housing; or a Passage® voice/data outlet. It allows installation of specific cable communication modules without interfering with cable distribution capacity. Attachment hardware is included. Package contains 6.

### Notes

Purchase preconfigured voice/data modules/faceplates separately from their manufacturers.

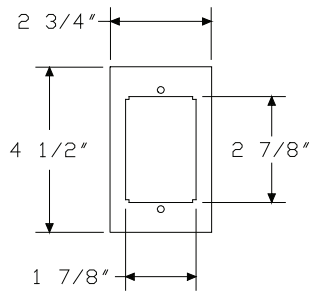
When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel or Ethospace frame, order “J” or “G” power option with communication port locations.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 cable management panel, order panel face side 1 (A1181.C) and side 2 (A1182.C) separately.

When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).

When specifying faceplate for Resolve data faceplate housing, order housing (R1360.) separately.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**G1189.B** \$60

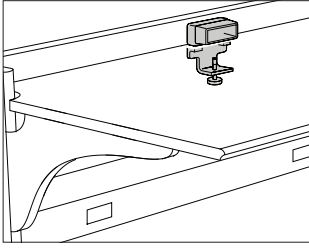
### Step 2. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Ethospace® Walls

Work Surface-Attached  
Voice/Data Outlet

Y1320.



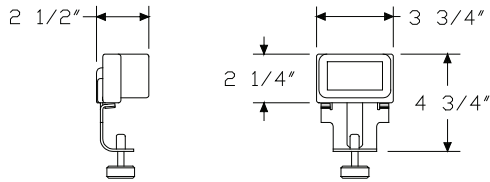
Ethospace® Walls

**Product Information**

Description

This outlet attaches to the back edge of an Action Office® Series 2 squared-edge work surface, Ethospace® work surface without a cable management trough, or Passage® desk module. It supports faceplates with voice/data ports at work surface height and has a furniture industry standard 1.38" high x 2.69" wide opening that accepts voice/data modules or faceplates from various manufacturers. Finish is graphite. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



**Specification Information**

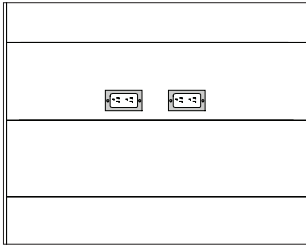
Step 1.

Y1320.

\$109

# Beltline Bezel, H-Style Frame

G1510.



### Product Information

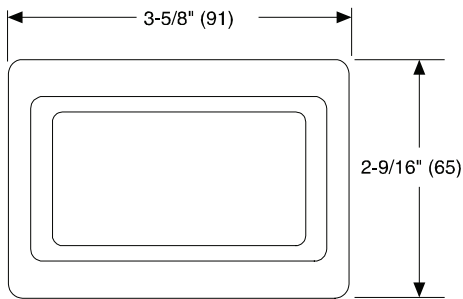
#### Description

This bezel fits into the receptacle access location of an 8"- or 16"-high cable access tile. It fills the space between a standard-sized rectangular-faced receptacle and the larger cutout on the cable access tile. The bezel is used with an H-style frame and H-style beltline box assembly. Package contains 10.

#### Notes

Order cable access tile (E1436.) separately.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

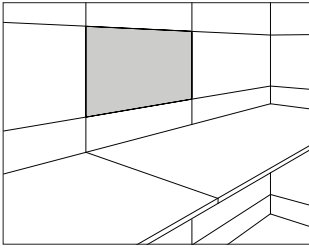
**G1510.** \$47

#### Step 2. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Face Tile

E1420.



Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

### Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips to provide a finished cover. 12"- and 20"-high tiles attach to 1 side of a transaction work surface frame and finish the area between the transaction work surface and the cable management side cover.

### Notes

Surface options are as follows:

Size—Surface Material

8" high—painted, grooved, vinyl, fabric, wrapcoat, veneer, or durawrap

12" high—painted

16" high—painted, vinyl, fabric, wrapcoat, veneer, or durawrap

20" high—painted, wrapcoat, or durawrap

24" to 64" high—painted or fabric

All standard wood-grain durawrap tiles have a vertical grain direction.

Face tile with fabric option (F) has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) of .15 and a Sound Transmission Class (STC) of 21.

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

To attach face tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131.) separately.

Order multiple pairs for the following heights:

Height—Tile Adapters

32"—2 pair

40"—3 pair

48"—3 pair

56"—4 pair

64"—4 pair

Face tile with wrapcoat option (H) includes locking clips which require the use of Service Part tool SA154839 in order to remove the tile.

When 8"-high cable management tile is installed above cable management base on transaction work surface frame, specify 12"-high face tile.

For 12"- and 20"-high tile, order following products separately:

- Transaction work surface (EWS70.)
- Frame transaction work surface (E1116.)

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Height—Yardage

8"— $\frac{2}{5}$

16" high, 18" wide— $\frac{2}{5}$

16" high, 24"-48" wide— $\frac{3}{5}$

20"— $\frac{3}{4}$

24"—1

32"—1

40"— $1\frac{1}{2}$

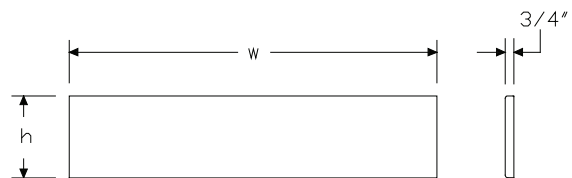
48"— $1\frac{1}{2}$

56"—2

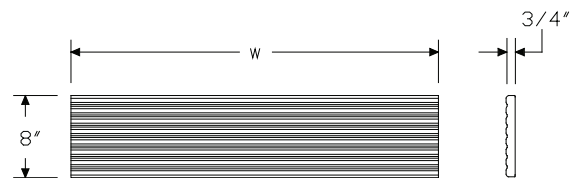
64"—2

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



Painted, Vinyl, Durawrap, Fabric, Wrapcoat, Veneer



Grooved



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**E1420.**

Step 2. Height

<b>08</b>	8" high
<b>12</b>	12" high
<b>16</b>	16" high
<b>20</b>	20" high
<b>24</b>	24" high
<b>32</b>	32" high
<b>40</b>	40" high
<b>48</b>	48" high
<b>56</b>	56" high
<b>64</b>	64" high

Step 3. Width

*For 8" high (08), 16" high (16), or 24" high (24)*

<b>18</b>	18" wide
<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

*For 12" high (12) or 20" high (20)*

<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

*For 32" high (32), 40" high (40), 48" high (48), 56" high (56), or 64" high (64)*

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

*For 8" high (08) with 18" wide (18)*

<b>P</b>	painted
<b>D</b>	grooved
<b>F</b>	fabric

*For 8" high (08) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)*

<b>P</b>	painted
<b>D</b>	grooved
<b>F</b>	fabric
<b>R</b>	durawrap™ <b>A</b>
<b>W</b>	veneer with horizontal grain <b>A</b>
<b>C</b>	veneer with vertical grain <b>A</b>

*For 12" high (12)*

<b>P</b>	painted
----------	---------

*For 16" high (16)*

<b>P</b>	painted
<b>F</b>	fabric
<b>R</b>	durawrap™ <b>A</b>
<b>W</b>	veneer with horizontal grain <b>A</b>
<b>C</b>	veneer with vertical grain <b>A</b>

*For 20" high (20)*

<b>P</b>	painted
<b>R</b>	durawrap™ <b>A</b>

*For 24" high (24)*

<b>P</b>	painted
<b>F</b>	fabric

*For 32" high (32), 40" high (40), 48" high (48), 56" high (56), or 64" high (64)*

<b>P</b>	painted
<b>F</b>	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>P</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>E1420. 08 18</b>	\$45	60	58	—	—	—
<b>24</b>	\$48	64	64	183	159	155
<b>30</b>	\$51	68	68	185	174	170
<b>36</b>	\$56	79	78	195	179	179
<b>42</b>	\$63	87	89	209	202	197
<b>48</b>	\$66	95	96	212	200	208
<b>12 30</b>	\$61	—	—	—	—	—
<b>36</b>	\$67	—	—	—	—	—
<b>48</b>	\$84	—	—	—	—	—

**Ethospace® Walls**

<b>16 18</b>	\$50	—	74	200	168	180
<b>24</b>	\$53	—	86	222	207	201
<b>30</b>	\$57	—	91	240	228	222
<b>36</b>	\$61	—	101	255	254	247
<b>42</b>	\$70	—	108	265	282	275
<b>48</b>	\$74	—	117	278	308	281
<b>20 30</b>	\$79	—	—	317	—	—
<b>36</b>	\$85	—	—	334	—	—
<b>48</b>	\$100	—	—	390	—	—
<b>24 18</b>	\$73	—	96	—	—	—
<b>24</b>	\$85	—	105	—	—	—
<b>30</b>	\$91	—	113	—	—	—
<b>36</b>	\$98	—	127	—	—	—
<b>42</b>	\$106	—	134	—	—	—
<b>48</b>	\$117	—	146	—	—	—
<b>32 24</b>	\$114	—	122	—	—	—
<b>30</b>	\$129	—	136	—	—	—
<b>36</b>	\$140	—	146	—	—	—
<b>42</b>	\$152	—	162	—	—	—
<b>48</b>	\$162	—	175	—	—	—
<b>40 24</b>	\$137	—	152	—	—	—
<b>30</b>	\$149	—	166	—	—	—
<b>36</b>	\$166	—	182	—	—	—
<b>42</b>	\$177	—	197	—	—	—
<b>48</b>	\$185	—	205	—	—	—
<b>48 24</b>	\$163	—	178	—	—	—
<b>30</b>	\$175	—	192	—	—	—
<b>36</b>	\$192	—	216	—	—	—
<b>42</b>	\$210	—	231	—	—	—
<b>48</b>	\$229	—	254	—	—	—
<b>56 24</b>	\$189	—	211	—	—	—
<b>30</b>	\$206	—	228	—	—	—
<b>36</b>	\$228	—	253	—	—	—
<b>42</b>	\$247	—	271	—	—	—
<b>48</b>	\$266	—	297	—	—	—
<b>64 24</b>	\$213	—	238	—	—	—
<b>30</b>	\$231	—	256	—	—	—
<b>36</b>	\$256	—	285	—	—	—
<b>42</b>	\$278	—	308	—	—	—
<b>48</b>	\$302	—	336	—	—	—

**Step 5. Surface Finish**

*For 8" high (08) with painted (P)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>B4</b>	blue medium	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WF</b>	off white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$5
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$5
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$5

*For 12" high (12) or 16" high (16) with painted (P)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>B4</b>	blue medium	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WF</b>	off white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$10
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$10
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$10

Face Tile *continued*

<i>For 20" high (20) or 24" high (24) with painted (P)</i>		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>B4</b>	blue medium	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WF</b>	off white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$15
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$15
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$15

<i>For 32" high (32), 40" high (40), 48" high (48), 56" high (56), or 64" high (64) with painted (P)</i>		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>B4</b>	blue medium	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WF</b>	off white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

<i>For grooved (D)</i>		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>B4</b>	blue medium	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WF</b>	off white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$5
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$5
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$5

<i>For 8" high (08) with fabric (F)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$4
Price Category 3	+\$8
Price Category 4	+\$13
Price Category 5	+\$21
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$31
Price Category D	+\$41
Price Category E	+\$52
Price Category F	+\$71

<i>For 16" high (16) with fabric (F)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$13
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$33
Price Category 5	+\$54
Price Category B	+\$31
Price Category C	+\$47
Price Category D	+\$61
Price Category E	+\$76
Price Category F	+\$105

<i>For 24" high (24) with fabric (F)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$33
Price Category 4	+\$51
Price Category 5	+\$81
Price Category B	+\$41
Price Category C	+\$61
Price Category D	+\$81
Price Category E	+\$102
Price Category F	+\$140

<i>For 32" high (32) or 40" high (40) with fabric (F)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$25
Price Category 3	+\$44
Price Category 4	+\$66
Price Category 5	+\$107
Price Category B	+\$51
Price Category C	+\$76
Price Category D	+\$101
Price Category E	+\$126
Price Category F	+\$174

---

*For 48" high (48) or 56" high (56) with fabric (F)*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$37
Price Category 3	+\$66
Price Category 4	+\$99
Price Category 5	+\$161
Price Category B	+\$76
Price Category C	+\$114
Price Category D	+\$150
Price Category E	+\$189
Price Category F	+\$261

---

*For 64" high (64) with fabric (F)*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$49
Price Category 3	+\$88
Price Category 4	+\$131
Price Category 5	+\$214
Price Category B	+\$101
Price Category C	+\$151
Price Category D	+\$200
Price Category E	+\$250
Price Category F	+\$346

---

Recut Veneer

*For veneer with horizontal grain (W)*

<b>RA</b> light ash <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RK</b> mahogany dark <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RM</b> mahogany <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

---

Solid-Color

*For durawrap™ (R)*

<b>91</b> white	+\$0
<b>LU</b> soft white	+\$0

---

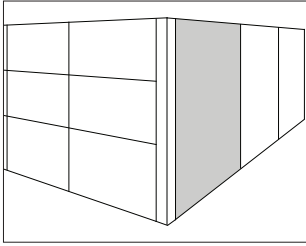
Wood-Grain

*For durawrap™ (R)*

<b>76</b> light brown walnut	+\$80
<b>HX</b> aged cherry	+\$80
<b>HM</b> natural maple	+\$80
<b>OG</b> honey maple	+\$80
<b>PX</b> Nemschoff light cherry	+\$80

# Floor-Length Face Tile

E1420.



### Product Information

#### Description

This monolithic tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips. It extends to the floor and replaces the side cover. The tile has a painted or fabric surface.

#### Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

Floor-length face tile is designed for use with bare frames. If used on standard frame, base hinge plates may need to be removed or field modified.

A power harness will not fit in frame locations that have a floor-length face tile on the same side.

Power cannot be accessed or distributed in a frame when floor-length face tiles are used on both sides and the tile size matches frame size. When tile height is less than frame height, power can be placed above floor-length face tile.

Power can be distributed through a frame location on the opposite side of the floor-length face tile using a power harness or a pass-through harness (E1342).

Floor-length face tiles cannot be used adjacent to a powered connector at the inside corner.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

#### Height—Yardage

22"—1

30"—1

38"—1½

46"—1½

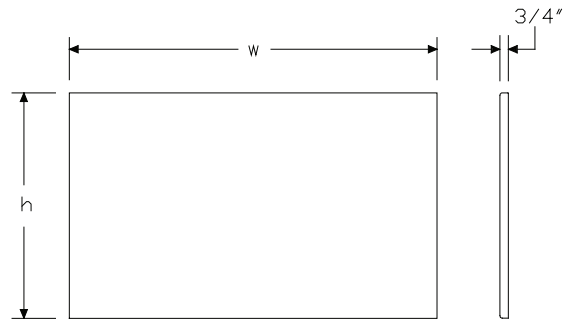
54"—2

62"—2

70"—2½

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**E1420.**

Step 2. Height

<b>22</b>	22" high
<b>30</b>	30" high
<b>38</b>	38" high
<b>46</b>	46" high
<b>54</b>	54" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>70</b>	70" high

Step 3. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

<b>P</b>	Painted
<b>F</b>	Fabric

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>P</b>	<b>F</b>
<b>E1420. 22 24</b>	\$97	106
<b>30</b>	\$104	113
<b>36</b>	\$111	124
<b>42</b>	\$116	131
<b>48</b>	\$131	144
<b>30 24</b>	\$102	111
<b>30</b>	\$113	128
<b>36</b>	\$127	138
<b>42</b>	\$137	150
<b>48</b>	\$147	165
<b>38 24</b>	\$127	138
<b>30</b>	\$138	153
<b>36</b>	\$155	171
<b>42</b>	\$167	183
<b>48</b>	\$174	190
<b>46 24</b>	\$150	167
<b>30</b>	\$164	180
<b>36</b>	\$181	202
<b>42</b>	\$198	219
<b>48</b>	\$218	241

<b>54 24</b>	\$178	198
<b>30</b>	\$192	214
<b>36</b>	\$217	240
<b>42</b>	\$235	259
<b>48</b>	\$257	287
<b>62 24</b>	\$202	225
<b>30</b>	\$220	243
<b>36</b>	\$247	272
<b>42</b>	\$265	296
<b>48</b>	\$291	323
<b>70 24</b>	\$236	260
<b>30</b>	\$255	284
<b>36</b>	\$284	315
<b>42</b>	\$308	341
<b>48</b>	\$335	373

Step 5. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 22" high (22) with painted (P)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>B4</b>	blue medium	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WF</b>	off white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$15
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$15
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$15

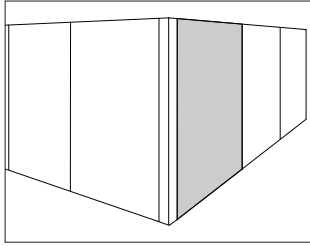
Floor-Length Face Tile *continued*

For 30" high (30), 38" high (38), 46" high (46), 54" high (54), 62" high (62), or 70" high (70) with painted (P)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>B4</b>	blue medium	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WF</b>	off white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For fabric (F)

	22	30	38	46	54
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$13	19	25	37	37
Price Category 3	+\$22	33	44	66	66
Price Category 4	+\$33	51	66	99	99
Price Category 5	+\$54	81	107	161	161
Price Category B	+\$31	41	51	76	76
Price Category C	+\$47	61	76	114	114
Price Category D	+\$61	81	101	150	150
Price Category E	+\$76	102	126	189	189
Price Category F	+\$105	140	174	261	261
				<b>62</b>	<b>70</b>
Price Category 1				+\$0	0
Price Category 2				+\$49	49
Price Category 3				+\$88	88
Price Category 4				+\$131	131
Price Category 5				+\$214	214
Price Category B				+\$101	101
Price Category C				+\$151	151
Price Category D				+\$200	200
Price Category E				+\$250	250
Price Category F				+\$346	346



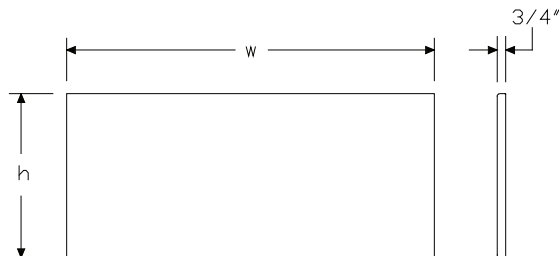
**Product Information**

**Description**  
 This fabric cladding attaches to 1 side of a frame and covers the reveal slots. It can be used in aisle ways and with transaction workstations. Attachment hardware is included.

**Notes**

Architectural cladding is designed to extend to the floor and replace the side cover. All heights except 16", 24", and 32" extend to the floor.  
 Architectural cladding should only be used on 1 side of a frame.  
 Architectural cladding is designed for use with bare frames. If used on standard frame, base hinge plates may need to be removed or field modified.  
 Larger width cladding cannot span 2 smaller width frames.  
 Power cannot pass through a frame on the same side as architectural cladding.  
 Architectural cladding cannot be used adjacent to a powered connector at an inside corner.  
 Hanging components cannot be used with architectural cladding.  
 Fabric-covered cladding accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).  
 Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.  
**Height—Yardage**  
 16"—<sup>3</sup>/<sub>5</sub>  
 24"—1  
 30"—1  
 32"—1  
 38"—1½  
 For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

Step 1.  
**E1445.**

Step 2. Height

- 16** 16" high
- 24** 24" high
- 30** 30" high
- 32** 32" high
- 38** 38" high

Step 3. Width

- 24F** 24" wide
- 30F** 30" wide
- 36F** 36" wide
- 42F** 42" wide
- 48F** 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

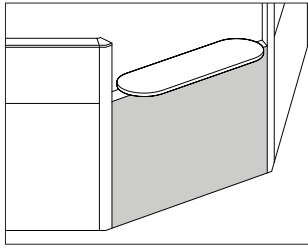
	<b>24F</b>	<b>30F</b>	<b>36F</b>	<b>42F</b>	<b>48F</b>
<b>E1445. 16</b>	\$151	160	167	175	182
<b>24</b>	\$182	192	205	213	226
<b>30</b>	\$207	222	232	244	257
<b>32</b>	\$224	239	251	261	279
<b>38</b>	\$247	259	280	291	299

Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.  
 First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

	<b>16</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>38</b>
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$13	19	19	25	25
Price Category 3	+\$22	33	33	44	44
Price Category 4	+\$33	51	51	66	66
Price Category 5	+\$54	81	81	107	107
Price Category B	+\$31	41	41	51	51
Price Category C	+\$47	61	61	76	76
Price Category D	+\$61	81	81	101	101
Price Category E	+\$76	102	102	126	126
Price Category F	+\$105	140	140	174	174





**Product Information**

**Description**

This veneer cladding attaches to 1 side of a frame and covers the reveal slots. It can be used in aisle ways and with transaction workstations. The grain direction of the veneer is vertical. Attachment hardware is included.

**Notes**

Architectural cladding is designed to extend to the floor and replace the side cover.

Architectural cladding should only be used on 1 side of a frame.

Architectural cladding is designed for use with bare frames. If used on standard frame, base hinge plates may need to be removed or field modified.

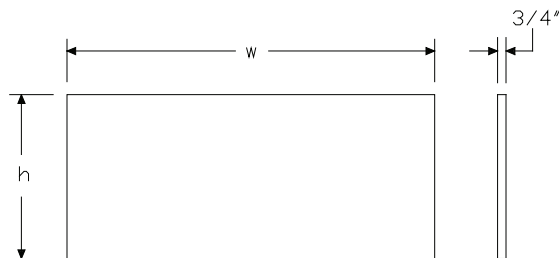
Larger width cladding cannot span 2 smaller width frames.

Power cannot pass through a frame on the same side as architectural cladding.

Architectural cladding cannot be used adjacent to a powered connector at an inside corner.

Hanging components cannot be used with architectural cladding.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E1446.** A

**Step 2. Height**

- 16** 16" high A
- 24** 24" high A
- 30** 30" high A
- 32** 32" high A
- 38** 38" high A

**Step 3. Width**

- 24** 24" wide A
- 30** 30" wide A
- 36** 36" wide A
- 42** 42" wide A
- 48** 48" wide A

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

	<b>24</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>E1446. 16</b>	\$338	366	396	435	486
<b>24</b>	\$449	478	507	544	595
<b>30</b>	\$559	587	619	656	706
<b>32</b>	\$595	626	656	692	745
<b>38</b>	\$669	701	729	766	817

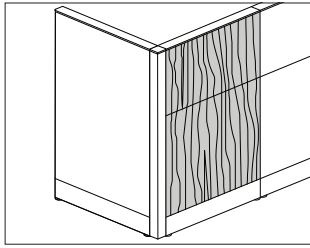
**Step 4. Surface Finish**

**Wood Veneer**

		<b>16</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>38</b>
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$102	133	133	158	158
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$102	133	133	158	158
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$102	133	133	158	158
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$102	133	133	158	158
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$102	133	133	158	158
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$102	133	133	158	158

# Architectural Cladding, Veneer Matched Set

E1447.



Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

**Description**  
This veneer cladding consists of 2 pieces that attach to 1 side of a frame and covers the reveal slots. The vertical grain pattern is matched vertically across cladding pieces within the frame, but is not matched horizontally to cladding on adjacent frames. Attachment hardware included.

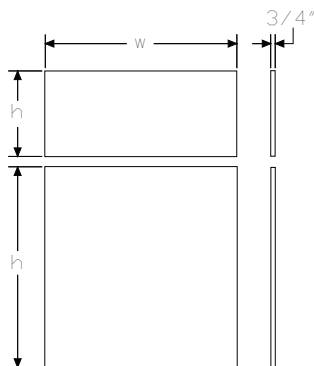
## Notes

Cladding is designed to extend to the floor and replace the side cover. Cladding should only be used on 1 side of the frame.  
Cladding is designed for use with bare frames. If used on standard frame, base hinge plates may need to be removed or field modified.  
Cladding cannot span 2 frames.  
Power cannot pass through a frame on the same side that cladding is attached.  
Cladding cannot be used adjacent to a powered connector at an inside corner.  
Hanging components cannot be used with architectural cladding.  
Specify height of matched set as follows:  

- For 46"-high frame, specify option A for 46"-high frame
- For 54"-high frame, specify option B for 54"-high frame
- For 62"-high frame, specify option C for 62"-high frame
- For 70"-high frame, specify option D for 70"-high frame

 30"- or 38"-high piece must always be placed in the bottom position on the frame.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E1447.** A

### Step 2. Width

- 24** 24" wide A
- 30** 30" wide A
- 36** 36" wide A
- 42** 42" wide A
- 48** 48" wide A

### Step 3. Height

- A** 30"-high bottom tile, 16"-high top tile, A
- B** 38"-high bottom tile, 16"-high top tile, for 54"-high frames A
- C** 30"-high bottom tile, 32"-high top tile, for 62"-high frames A
- D** 38"-high bottom tile, 32"-high top tile, for 70"-high frames A

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	A	B	C	D
<b>E1447. 24</b>	\$890	998	1146	1255
<b>30</b>	\$947	1059	1203	1317
<b>36</b>	\$1006	1118	1265	1374
<b>42</b>	\$1082	1193	1337	1448
<b>48</b>	\$1185	1294	1440	1550

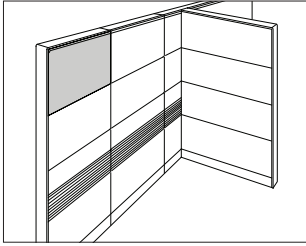
### Step 4. Surface Finish

#### Wood Veneer

	A	B	C	D
<b>2U</b> light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$235	260	291	316
<b>40</b> dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$235	260	291	316
<b>ED</b> aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$235	260	291	316
<b>EK</b> medium red walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$235	260	291	316
<b>UL</b> natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$235	260	291	316
<b>UX</b> walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$235	260	291	316

# Off-Module Upper Tile

E1480.



### Product Information

#### Description

This 16"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and is the upper connection point for an off-module 90° connector kit. It is also the attachment point for an off-module shelf or flipper door unit. The tile has a painted or fabric surface and is shipped in 2 pieces. It cannot be used with wall strips. Attachment hardware is included.

#### Notes

Order off-module 90° connector kit (E1280.) separately.  
Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

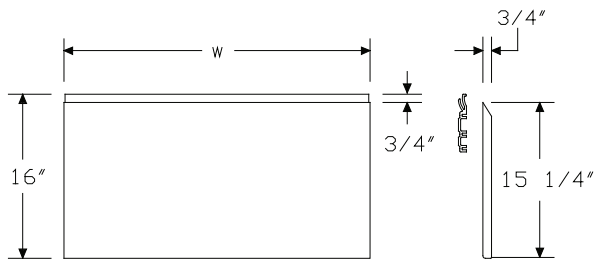
#### Width—Yardage

18" —<sup>2</sup>/<sub>5</sub>

24" to 48" —<sup>3</sup>/<sub>5</sub>

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

#### E1480.16

#### Step 2. Width

<b>18</b>	18" wide
<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

#### Step 3. Surface Material

<b>P</b>	painted
<b>F</b>	fabric

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

		<b>P</b>	<b>F</b>
<b>E1480.16</b>	<b>18</b>	\$180	222
	<b>24</b>	\$202	241
	<b>30</b>	\$238	281
	<b>36</b>	\$277	319
	<b>42</b>	\$315	357
	<b>48</b>	\$348	395

#### Step 4. Trim Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$15
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$15
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$15

Step 5. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

*For painted (P)*

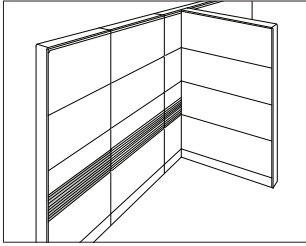
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

*For fabric (F)*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$4
Price Category 3	+\$9
Price Category 4	+\$15
Price Category 5	+\$22
Price Category B	+\$31
Price Category C	+\$47
Price Category D	+\$61
Price Category E	+\$76
Price Category F	+\$105

# Off-Module Lower Tile

E1481.



### Product Information

#### Description

This 8"-high painted tile attaches to 1 side of a frame in any 8"-tile position (except for the top position on the frame). It is the lower connection point for an off-module 90° connector kit when the tile is installed in the 3rd 8" tile position. The tile is also the attachment point for off-module work surface supports. Attachment hardware is included.

#### Notes

Order off-module 90° connector kit (E1280.) and appropriate off-module work surface supports separately.

Tile should be used with 38"-high or higher frames.

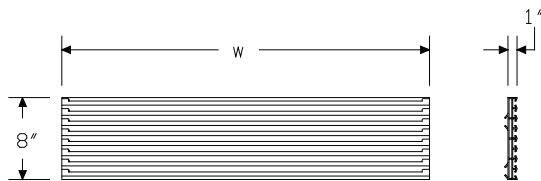
When off-module lower tile is hung at 3rd 8"-tile position, height range for work surfaces is 28" to 35" high.

Tile cannot be used with frame transaction work surface (E1116.).

Frames made before June 2000 cannot accommodate off-module components. To attach lower off-module tile to frames made between June 2000 and June 12, 2006, order hardware pack (part #UEY44B) separately. Lower off-module tiles made before May 7, 2006, will not attach to frames made after June 12, 2006.

Work tools cannot attach to off-module lower tile.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E1481.08**

#### Step 2. Width

<b>18</b>	18" wide
<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

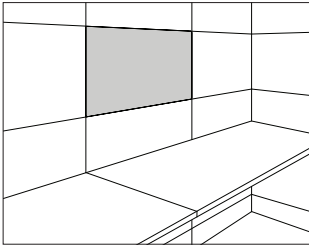
<b>E1481.08</b>	<b>18</b>	\$261
	<b>24</b>	\$282
	<b>30</b>	\$296
	<b>36</b>	\$314
	<b>42</b>	\$329
	<b>48</b>	\$347

#### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$8
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$8
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$8

# Acoustical Tile

E1423.  
E1424.



Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

### Description

This 16"-high, sound-reducing tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips and has a fabric surface. It is available with 2 different acoustical ratings: one has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) rating of .65 and a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 20; the other one has an NRC rating of .80 and an STC rating of 21.

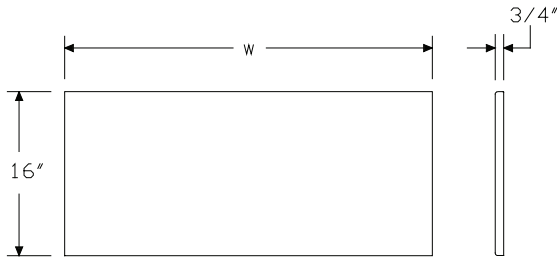
### Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

To attach acoustical tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131) separately.

Tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics, order minimum of 3/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

#### E142

### Step 2. Acoustical Rating

<b>3.16</b>	.65 NRC, 20 STC
<b>4.16</b>	.80 NRC, 21 STC

### Step 3. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

<b>E1423.16</b>	<b>24</b>	\$95
	<b>30</b>	\$105
	<b>36</b>	\$119
	<b>42</b>	\$136
	<b>48</b>	\$145
<b>E1424.16</b>	<b>24</b>	\$115
	<b>30</b>	\$124
	<b>36</b>	\$145
	<b>42</b>	\$164
	<b>48</b>	\$180

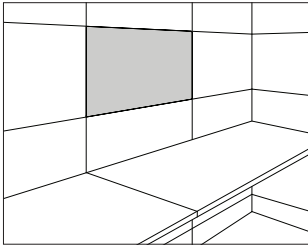
### Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$13
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$33
Price Category 5	+\$54
Price Category B	+\$31
Price Category C	+\$47
Price Category D	+\$61
Price Category E	+\$76
Price Category F	+\$105

# Tackable Tile

E1422.



### Product Information

#### Description

This 16"-high, tackable tile has a fabric surface and attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips to display notes and art. It has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) of .20 and a Sound Transmission Class (STC) of 26.

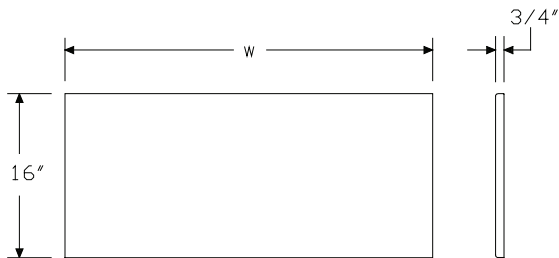
#### Notes

48"-wide tile can span 2 24"-wide frames.

To attach tackable tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131.) separately.

Tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics, order minimum of 3/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E1422.16**

#### Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>E1422.16</b>	<b>24</b>	\$106
	<b>30</b>	\$117
	<b>36</b>	\$132
	<b>42</b>	\$150
	<b>48</b>	\$164

#### Step 3. Surface Finish

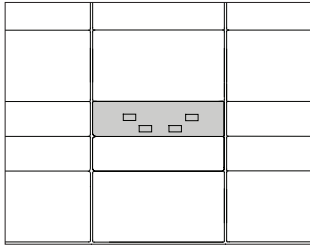
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$13
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$33
Price Category 5	+\$54
Price Category B	+\$31
Price Category C	+\$47
Price Category D	+\$61
Price Category E	+\$76
Price Category F	+\$105

# Cable Access Tile

E1436.



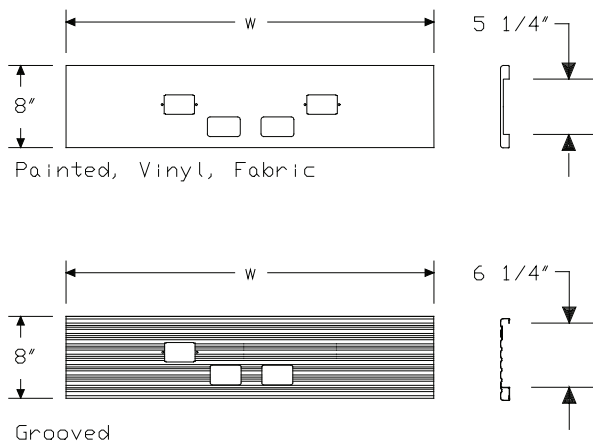
Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

**Description**  
 This 8"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame of equal width and has a painted, grooved, vinyl, or fabric surface. It has 2 receptacle locations and 2 communication port locations. It cannot be used with wall strips or tile adapters. Attachment hardware is included.  
 Communication port locations are sized to hold a NEMA single-gang faceplate; clips are included for the mounting screws.

**Notes**  
 To access power, order 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1357.) separately.  
 To pass power through tile, order pass-through harness (E1342.) separately.  
 Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics, order minimum of 2/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

### E1436.08

### Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

### Step 3. Surface Material

<b>P</b>	painted
<b>D</b>	grooved
<b>F</b>	fabric

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

		<b>P</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>F</b>
<b>E1436.08</b>	<b>24</b>	\$98	113	114
	<b>30</b>	\$117	132	134
	<b>36</b>	\$123	142	142
	<b>42</b>	\$130	153	154
	<b>48</b>	\$135	159	161

### Step 4. Receptacle Filler Finish

#### For grooved (D)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Cable Access Tile *continued*

*For painted (P) or fabric (F)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

*For painted (P)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>B4</b>	blue medium	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WF</b>	off white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$5
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$5
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$5

*For grooved (D)*

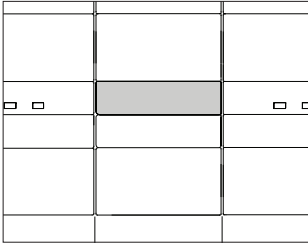
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$5
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$5
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$5

*For fabric (F)*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$4
Price Category 3	+\$9
Price Category 4	+\$15
Price Category 5	+\$22
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$31
Price Category D	+\$41
Price Category E	+\$52
Price Category F	+\$71

# Cable Channel Tile

E1433.



Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

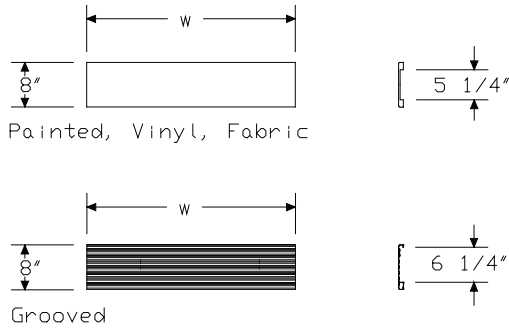
**Description**  
 This 8"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and provides a channel to carry electrical wires and cables along the frame. It has a painted, grooved, vinyl, or fabric surface. The tile cannot be used with wall strips or tile adapters.

## Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.  
 To pass power through tile, order 1 of the following products separately:  
 • 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1357.)  
 • Pass-through harness (E1342.)

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics, order minimum of 2/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

Step 1.

### E1433.08

Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

<b>P</b>	painted
<b>D</b>	grooved
<b>F</b>	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		<b>P</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>F</b>
<b>E1433.08</b>	<b>24</b>	\$92	105	105
	<b>30</b>	\$107	127	130
	<b>36</b>	\$115	134	135
	<b>42</b>	\$126	147	147
	<b>48</b>	\$131	157	159

Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For painted (P)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>B4</b>	blue medium	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WF</b>	off white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$5
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$5
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$5

## Cable Channel Tile *continued*

---

*For fabric (F)*

---

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$4
Price Category 3	+\$9
Price Category 4	+\$15
Price Category 5	+\$22
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$31
Price Category D	+\$41
Price Category E	+\$52
Price Category F	+\$71

---

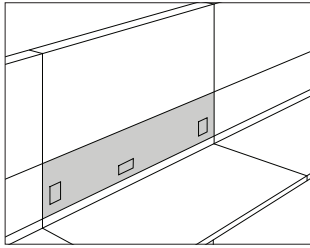
*For grooved (D)*

---

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$5
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$5
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$5

# Beltline Face Tile

E1429.



Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

### Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips. It allows access to power at the left and right ends of the tile, and allows access to data in the center of the tile. The tile accepts a vertical wire harness on the left or right end of the tile. It has a painted or fabric surface.

Metallic silver (MS) surface finish has cool grey neutral (CL) bezel finish. Metallic champagne (CN) surface finish has warm grey neutral (WN) bezel finish. Remaining surface finishes have matching bezel finishes.

### Notes

To attach face tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131.) separately.

To carry power from baseline up to beltline face tile, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Vertical wire harness, single (E1358.)

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

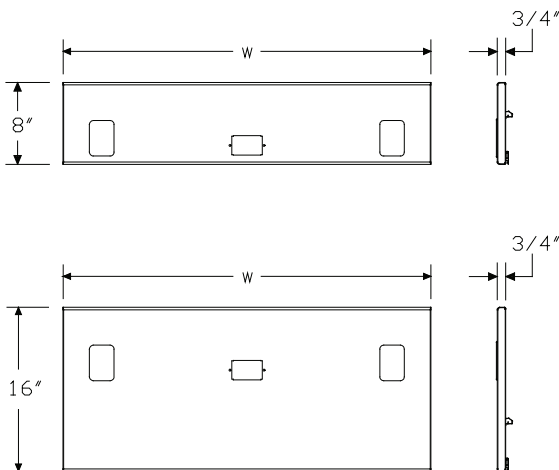
### Height—Yardage

8" —<sup>2</sup>/<sub>5</sub>

16" —<sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E1429.**

### Step 2. Height

**08** 8" high

**16** 16" high

### Step 3. Width

**24** 24" wide

**30** 30" wide

**36** 36" wide

**42** 42" wide

**48** 48" wide

### Step 4. Surface Material

#### For 8" high (08)

**P** painted

**F** fabric

#### For 16" high (16)

**P** painted

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

		<b>P</b>	<b>F</b>
<b>E1429. 08</b>	<b>24</b>	\$83	98
	<b>30</b>	\$91	108
	<b>36</b>	\$101	124
	<b>42</b>	\$107	130
	<b>48</b>	\$117	139
<b>16</b>	<b>24</b>	\$103	—
	<b>30</b>	\$108	—
	<b>36</b>	\$116	—
	<b>42</b>	\$121	—
	<b>48</b>	\$128	—

## Beltline Face Tile *continued*

### Step 5.

#### Surface Finish

##### *For painted (P)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$5
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$5
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$5

#### Bezel Finish

##### *For fabric (F)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Step 6. Surface Finish

#### *For fabric (F)*

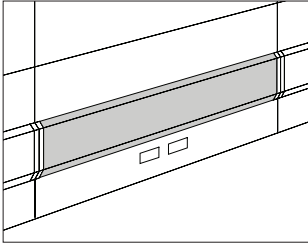
*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.*

*First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$4
Price Category 3	+\$8
Price Category 4	+\$13
Price Category 5	+\$21
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$31
Price Category D	+\$41
Price Category E	+\$52
Price Category F	+\$71

# Cable Management Tile

E1434.



Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

### Description

This 8"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame of equal width. It has a cable channel with extra capacity for routing wires and data cables. The tile also has a flexible gasket at each end that allows cables to enter and exit at straight frame connections.

### Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

For concealed cable entry into tile, order power/cable entry cover (E1326.) separately.

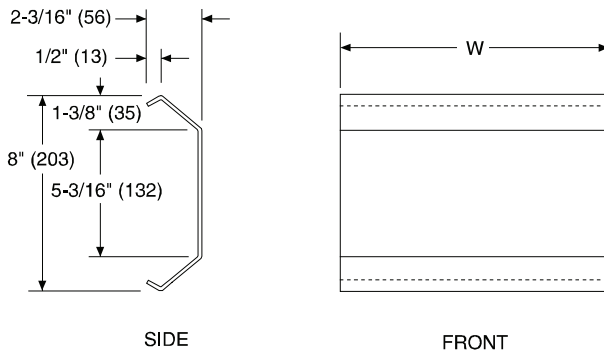
For tile adjacent to 90° or 135° corner, specify cable management tile width 6" less than frame width. Order corner trim separately for continuous cable management channel around corner:

- 90° corner trim (E1435.90)
- 135° corner trim (E1435.135)

For continuous cable management channel through 90° frame return, order following products separately:

- 1 end trim (E1437.)
- 2 90° corner trims (E1435.90)
- 2 cable management tiles (E1434.)

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

#### E1434.08

### Step 2. Width

- 18** 18" wide
- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

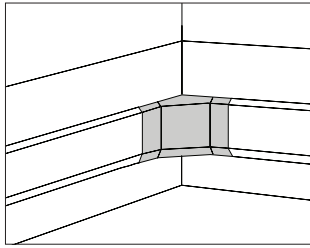
### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>E1434.08</b>	<b>18</b>	\$177
	<b>24</b>	\$195
	<b>30</b>	\$216
	<b>36</b>	\$223
	<b>42</b>	\$231
	<b>48</b>	\$255

### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Corner Trim, Cable Management Tile E1435.



### Product Information

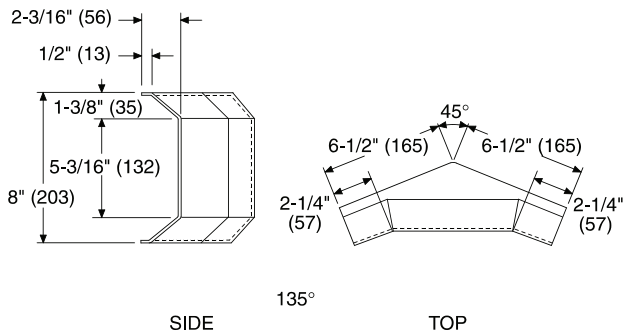
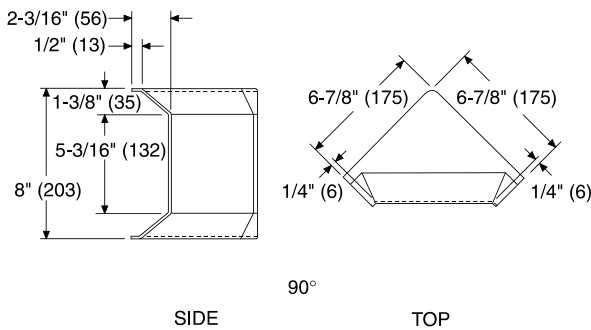
#### Description

This 8"-high tile attaches to 2 frames at a 90° or 135° corner and has a channel to continue a cable management tile run. Cables cannot pass between the inside and the outside at this corner trim piece.

#### Notes

Order cable management tile (E1434.) separately.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E1435.**

#### Step 2. Angle

**90** 90° corner  
**135** 135° corner

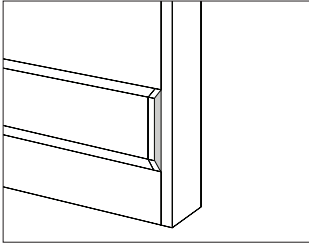
#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>E1435. 90</b>	\$393
<b>135</b>	\$393

#### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+ \$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+ \$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+ \$0

End Trim, Cable Management Tile E1437.



Ethospace® Walls

**Product Information**

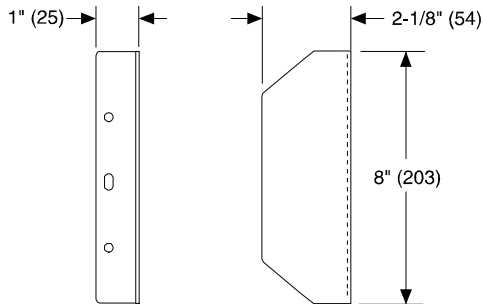
**Description**

This 8"-high trim finishes a cable management tile run at the left or right end of a frame. Cables cannot enter or exit through the end trim. Package contains 2 end trim caps.

**Notes**

Order cable management tile (E1434.) separately.

**Dimensions**



SIDE

FRONT

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E1437.** \$101

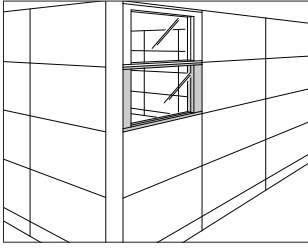
**Step 2. Surface Finish**

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0



# Window Tile

E1415.



### Product Information

#### Description

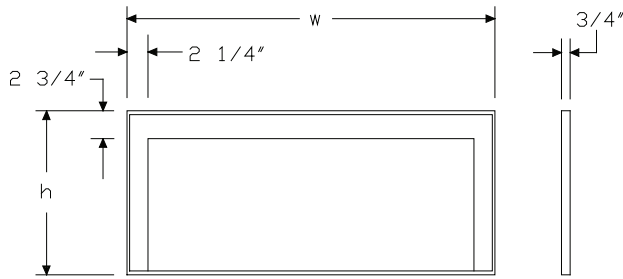
This window tile attaches to 1 side of a frame of equal width. It cannot be used with wall strips, tile adapters, or a 4-circuit power jumper.

#### Notes

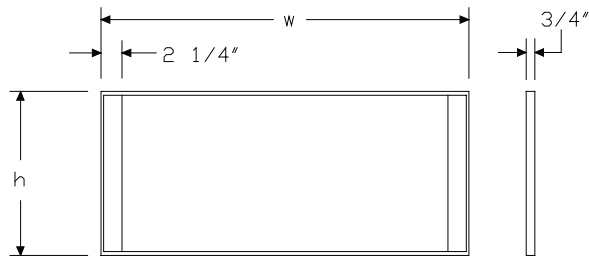
To finish other side of frame, order matching window tile (E1415.) separately.

When tile is used with stacking frame, specify top tile position.

#### Dimensions



Top



Middle/Bottom

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E1415.**

#### Step 2. Height

**16** 16" high  
**24** 24" high

#### Step 3. Width

**24** 24" wide  
**30** 30" wide  
**36** 36" wide  
**42** 42" wide  
**48** 48" wide

#### Step 4. Tile Position

##### For 16" high (16)

**T** top  
**M** middle/bottom

##### For 24" high (24)

**T** top

#### Prices for Steps 1-4.

		T	M
<b>E1415. 16</b>	<b>24</b>	\$139	134
	<b>30</b>	\$150	146
	<b>36</b>	\$168	163
	<b>42</b>	\$186	180
	<b>48</b>	\$210	200
<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>	\$191	—
	<b>30</b>	\$212	—
	<b>36</b>	\$234	—
	<b>42</b>	\$258	—
	<b>48</b>	\$289	—

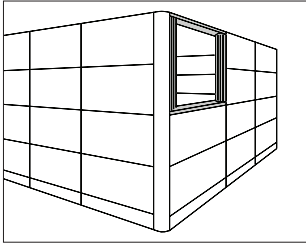
Window Tile *continued*

**Ethospace® Walls**

Step 5. Frame Finish			
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0	
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0	
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0	
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0	
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0	
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0	
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0	
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0	
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0	
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0	
Step 6. Glazing Finish			
		<b>16</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>TR</b>	clear	+\$0	0
<b>TL</b>	translucent	+\$14	21
<b>TV</b>	dot patterned	+\$14	21

# Open Tile

E1440.



### Product Information

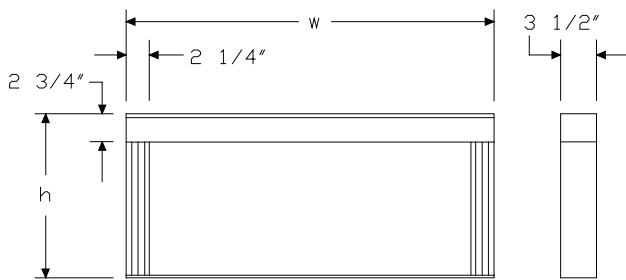
#### Description

This tile finishes a frame and provides an opening for communicating, sharing equipment, or improving air circulation. 1 tile finishes both sides of a frame.

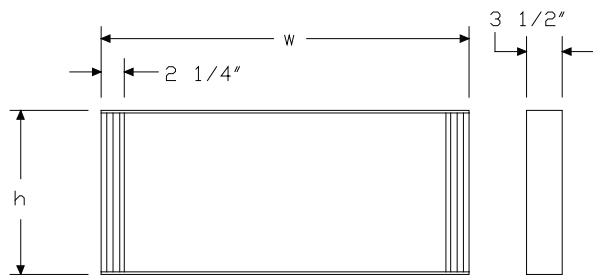
#### Notes

The tile cannot be used on a stacking frame (E1112.), on the frame immediately below a stacking frame, or with a 4-circuit power jumper.

#### Dimensions



Top



Middle/Bottom

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E1440.**

#### Step 2. Height

<b>16</b>	16" high
<b>32</b>	32" high
<b>48</b>	48" high
<b>64</b>	64" high

#### Step 3. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

#### Step 4. Tile Position

*For 16" high (16), 32" high (32), or 48" high (48)*

<b>T</b>	top
<b>M</b>	middle/bottom

*For 64" high (64)*

<b>T</b>	top
----------	-----

#### Prices for Steps 1-4.

		<b>T</b>	<b>M</b>
<b>E1440. 16</b>	<b>24</b>	\$200	160
	<b>30</b>	\$234	189
	<b>36</b>	\$260	208
	<b>42</b>	\$281	226
	<b>48</b>	\$305	245
<b>32</b>	<b>24</b>	\$268	218
	<b>30</b>	\$306	247
	<b>36</b>	\$337	274
	<b>42</b>	\$368	297
	<b>48</b>	\$400	327
<b>48</b>	<b>24</b>	\$341	277
	<b>30</b>	\$371	301
	<b>36</b>	\$407	331
	<b>42</b>	\$442	357
	<b>48</b>	\$476	384

Open Tile *continued*

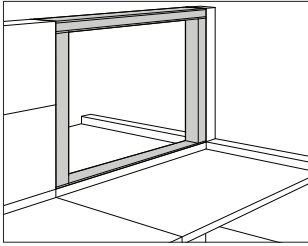
**Ethospace® Walls**

<b>64 24</b>	\$413	—
<b>30</b>	\$447	—
<b>36</b>	\$480	—
<b>42</b>	\$510	—
<b>48</b>	\$546	—

Step 5. Frame Finish		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Open Tile, Squared Stile

E1444.



### Product Information

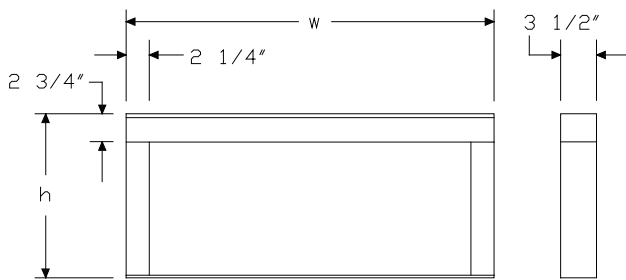
#### Description

This metal open tile finishes a frame and provides an opening for communicating, sharing equipment, or improving air circulation. 1 tile finishes both sides of a frame.

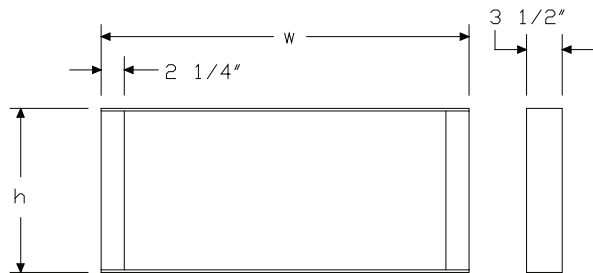
#### Notes

This tile cannot be used on a stacking frame (E1112.), on the frame immediately below a stacking frame, or with a 4-circuit power jumper.

#### Dimensions



Top



Middle/Bottom

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E1444.**

#### Step 2. Height

- 16** 16" high
- 32** 32" high
- 48** 48" high

#### Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

#### Step 4. Tile Position

- T** top
- M** middle/bottom

#### Prices for Steps 1-4.

		T	M
<b>E1444.</b>	<b>16 24</b>	\$204	151
	<b>30</b>	\$238	178
	<b>36</b>	\$264	195
	<b>42</b>	\$286	213
	<b>48</b>	\$311	230
<b>32 24</b>	\$273	205	
	<b>30</b>	\$312	232
	<b>36</b>	\$344	257
	<b>42</b>	\$374	280
	<b>48</b>	\$407	307
<b>48 24</b>	\$347	260	
	<b>30</b>	\$378	283
	<b>36</b>	\$414	311
	<b>42</b>	\$450	335
	<b>48</b>	\$484	361

Open Tile, Squared Stile *continued*

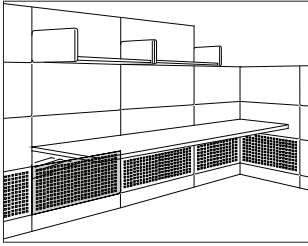
**Ethospace® Walls**

---

Step 5. Frame Finish		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$10
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$10
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$10

# Perforated Tile, Squares

E1441.



### Product Information

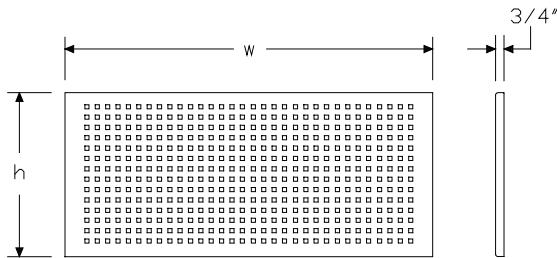
#### Description

This perforated metal tile attaches to 1 side of a frame. It has 1/4"-square perforations spaced 3/4" apart.

#### Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E1441.**

#### Step 2. Height

**08** 8" high  
**16** 16" high

#### Step 3. Width

**18P** 18" wide  
**24P** 24" wide  
**30P** 30" wide  
**36P** 36" wide  
**42P** 42" wide  
**48P** 48" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

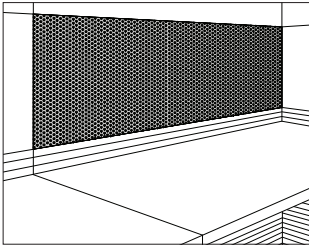
	<b>18P</b>	<b>24P</b>	<b>30P</b>	<b>36P</b>	<b>42P</b>	<b>48P</b>
<b>E1441. 08</b>	\$54	56	60	66	73	84
<b>16</b>	\$63	67	73	85	91	98

#### Step 4. Surface Finish

	<b>08</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>8Q</b> folkstone grey	+\$0	0
<b>91</b> white	+\$0	0
<b>BU</b> black umber	+\$0	0
<b>HF</b> inner tone light	+\$0	0
<b>LU</b> soft white	+\$0	0
<b>MT</b> medium tone	+\$0	0
<b>SG</b> slate grey	+\$0	0
<b>WL</b> sandstone	+\$0	0
<b>CN</b> metallic champagne	+\$5	10
<b>EH</b> metallic bronze	+\$5	10
<b>MS</b> metallic silver	+\$5	10

Perforated Tile, Dots

E1442.



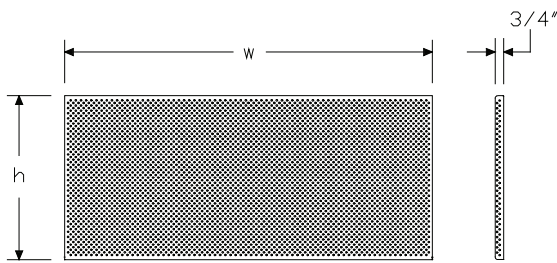
Ethospace® Walls

**Product Information**

**Description**  
 This perforated metal tile attaches to 1 side of a frame. It has 1/8" round perforations spaced 1/2" horizontally and 1/4" vertically apart. A translucent plastic insert can be specified for privacy.

**Notes**  
 Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**  
**E1442.**

**Step 2. Height**  
**08** 8" high  
**16** 16" high

**Step 3. Width**  
**18** 18" wide  
**24** 24" wide  
**30** 30" wide  
**36** 36" wide  
**42** 42" wide  
**48** 48" wide

**Step 4. Insert Option**  
**N** no insert  
**T** translucent insert

**Prices for Steps 1-4.**

	N	T
<b>E1442. 08 18</b>	\$63	78
24	\$65	85
30	\$71	94
36	\$81	104
42	\$87	122
48	\$95	126
<b>16 18</b>	\$72	101
24	\$79	110
30	\$89	122
36	\$96	134
42	\$105	152
48	\$111	163

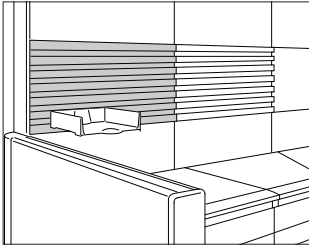


# Perforated Tile, Dots *continued*

Step 5. Surface Finish		08	16
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0	0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0	0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0	0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0	0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0	0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0	0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0	0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0	0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$5	10
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$5	10
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$5	10

# Rail Tile

E1425.



Ethospace® Walls

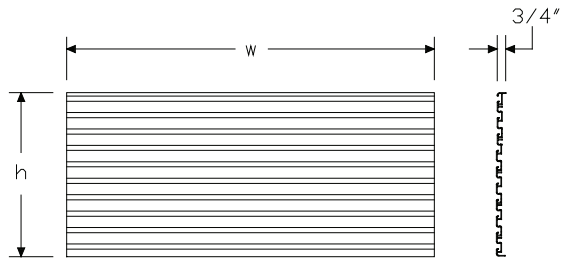
## Product Information

**Description**  
This rail tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips. It holds work tools. Attachment hardware is included.

## Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.  
To attach rail tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131.) separately.  
To retrofit tile to hold a monitor arm, order monitor arm retrofit kit (E1453.) separately.  
For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Kiosk and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E1425.**

### Step 2. Height

<b>08</b>	8" high
<b>16</b>	16" high

### Step 3. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

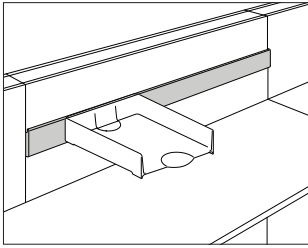
	<b>24</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>E1425. 08</b>	\$117	130	141	156	168
<b>16</b>	\$175	194	212	234	251

### Step 4. Surface Finish

		<b>08</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0	0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0	0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0	0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0	0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0	0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0	0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0	0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0	0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$8	15
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$8	15
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$8	15

# Tool Bar

E3610.



### Product Information

#### Description

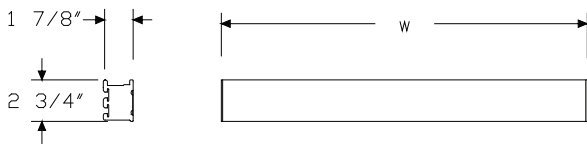
This tool bar attaches to a frame or wall strips in 1" increments. It holds paper tools.

#### Notes

Tool bar cannot span 2 smaller width frames; specify tool bar width to match frame width.

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Kiosk and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E3610.**

#### Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

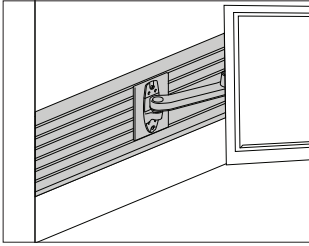
<b>E3610. 24</b>	\$64
<b>30</b>	\$75
<b>36</b>	\$86
<b>42</b>	\$95
<b>48</b>	\$102

#### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$10
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$10
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$10

# Monitor Arm Tile

E1452.



Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

### Description

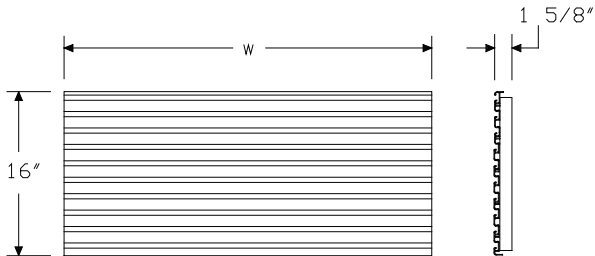
This 16"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and supports a monitor arm or flat panel mount. It also has rails to hold work tools. The monitor arm tile supports up to 3 monitor arms at a maximum of 20 pounds per arm. Attachment hardware is included.

### Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

For accessory product applications, the Work Organizer Compatibility Chart is available electronically for viewing and printing in Kiosk and HermanMiller.com.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

#### E1452.16

### Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

### Step 3. Tile Position

<b>T</b>	top
<b>M</b>	middle/bottom

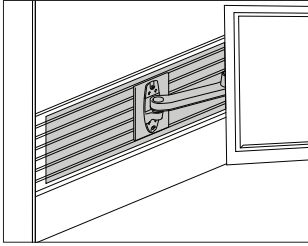
### Prices for Steps 1-3.

		T	M
<b>E1452.16</b>	<b>24</b>	\$374	374
	<b>30</b>	\$416	416
	<b>36</b>	\$455	455
	<b>42</b>	\$499	499
	<b>48</b>	\$539	539

### Step 4. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$15
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$15

Monitor Arm Retrofit Kit, Rail Tile E1453.



**Product Information**

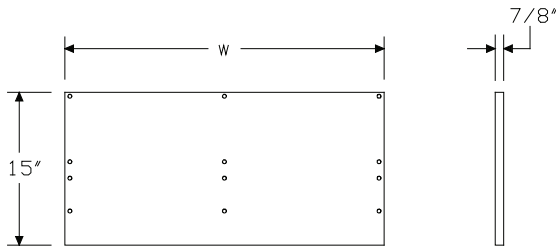
**Description**

This support kit is retrofit to a 16"-high Ethospace® rail tile manufactured after October 1997. It attaches to the back side of the rail tile and allows the tile to support a monitor arm or flat panel mount. The retrofit tile supports up to 3 monitor arms at a maximum of 20 pounds per arm. Attachment hardware is included.

**Notes**

Specify width of kit to match width of rail tile.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E1453.16**

**Step 2. Width**

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

**Step 3. Tile Position**

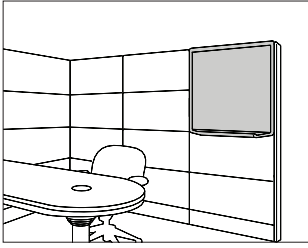
- T** top
- M** middle/bottom

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

		<b>T</b>	<b>M</b>
<b>E1453.16</b>	<b>24</b>	\$225	225
	<b>30</b>	\$250	250
	<b>36</b>	\$271	271
	<b>42</b>	\$301	301
	<b>48</b>	\$323	323

Marker Tile

E1426.



Ethospace® Walls

**Product Information**

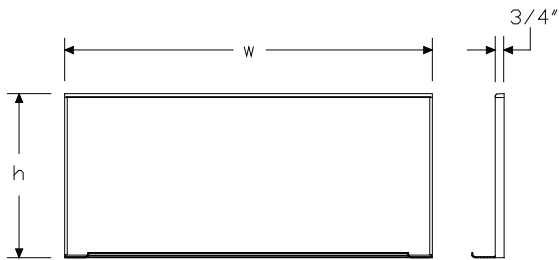
**Description**

This tile attaches to 1 side of a frame of equal width and has an erasable writing surface. It has an inner tone light light surface and a black umber frame and marker tray.

**Notes**

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.  
Order optional marker/eraser pouch (Y7230.) separately.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E1426.**

**Step 2. Height**

- 16** 16" high
- 32** 32" high

**Step 3. Width**

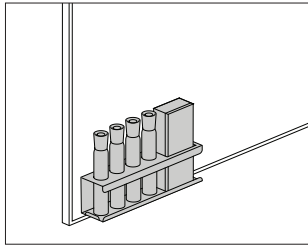
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

	<b>30</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>E1426. 16</b>	\$283	298	311	332
<b>32</b>	\$396	412	424	461

# Marker/Eraser Holder

Y7231.

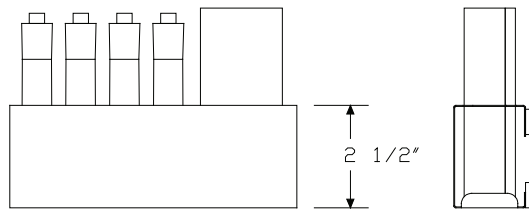
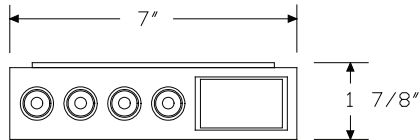


### Product Information

#### Description

This metal holder includes 4 erasable markers and an eraser. It attaches to a vertical surface with hook-and-loop fastener, 2-sided tape, or magnetic tape (also included).

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**Y7231.** \$124

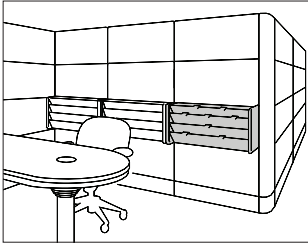
#### Step 2. Finish

<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0

Ethospace® Walls

# Vertical Storage Tile

E1450.



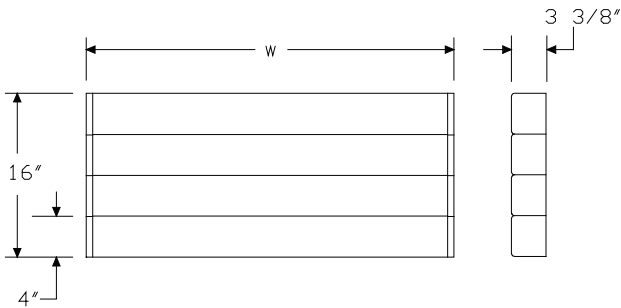
Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

### Description

This 16"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame of equal width. It has 4 vertically divided pockets for storage and display and includes 8 pocket divider clips. The top 3 pockets are 8" deep and the bottom pocket is 4" deep.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

#### E1450.16

### Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>E1450.16</b>	<b>24</b>	\$1034
	<b>30</b>	\$1085

### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$15
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$15
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$15

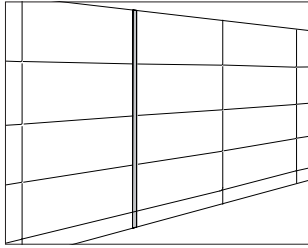
### Step 4. Clip Finish

<b>BN</b>	cerulean blue	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0



# Reveal Filler

E1259.



### Product Information

#### Description

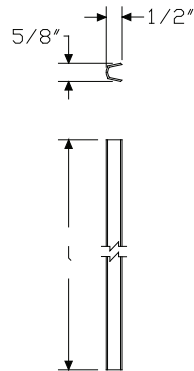
These vinyl filler strips fit between 2 side-by-side tiles or between a tile and a connector. They cover the frame's slots and fill the 1/2"-wide vertical gap. The filler strips also manage cords vertically. Package contains 4 strips.

#### Notes

When hanging components or work surfaces, reveal fillers must insert above or below attachment brackets.

Filler does not work with architectural cladding or architectural trim products.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E1259.**

#### Step 2. Height

<b>30</b>	30" high
<b>38</b>	38" high
<b>46</b>	46" high
<b>54</b>	54" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>70</b>	70" high
<b>86</b>	86" high

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

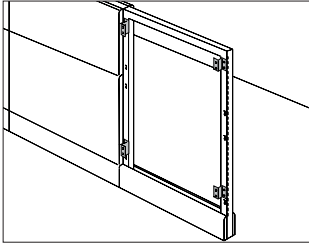
<b>E1259. 30</b>	\$112
<b>38</b>	\$119
<b>46</b>	\$130
<b>54</b>	\$139
<b>62</b>	\$151
<b>70</b>	\$158
<b>86</b>	\$167

#### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Fascia Connection Kit

E1247.



Ethospace® Walls

**Product Information**

**Description**

This kit connects custom millwork fascia to an Ethospace® frame. It includes 24 Z-brackets and attaching screws.

**Notes**

Each frame requires the following number of brackets:

Frame Height — Brackets Required

38" h, 24"-30" w — 4

38" h, 36"-48" w — 6

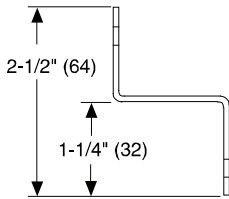
54" h — 6

70" h, 24"-30" w — 6

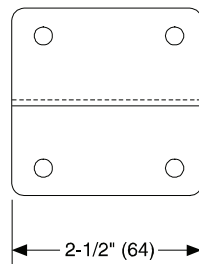
70" h, 36"-48" w — 8

86" h — 10

**Dimensions**



SIDE



FRONT

**Specification Information**

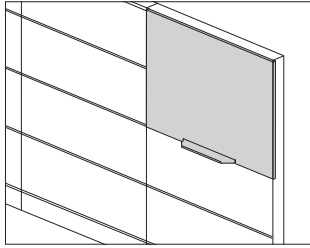
**Step 1.**

**E1247.**

\$116

# Marker Tile

E1438.



### Product Information

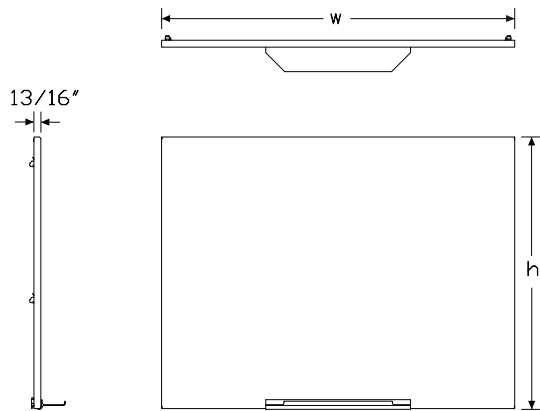
#### Description

This tile attaches to one side of a frame of equal width and has a white erasable metal writing surface. A 17"-wide black umber marker tray is available on 16"- and 32"-high tiles.

#### Notes

Tile may be used to span 2 frames.  
Order optional marker/eraser holder (Y7231.) separately.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E1438.**  A

#### Step 2. Height

- 08** 8" high
- 16** 16" high
- 32** 32" high

#### Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

#### Step 4. Tray

##### For 8" high (08)

**N** without tray  A

##### For 16" high (16) or 32" high (32)

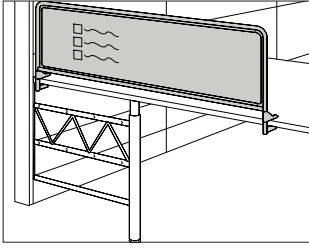
**N** without tray  A

**T** with tray  A

#### Prices for Steps 1-4.

		<b>N</b>	<b>T</b>
<b>E1438. 08</b>	<b>24</b>	\$153	—
	<b>30</b>	\$158	—
	<b>36</b>	\$163	—
	<b>42</b>	\$173	—
	<b>48</b>	\$188	—
<b>16</b>	<b>24</b>	\$219	269
	<b>30</b>	\$223	274
	<b>36</b>	\$237	288
	<b>42</b>	\$250	301
	<b>48</b>	\$270	321
<b>32</b>	<b>24</b>	\$325	376
	<b>30</b>	\$332	383
	<b>36</b>	\$348	398
	<b>42</b>	\$359	410
	<b>48</b>	\$395	446

Work Surface-Attached Screen E1500.



Ethospace® Walls

**Product Information**

**Description**

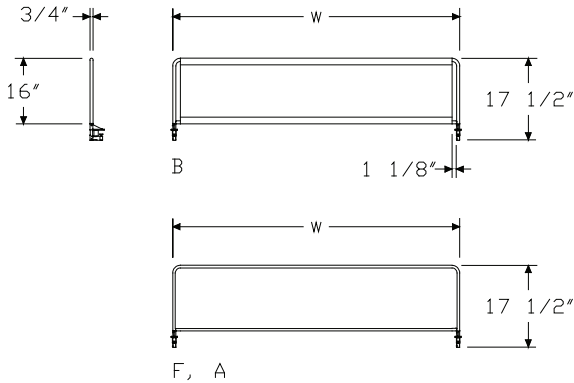
This 16"-high rectangular screen attaches to a work surface, peninsula, or freestanding table. It has a banner, fabric-covered, or translucent plastic surface. The attachment hardware adds 1 1/2" to the overall height of the screen. Attachment hardware is included.

**Notes**

Customer's Own Image (COI) may be specified on fabric-covered screens; see the following:

- For information, contact Herman Miller COM Department at (888) 443-4357.
- For design specifications and order information, see HermanMiller.com or Kiosk.
- For order information, see Order Information for COI in Appendices.
- Process order through Vary Easy. See Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.
- \$270 charge for upgrading from multiscrip™ material to COI.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E1500.16**

**Step 2. Width**

- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide
- 54** 54" wide
- 60** 60" wide
- 66** 66" wide
- 72** 72" wide

**Step 3. Surface Material**

- B** banner
- F** fabric covered
- A** translucent plastic

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

		<b>B</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>A</b>
<b>E1500.16</b>	<b>42</b>	\$447	494	516
	<b>48</b>	\$470	515	554
	<b>54</b>	\$504	555	615
	<b>60</b>	\$542	592	665
	<b>66</b>	\$576	630	716
	<b>72</b>	\$610	669	766

**Step 4. Screen Frame/Bracket Finish**

- CN** metallic champagne +\$0
- EH** metallic bronze +\$0
- MS** metallic silver +\$0

**Step 5. Fabric**

For banner (B) or fabric covered (F)

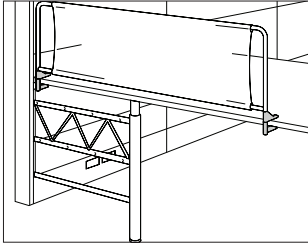
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1 +\$0

# Attachment Kit, Work Surface-Attached Screen

E1590.



### Product Information

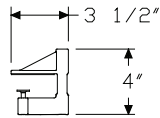
#### Description

This kit converts a monorail-attached screen to mount on a work surface, peninsula, or freestanding table. It includes 2 brackets and mounting hardware.

#### Notes

For converted screens used on surface with existing modesty screen, attachment kit is not required.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

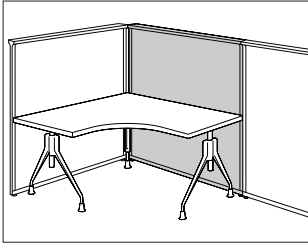
**E1590.** \$117

#### Step 2. Finish

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$25
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$25
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$25

# Standing Screen

E1530.



Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

### Description

This screen attaches to other equal-height standing screens, aligns with an Ethospace frame, or stands alone. It creates standing and seated privacy and divisions within an environment. The screen is available in 3 heights and has 1 glide that adjusts 1" in height. The glide adjusts the screen's height to align with the height of an Ethospace wall. It has a metallic frame finish and a ribbed translucent or white-laminate marker board core.

### Notes

For application information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

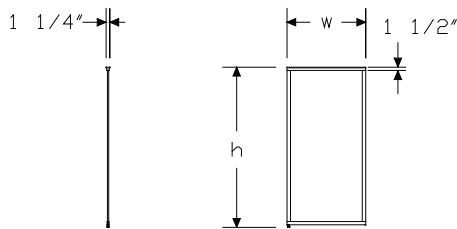
Screen does not offer structural support for Ethospace frames.

Order standing screen support foot (E1592.) separately. For support foot requirements, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

To tether standing screen to another screen, order screen-aligned tether kit (E1593.) separately.

To tether standing screen to Ethospace frame, order frame-aligned tether kit (E1594.) separately.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E1530.** A

### Step 2. Height

- 46** 46" high A
- 54** 54" high A
- 62** 62" high A

### Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide A
- 30** 30" wide A
- 36** 36" wide A
- 48** 48" wide A

### Step 4. Surface Material

- A** translucent plastic A
- M** double-sided marker board A

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

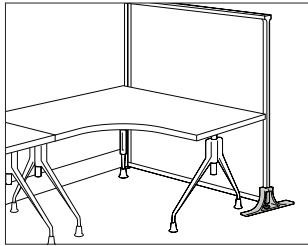
		A	M
<b>E1530.</b>	<b>46 24</b>	\$618	784
	<b>30</b>	\$684	862
	<b>36</b>	\$727	1048
	<b>48</b>	\$819	1150
<b>54</b>	<b>24</b>	\$684	837
	<b>30</b>	\$755	955
	<b>36</b>	\$805	1099
	<b>48</b>	\$925	1412
<b>62</b>	<b>24</b>	\$736	941
	<b>30</b>	\$800	1125
	<b>36</b>	\$865	1348
	<b>48</b>	\$996	1608

### Step 5. Frame/Bracket Finish

- CN** metallic champagne A +\$25
- EH** metallic bronze A +\$25
- MS** metallic silver A +\$25

# Standing Screen Support Foot

E1592.



### Product Information

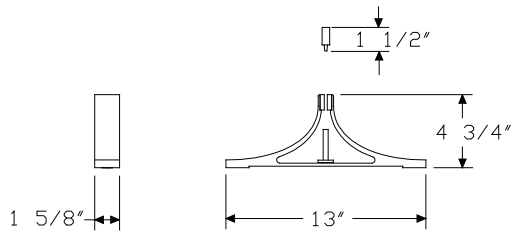
#### Description

This metal support foot is used on a freestanding screen or on an aligned screen. The support foot adjusts 1 1/2" in height. 2 clips are included to secure the support foot to the screen frame.

#### Notes

For application information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

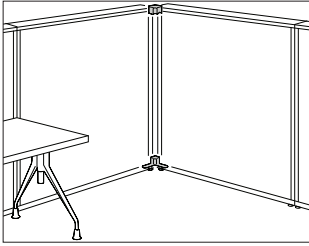
**E1592.** [A] \$263

#### Step 2. Surface Finish

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne [A]	+\$5
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze [A]	+\$5
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver [A]	+\$5

# Standing Screen Tether Kit, Screen Aligned

E1593.



Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

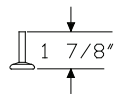
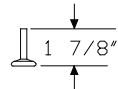
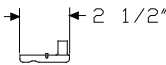
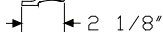
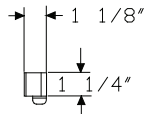
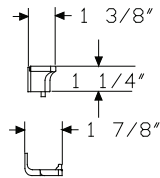
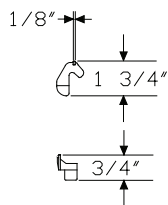
### Description

This tether kit aligns a standing screen to another equal-height standing screen in a straight line or at a 90° angle. Each tether kit includes 1 glide and attachment hardware for the top and bottom of the screen. Kit pieces are painted metal.

### Notes

Order standing screen support foot (E1592.) separately. For requirements, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

### Dimensions



Straight Line

90° Angle

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E1593.** A

### Step 2. Usage

- 1 straight line A
- 2 90° angle A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

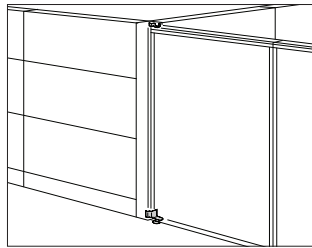
<b>E1593. 1</b>	\$128
<b>2</b>	\$179

### Step 3. Finish

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$3
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$3
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$3



# Standing Screen Tether Kit, Frame Aligned E1594.



## Product Information

### Description

This tether kit aligns a standing screen to an Ethospace frame at a 90° or 120° angle.

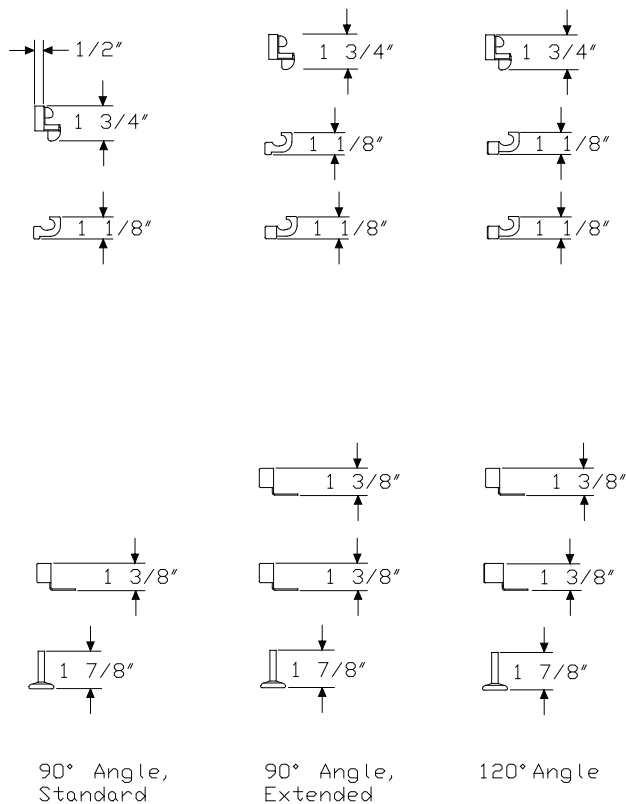
### Notes

Tether kit and standing screen are not intended to provide support for adjacent frames. For support rules, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

When using tether kit with frame or freestanding work surfaces, specify 90° tether kit (E1594.1A).

When using tether kit with open return (E1142.), specify extended 90° tether kit (E1594.1B). Screen's top rail extends away from end of frame.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E1594.** [A](#)

### Step 2. Usage

**1A** 90° angle, standard [A](#)

**1B** 90° angle, extended [A](#)

**2A** 120° angle [A](#)

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>E1594. 1A</b>	\$55
<b>1B</b>	\$81
<b>2A</b>	\$73

### Step 3. Finish

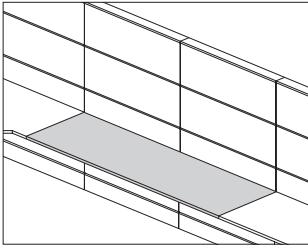
**CN** metallic champagne [A](#) +\$3

**EH** metallic bronze [A](#) +\$3

**MS** metallic silver [A](#) +\$3

# Rectangular Surface

EWE10.  
EWS10.  
EWT10.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

### Product Information

**Description**  
This surface hangs from a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:  
Top Color—Edge Color  
Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)  
Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)  
Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)  
Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)  
Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)  
Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)  
Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)  
Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:  
Top Color—Edge Color  
Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)  
Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)  
Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)  
Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)  
Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

### Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see **Vary Easy® Program** in Appendices.

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:  
Ganging brackets are included for using the surface as a bridge. Surface will only attach to front edge of squared edge surface or the transition portion of the thin edge or eased edge surfaces.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:  
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)
- Support pedestal

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module (SM) work surface support (E2393.); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module (OM) work surface support (E2393.).

Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

24"- and 30"-deep laminate and veneer squared- and thin-edge surfaces have pre-drilled holes for a pencil drawer or suspended pedestals. 24"- and 30"-deep painted formcoat surfaces have pre-drilled holes for pencil drawers.

Suspended pedestals cannot attach to painted formcoat surfaces.

Storage products, except pencil drawer, cannot mount under work surface in off-module application.

Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

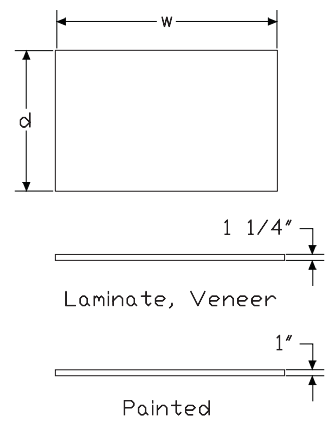
Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

### Dimensions



**Specification Information**

Step 1.  
**EW**

Step 2. Edge

- S10.** squared-edge
- T10.** thin-edge
- E10.** eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

*For squared-edge (S10.)*

- 20** 20" deep
- 24** 24" deep
- 30** 30" deep

*For thin-edge (T10.) or eased-edge (E10.)*

- 24** 24" deep
- 30** 30" deep

Step 4. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide
- 54** 54" wide
- 60** 60" wide
- 66** 66" wide
- 72** 72" wide
- 78** 78" wide
- 84** 84" wide
- 90** 90" wide
- 96** 96" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

*For squared-edge (S10.)*

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge A
- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

*For thin-edge (T10.)*

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge A
- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

*For eased-edge (E10.)*

- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

*For 20" deep (20) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)*

- F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

*For 20" deep (20) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)*

- D** surface attachment bracket
- F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

*For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)*

- F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

*For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)*

- D** surface attachment bracket
- F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	<b>LD</b>	<b>LF</b>	<b>WD</b>	<b>WF</b>	<b>PD</b>	<b>PF</b>
<b>EWS10.20 24</b>	—	\$158	—	296	—	200
<b>30</b>	—	\$180	—	339	—	227
<b>36</b>	\$246	205	462	386	297	255
<b>42</b>	\$269	229	416	430	323	283
<b>48</b>	\$295	253	555	476	353	311
<b>54</b>	\$319	317	599	596	406	366
<b>60</b>	\$380	338	716	637	450	409
<b>66</b>	—	\$380	—	716	—	456
<b>72</b>	—	\$422	—	792	—	504
<b>78</b>	—	\$461	—	869	—	550
<b>84</b>	—	\$531	—	1000	—	612
<b>90</b>	—	\$547	—	1029	—	630
<b>96</b>	—	\$570	—	1071	—	655

Rectangular Surface *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

<b>24 24</b>	—	\$158	—	296	—	200
<b>30</b>	—	\$180	—	339	—	227
<b>36</b>	\$246	205	462	386	297	255
<b>42</b>	\$269	229	416	430	323	283
<b>48</b>	\$295	253	555	476	353	311
<b>54</b>	\$319	317	599	596	406	366
<b>60</b>	\$380	338	716	637	450	409
<b>66</b>	—	\$380	—	716	—	456
<b>72</b>	—	\$422	—	792	—	504
<b>78</b>	—	\$461	—	869	—	550
<b>84</b>	—	\$531	—	1000	—	612
<b>90</b>	—	\$547	—	1029	—	630
<b>96</b>	—	\$570	—	1071	—	655
<b>30 24</b>	—	\$172	—	323	—	221
<b>30</b>	—	\$221	—	415	—	277
<b>36</b>	\$299	257	562	485	361	319
<b>42</b>	\$334	294	630	552	401	361
<b>48</b>	\$372	330	700	622	444	402
<b>54</b>	\$416	413	782	776	516	475
<b>60</b>	\$479	438	901	825	568	526
<b>66</b>	—	\$497	—	934	—	593
<b>72</b>	—	\$554	—	1041	—	659
<b>78</b>	—	\$592	—	1113	—	704
<b>84</b>	—	\$659	—	1241	—	759
<b>90</b>	—	\$697	—	1311	—	801
<b>96</b>	—	\$729	—	1372	—	840
<b>EWT10.24 24</b>	—	\$221	—	415	—	215
<b>30</b>	—	\$252	—	475	—	241
<b>36</b>	\$328	288	618	541	313	272
<b>42</b>	\$362	320	680	570	342	301
<b>48</b>	\$395	355	744	666	373	331
<b>54</b>	\$486	444	913	835	431	389
<b>60</b>	\$516	475	971	893	477	436
<b>66</b>	—	\$532	—	1002	—	487
<b>72</b>	—	\$590	—	1111	—	536
<b>78</b>	—	\$646	—	1214	—	586
<b>84</b>	—	\$742	—	1310	—	651
<b>90</b>	—	\$765	—	1368	—	669
<b>96</b>	—	\$797	—	1407	—	699

<b>30 24</b>	—	\$241	—	453	—	235
<b>30</b>	—	\$309	—	581	—	295
<b>36</b>	\$401	361	756	678	381	340
<b>42</b>	\$452	411	851	773	426	384
<b>48</b>	\$504	462	948	871	470	430
<b>54</b>	\$619	578	1165	1033	547	506
<b>60</b>	\$654	613	1231	1153	601	561
<b>66</b>	—	\$696	—	1304	—	632
<b>72</b>	—	\$775	—	1440	—	702
<b>78</b>	—	\$830	—	1528	—	750
<b>84</b>	—	\$922	—	1616	—	807
<b>90</b>	—	\$974	—	1695	—	853
<b>96</b>	—	\$1021	—	1775	—	893
<b>EWE10.24 24</b>	—	—	—	—	—	\$222
<b>30</b>	—	—	—	—	—	\$249
<b>36</b>	—	—	—	—	\$324	281
<b>42</b>	—	—	—	—	\$353	311
<b>48</b>	—	—	—	—	\$386	343
<b>54</b>	—	—	—	—	\$446	403
<b>60</b>	—	—	—	—	\$493	451
<b>66</b>	—	—	—	—	—	\$503
<b>72</b>	—	—	—	—	—	\$555
<b>78</b>	—	—	—	—	—	\$606
<b>84</b>	—	—	—	—	—	\$674
<b>90</b>	—	—	—	—	—	\$692
<b>96</b>	—	—	—	—	—	\$723
<b>30 24</b>	—	—	—	—	—	\$243
<b>30</b>	—	—	—	—	—	\$305
<b>36</b>	—	—	—	—	\$394	351
<b>42</b>	—	—	—	—	\$440	397
<b>48</b>	—	—	—	—	\$487	445
<b>54</b>	—	—	—	—	\$565	523
<b>60</b>	—	—	—	—	\$622	580
<b>66</b>	—	—	—	—	—	\$654
<b>72</b>	—	—	—	—	—	\$726
<b>78</b>	—	—	—	—	—	\$775
<b>84</b>	—	—	—	—	—	\$835
<b>90</b>	—	—	—	—	—	\$882
<b>96</b>	—	—	—	—	—	\$923

# Rectangular Surface *continued*

## Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

### Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0

### Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0

### Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

### Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

### Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0

### Recut Veneer

*For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>RA</b>	light ash <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

### Wood Veneer

*For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85

### Opaque Formcoat™

*For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>X1</b>	chalk white	+\$0

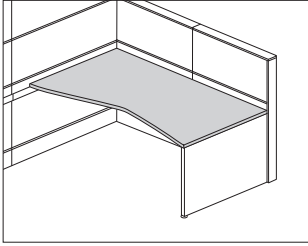
### Fleck Formcoat™

*For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)*

<b>7F</b>	natural maple fleck	+\$64
<b>7G</b>	light anigre fleck	+\$64
<b>7H</b>	aged cherry fleck	+\$64

## Bowtie Rectangular Surface

EWE18.  
EWS18.  
EWT18.



### Product Information

#### Description

This surface hangs from a frame or wall strips and has a centered, non-handed concave cutout. It has laminate top and thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

#### Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

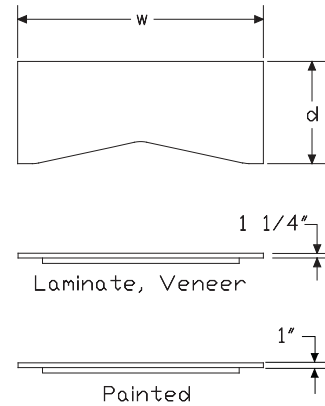
- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.36)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

### Dimensions



# Bowtie Rectangular Surface

continued

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**EW**

### Step 2. Edge

**S18.** squared-edge

**T18.** thin-edge

**E18.** eased-edge

### Step 3. Depth

**36** 36" deep

### Step 4. Width

**72** 72" wide

**78** 78" wide

**84** 84" wide

**90** 90" wide

**96** 96" wide

### Step 5. Surface Material

#### For squared-edge (S18.)

**L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge

**W** veneer top/veneer edge

**P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

#### For thin-edge (T18.)

**L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge

**W** veneer top/veneer edge

**P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

#### For eased-edge (E18.)

**P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

### Step 6. Attachment

**F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

### Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
<b>EWS18.36 72</b>	\$855	1424	1036
<b>78</b>	\$962	1557	1101
<b>84</b>	\$979	1600	1167
<b>90</b>	\$1033	1679	1229
<b>96</b>	\$1086	1758	1290

<b>EWT18.36 72</b>	\$1250	1754	1101
<b>78</b>	\$1316	1860	1170
<b>84</b>	\$1409	1965	1241
<b>90</b>	\$1470	2061	1307
<b>96</b>	\$1560	2155	1371

<b>EWE18.36 72</b>	—	—	\$1139
<b>78</b>	—	—	\$1210
<b>84</b>	—	—	\$1284
<b>90</b>	—	—	\$1352
<b>96</b>	—	—	\$1418

### Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

#### Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

##### For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

##### For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0

#### Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

##### For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0

#### Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

##### For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

# Bowtie Rectangular Surface

continued

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0

Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
<b>RA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany	+\$0

Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85

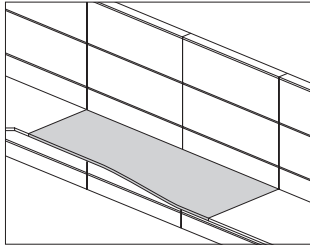
Opaque Formcoat™		
<i>For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)</i>		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>X1</b>	chalk white	+\$0

Fleck Formcoat™		
<i>For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)</i>		
<b>7F</b>	natural maple fleck	+\$64
<b>7G</b>	light anigre fleck	+\$64
<b>7H</b>	aged cherry fleck	+\$64



# Curvilinear Surface

EWE12.  
EWS12.  
EWT12.



### Product Information

#### Description

This surface hangs from a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It is 24" deep on 1 side and 30" deep on the other side. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

#### Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)
- Support pedestal

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module (SM) work surface support (E2393.); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module (OM) work surface support (E2393.).

Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

24"- and 30"-deep laminate and veneer squared- and thin-edge surfaces have pre-drilled holes for a pencil drawer or suspended pedestals. 24"- and 30"-deep painted formcoat surfaces have pre-drilled holes for pencil drawers.

Suspended pedestals cannot attach to painted formcoat surfaces.

Storage products, except pencil drawer, cannot mount under work surface in off-module application.

Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

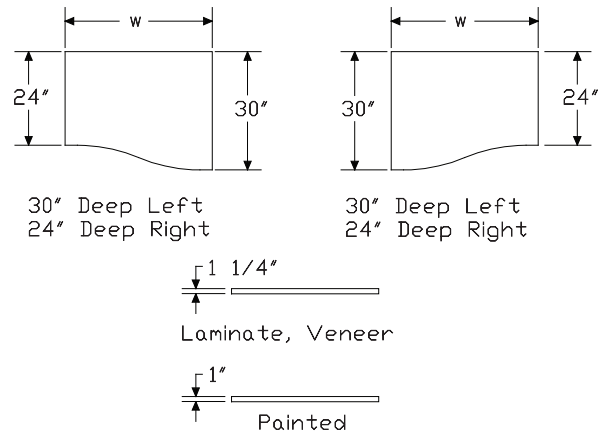
Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

### Dimensions



Specification Information	
Step 1.	
<b>EW</b>	
Step 2. Edge	
<b>S12.</b>	squared-edge
<b>T12.</b>	thin-edge
<b>E12.</b>	eased-edge
Step 3. Depth	
<b>24</b>	24" deep left, 30" deep right
<b>30</b>	30" deep left, 24" deep right
Step 4. Width	
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>54</b>	54" wide
<b>60</b>	60" wide
<b>66</b>	66" wide
<b>72</b>	72" wide
Step 5. Surface Material	
<i>For squared-edge (S12.)</i>	
<b>L</b>	lamine top/thermoplastic edge
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>
<b>P</b>	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For thin-edge (T12.)</i>	
<b>L</b>	lamine top/thermoplastic edge
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>
<b>P</b>	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For eased-edge (E12.)</i>	
<b>P</b>	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
Step 6. Attachment	
<b>F</b>	Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.				
		LF	WF	PF
<b>EWS12.24</b>	<b>30</b>	\$273	514	334
	<b>36</b>	\$292	549	364
	<b>42</b>	\$341	642	422
	<b>48</b>	\$392	738	480
	<b>54</b>	\$400	754	491
	<b>60</b>	\$409	770	499
	<b>66</b>	\$510	959	587
	<b>72</b>	\$558	1048	669
<b>30</b>	<b>30</b>	\$273	514	334
	<b>36</b>	\$292	549	364
	<b>42</b>	\$341	642	422
	<b>48</b>	\$432	738	480
	<b>54</b>	\$400	754	491
	<b>60</b>	\$409	770	499
	<b>66</b>	\$510	959	587
	<b>72</b>	\$558	1048	669
<b>EWT12.24</b>	<b>30</b>	\$382	719	357
	<b>36</b>	\$408	768	379
	<b>42</b>	\$477	898	448
	<b>48</b>	\$549	1033	511
	<b>54</b>	\$562	1057	522
	<b>60</b>	\$573	1078	531
	<b>66</b>	\$713	1273	625
	<b>72</b>	\$780	1443	713
<b>30</b>	<b>30</b>	\$382	719	357
	<b>36</b>	\$408	768	379
	<b>42</b>	\$477	898	448
	<b>48</b>	\$549	1033	511
	<b>54</b>	\$562	1057	522
	<b>60</b>	\$573	1078	531
	<b>66</b>	\$713	1273	625
	<b>72</b>	\$780	1443	713
<b>EWE12.24</b>	<b>30</b>	—	—	\$369
	<b>36</b>	—	—	\$402
	<b>42</b>	—	—	\$464
	<b>48</b>	—	—	\$529
	<b>54</b>	—	—	\$540
	<b>60</b>	—	—	\$550
	<b>66</b>	—	—	\$646
	<b>72</b>	—	—	\$738

<b>30</b>	<b>30</b>	—	—	\$369
<b>36</b>	<b>36</b>	—	—	\$402
<b>42</b>	<b>42</b>	—	—	\$464
<b>48</b>	<b>48</b>	—	—	\$529
<b>54</b>	<b>54</b>	—	—	\$540
<b>60</b>	<b>60</b>	—	—	\$550
<b>66</b>	<b>66</b>	—	—	\$646
<b>72</b>	<b>72</b>	—	—	\$738

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey			+\$0
<b>91</b>	white			+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral			+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light			+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone			+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white			+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone			+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral			+\$0

Linon Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBM</b>	crisp linon			+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linon			+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linon			+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh			+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh			+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill			+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill			+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill			+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill			+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill			+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>HM</b>	natural maple			+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre			+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash			+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut			+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut			+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany			+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut			+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry			+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry			+\$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>28</b>	canyon			+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted			+\$0

Recut Veneer

*For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>RA</b>	light ash <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>			+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>			+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>			+\$0

Wood Veneer

*For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>			+\$75
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>			+\$75
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>			+\$75
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>			+\$75
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>			+\$75
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>			+\$75

Opaque Formcoat™

*For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey			+\$0
<b>91</b>	white			+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral			+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light			+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white			+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone			+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral			+\$0
<b>X1</b>	chalk white			+\$0

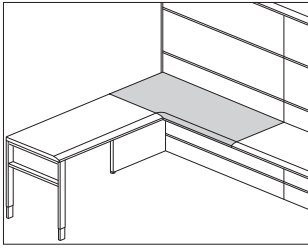
Curvilinear Surface *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

---

Fleck Formcoat™		
<i>For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)</i>		
<b>7F</b>	natural maple fleck	+\$64
<b>7G</b>	light anigre fleck	+\$64
<b>7H</b>	aged cherry fleck	+\$64

## Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single



EWE1A.  
EWE1B.  
EWE1C.  
EWE1D.  
EWT1A.  
EWT1B.  
EWT1C.  
EWT1D.

### Product Information

#### Description

This surface is available with a partial thin edge or partial eased edge positioned right or left. This allows another 24"- or 30"-deep thin-edge or eased-edge frame attached rectangular surface, curvilinear surface or surface-attached single rectangular or round end peninsula, to be positioned at a right angle creating an L-shaped configuration. Thin edge surface material is laminate top and thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

#### Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)
- Support pedestal

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module (SM) work surface support (E2393.); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module (OM) work surface support (E2393.).

Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

Surfaces have pre-drilled holes for a pencil drawer.

Storage products, except pencil drawer, cannot mount under work surface in off-module application.

Suspended pedestals cannot attach to painted formcoat surfaces.

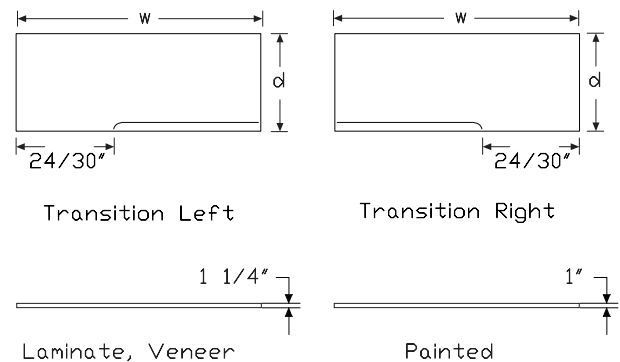
Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

### Dimensions



# Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
<b>EW</b>	
Step 2. Edge	
<b>T1A.</b>	thin-edge right, 24" transition left
<b>T1B.</b>	thin-edge left, 24" transition right
<b>T1C.</b>	thin-edge right, 30" transition left
<b>T1D.</b>	thin-edge left, 30" transition right
<b>E1A.</b>	eased-edge right, 24" transition left
<b>E1B.</b>	eased-edge left, 24" transition right
<b>E1C.</b>	eased-edge right, 30" transition left
<b>E1D.</b>	eased-edge left, 30" transition right
Step 3. Depth	
<b>24</b>	24" deep
<b>30</b>	30" deep
Step 4. Width	
<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>54</b>	54" wide
<b>60</b>	60" wide
<b>66</b>	66" wide
<b>72</b>	72" wide
<b>78</b>	78" wide
<b>84</b>	84" wide
<b>90</b>	90" wide
<b>96</b>	96" wide
Step 5. Surface Material	
<i>For thin-edge right, 24" transition left (T1A.), thin-edge left, 24" transition right (T1B.), thin-edge right, 30" transition left (T1C.), or thin-edge left, 30" transition right (T1D.)</i>	
<b>L</b>	lamine top/thermoplastic edge
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge
<b>P</b>	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For eased-edge right, 24" transition left (E1A.), eased-edge left, 24" transition right (E1B.), eased-edge right, 30" transition left (E1C.), or eased-edge left, 30" transition right (E1D.)</i>	
<b>P</b>	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
Step 6. Attachment	
<b>F</b>	Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.				
		LF	WF	PF
<b>EWT1A.24</b>	<b>48</b>	\$364	800	463
	<b>54</b>	\$423	919	538
	<b>60</b>	\$444	953	567
	<b>66</b>	\$496	1058	632
	<b>72</b>	\$547	1161	698
	<b>78</b>	\$597	1262	763
	<b>84</b>	\$664	1389	848
	<b>90</b>	\$684	1415	872
	<b>96</b>	\$712	1465	908
<b>30</b>	<b>48</b>	\$438	944	559
	<b>54</b>	\$516	1101	658
	<b>60</b>	\$572	1208	729
	<b>66</b>	\$645	1361	822
	<b>72</b>	\$716	1505	913
	<b>78</b>	\$766	1600	977
	<b>84</b>	\$824	1706	1051
	<b>90</b>	\$870	1781	1111
	<b>96</b>	\$912	1846	1163
<b>EWT1B.24</b>	<b>48</b>	\$364	800	463
	<b>54</b>	\$423	919	538
	<b>60</b>	\$444	953	567
	<b>66</b>	\$496	1058	632
	<b>72</b>	\$547	1161	698
	<b>78</b>	\$597	1262	763
	<b>84</b>	\$664	1389	848
	<b>90</b>	\$684	1415	872
	<b>96</b>	\$712	1465	908
<b>30</b>	<b>48</b>	\$438	944	559
	<b>54</b>	\$516	1101	658
	<b>60</b>	\$572	1208	729
	<b>66</b>	\$645	1361	822
	<b>72</b>	\$716	1505	913
	<b>78</b>	\$766	1600	977
	<b>84</b>	\$824	1706	1051
	<b>90</b>	\$870	1781	1111
	<b>96</b>	\$912	1846	1163

Rectangular Surface, Transition,  
Single *continued*

<b>EWT1C.24 48</b>	\$364	800	463
54	\$423	919	538
60	\$444	953	567
66	\$496	1058	632
72	\$547	1161	698
78	\$597	1262	763
84	\$664	1389	848
90	\$684	1415	872
96	\$712	1465	908
<b>30 48</b>	\$438	944	559
54	\$516	1101	658
60	\$572	1208	729
66	\$645	1361	822
72	\$716	1505	913
78	\$766	1600	977
84	\$824	1706	1051
90	\$870	1781	1111
96	\$912	1846	1163
<b>EWT1D.24 48</b>	\$364	800	463
54	\$423	919	538
60	\$444	953	567
66	\$496	1058	632
72	\$547	1161	698
78	\$597	1262	763
84	\$664	1389	848
90	\$684	1415	872
96	\$712	1465	908
<b>30 48</b>	\$438	944	559
54	\$516	1101	658
60	\$572	1208	729
66	\$645	1361	822
72	\$716	1505	913
78	\$766	1600	977
84	\$824	1706	1051
90	\$870	1781	1111
96	\$912	1846	1163
<b>EWE1A.24 48</b>	—	—	\$479
54	—	—	\$557
60	—	—	\$586
66	—	—	\$654
72	—	—	\$722
78	—	—	\$789
84	—	—	\$877
90	—	—	\$902
96	—	—	\$939

<b>30 48</b>	—	—	\$578
54	—	—	\$681
60	—	—	\$754
66	—	—	\$850
72	—	—	\$944
78	—	—	\$1011
84	—	—	\$1087
90	—	—	\$1149
96	—	—	\$1203
<b>EWE1B.24 48</b>	—	—	\$479
54	—	—	\$557
60	—	—	\$586
66	—	—	\$654
72	—	—	\$722
78	—	—	\$789
84	—	—	\$877
90	—	—	\$902
96	—	—	\$939
<b>30 48</b>	—	—	\$578
54	—	—	\$681
60	—	—	\$754
66	—	—	\$850
72	—	—	\$944
78	—	—	\$1011
84	—	—	\$1087
90	—	—	\$1149
96	—	—	\$1203
<b>EWE1C.24 48</b>	—	—	\$479
54	—	—	\$557
60	—	—	\$586
66	—	—	\$654
72	—	—	\$722
78	—	—	\$789
84	—	—	\$877
90	—	—	\$902
96	—	—	\$939
<b>30 48</b>	—	—	\$578
54	—	—	\$681
60	—	—	\$754
66	—	—	\$850
72	—	—	\$944
78	—	—	\$1011
84	—	—	\$1087
90	—	—	\$1149
96	—	—	\$1203

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

# Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

<b>EWE1D.24</b>	<b>48</b>	—	—	\$479
	<b>54</b>	—	—	\$557
	<b>60</b>	—	—	\$586
	<b>66</b>	—	—	\$654
	<b>72</b>	—	—	\$722
	<b>78</b>	—	—	\$789
	<b>84</b>	—	—	\$877
	<b>90</b>	—	—	\$902
	<b>96</b>	—	—	\$939
<b>30</b>	<b>48</b>	—	—	\$578
	<b>54</b>	—	—	\$681
	<b>60</b>	—	—	\$754
	<b>66</b>	—	—	\$850
	<b>72</b>	—	—	\$944
	<b>78</b>	—	—	\$1011
	<b>84</b>	—	—	\$1087
	<b>90</b>	—	—	\$1149
	<b>96</b>	—	—	\$1203

## Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

### Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0

### Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0

### Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

### Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

### Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0

### Recut Veneer

*For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>RA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany	+\$0

### Wood Veneer

*For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85



# Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single *continued*

---

Opaque Formcoat™

*For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>X1</b>	chalk white	+\$0

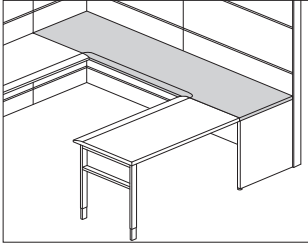
---

Fleck Formcoat™

*For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)*

<b>7F</b>	natural maple fleck	+\$64
<b>7G</b>	light anigre fleck	+\$64
<b>7H</b>	aged cherry fleck	+\$64

## Rectangular Surface, Transition, Double



EWE1H.  
EWE1J.  
EWE1K.  
EWT1H.  
EWT1J.  
EWT1K.

### Product Information

#### Description

This surface is available with a partial thin edge or partial eased edge positioned at the center. This allows another 24"- or 30"-deep thin-edge or eased-edge frame attached rectangular surface, curvilinear surface or surface-attached single rectangular or round end peninsula, to be positioned on each end creating a U-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surface has laminate top and thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. Eased-edge surface has a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

#### Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)
- Support pedestal

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module (SM) work surface support (E2393.); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module (OM) work surface support (E2393.).

Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

Surfaces have pre-drilled holes for a pencil drawer.

Storage products, except pencil drawer, cannot mount under work surface in off-module application.

Suspended pedestals cannot attach to painted formcoat surfaces.

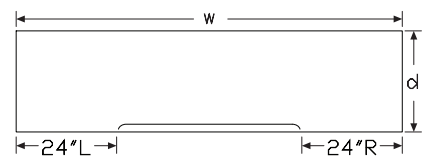
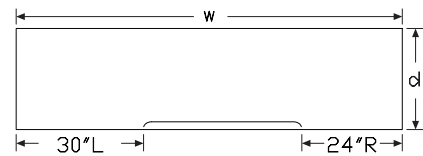
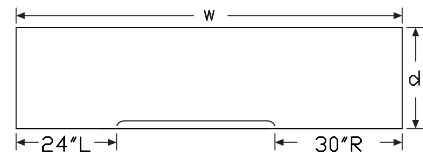
Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

### Dimensions



# Rectangular Surface, Transition, Double *continued*

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**EW**

### Step 2. Edge

- T1H.** thin-edge, 24" transition, left and right
- T1J.** thin-edge, 24" transition on left, 30" on right
- T1K.** thin-edge, 24" transition on right, 30" on left
- E1H.** eased-edge, 24" transition on left and right
- E1J.** eased-edge, 24" transition on left, 30" on right
- E1K.** eased-edge, 24" transition on right, 30" on left

### Step 3. Depth

- 24** 24" deep
- 30** 30" deep

### Step 4. Width

- 90** 90" wide
- 96** 96" wide

### Step 5. Surface Material

*For thin-edge, 24" transition, left and right (T1H.), thin-edge, 24" transition on left, 30" on right (T1J.), or thin-edge, 24" transition on right, 30" on left (T1K.)*

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge
- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

*For eased-edge, 24" transition on left and right (E1H.), eased-edge, 24" transition on left, 30" on right (E1J.), or eased-edge, 24" transition on right, 30" on left (E1K.)*

- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

### Step 6. Attachment

- F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

### Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
<b>EWT1H. 24 90</b>	\$684	1415	872
<b>96</b>	\$712	1465	908
<b>30 90</b>	\$870	1781	1111
<b>96</b>	\$912	1846	1163
<b>EWT1J. 24 90</b>	\$684	1415	872
<b>96</b>	\$712	1465	908

<b>30 90</b>	\$870	1781	1111
<b>96</b>	\$912	1846	1163

<b>EWT1K. 24 90</b>	\$684	1415	872
<b>96</b>	\$712	1465	908

<b>30 90</b>	\$870	1781	1111
<b>96</b>	\$912	1846	1163

<b>EWE1H. 24 90</b>	—	—	\$902
<b>96</b>	—	—	\$939

<b>30 90</b>	—	—	\$1149
<b>96</b>	—	—	\$1203

<b>EWE1J. 24 90</b>	—	—	\$902
<b>96</b>	—	—	\$939

<b>30 90</b>	—	—	\$1149
<b>96</b>	—	—	\$1203

<b>EWE1K. 24 90</b>	—	—	\$902
<b>96</b>	—	—	\$939

<b>30 90</b>	—	—	\$1149
<b>96</b>	—	—	\$1203

### Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

#### Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0

#### Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0

# Rectangular Surface, Transition, Double *continued*

---

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge  
*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

---

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge  
*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

---

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge  
*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0

---

Recut Veneer  
*For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>RA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany	+\$0

---

Wood Veneer  
*For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85

---

Opaque Formcoat™  
*For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>X1</b>	chalk white	+\$0

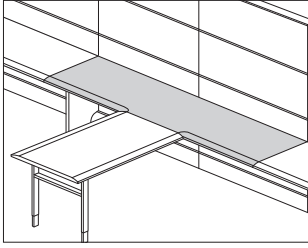
---

Fleck Formcoat™  
*For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)*

<b>7F</b>	natural maple fleck	+\$64
<b>7G</b>	light anigre fleck	+\$64
<b>7H</b>	aged cherry fleck	+\$64

## Rectangular Surface, Transition, Center

EWE1E.  
EWE1F.  
EWE1G.  
EWT1E.  
EWT1F.  
EWT1G.



### Product Information

#### Description

This surface is available with a partial thin-edge or partial-eased edge positioned on the left and right. This allows attachment of a thin- or eased-edge center rectangular or round-end peninsula at the center. Thin-edge surface has laminate top and thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. Eased-edge surface has a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

#### Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)
- Support pedestal

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module (SM) work surface support (E2393.); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module (OM) work surface support (E2393.).

Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

Surfaces have pre-drilled holes for a pencil drawer.

Storage products, except pencil drawer, cannot mount under work surface in off-module application.

Suspended pedestals cannot attach to painted formcoat surfaces.

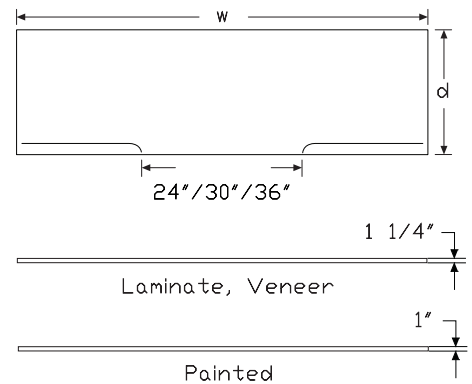
Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

### Dimensions



# Rectangular Surface, Transition, Center *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
<b>EW</b>	
Step 2. Edge	
<b>T1E.</b>	thin-edge, 24" center attached peninsula
<b>T1F.</b>	thin-edge, 30" center attached peninsula
<b>T1G.</b>	thin-edge, 36" center attached peninsula
<b>E1E.</b>	eased-edge, 24" center attached peninsula
<b>E1F.</b>	eased-edge, 30" center attached peninsula
<b>E1G.</b>	eased-edge, 36" center attached peninsula
Step 3. Depth	
<b>24</b>	24" deep
<b>30</b>	30" deep
Step 4. Width	
<b>84</b>	84" wide
<b>90</b>	90" wide
<b>96</b>	96" wide
Step 5. Surface Material	
<i>For thin-edge, 24" center attached peninsula (T1E.), thin-edge, 30" center attached peninsula (T1F.), or thin-edge, 36" center attached peninsula (T1G.)</i>	
<b>L</b>	lamine top/thermoplastic edge
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge
<b>P</b>	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For eased-edge, 24" center attached peninsula (E1E.), eased-edge, 30" center attached peninsula (E1F.), or eased-edge, 36" center attached peninsula (E1G.)</i>	
<b>P</b>	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
Step 6. Attachment	
<b>F</b>	Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.				
	LF	WF	PF	
<b>EWT1E.24 84</b>	\$664	1389	848	
<b>90</b>	\$684	1415	872	
<b>96</b>	\$712	1465	908	
<b>30 84</b>	\$824	1706	1051	
<b>90</b>	\$870	1781	1111	
<b>96</b>	\$912	1846	1163	

<b>EWT1F.24 84</b>	\$664	1389	848
<b>90</b>	\$684	1415	872
<b>96</b>	\$712	1465	908
<b>30 84</b>	\$824	1706	1051
<b>90</b>	\$870	1781	1111
<b>96</b>	\$912	1846	1163
<b>EWT1G.24 84</b>	\$664	1389	848
<b>90</b>	\$684	1415	872
<b>96</b>	\$712	1465	908
<b>30 84</b>	\$824	1706	1051
<b>90</b>	\$870	1781	1111
<b>96</b>	\$912	1846	1163
<b>EWE1E.24 84</b>	—	—	\$877
<b>90</b>	—	—	\$902
<b>96</b>	—	—	\$939
<b>30 84</b>	—	—	\$1087
<b>90</b>	—	—	\$1149
<b>96</b>	—	—	\$1203
<b>EWE1F.24 84</b>	—	—	\$877
<b>90</b>	—	—	\$902
<b>96</b>	—	—	\$939
<b>30 84</b>	—	—	\$1087
<b>90</b>	—	—	\$1149
<b>96</b>	—	—	\$1203
<b>EWE1G.24 84</b>	—	—	\$877
<b>90</b>	—	—	\$902
<b>96</b>	—	—	\$939
<b>30 84</b>	—	—	\$1087
<b>90</b>	—	—	\$1149
<b>96</b>	—	—	\$1203

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish	
Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge	
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>	
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey +\$0
<b>91</b>	white +\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral +\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light +\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone +\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white +\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone +\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral +\$0

Rectangular Surface, Transition,  
Center *continued*

---

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge  
*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0

---

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge  
*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0

---

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge  
*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

---

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge  
*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

---

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge  
*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0

---

Recut Veneer  
*For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>RA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany	+\$0

---

Wood Veneer  
*For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85

---

Opaque Formcoat™  
*For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>X1</b>	chalk white	+\$0

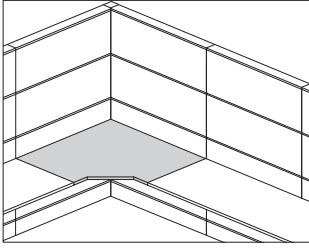
---

Fleck Formcoat™  
*For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)*

<b>7F</b>	natural maple fleck	+\$64
<b>7G</b>	light anigre fleck	+\$64
<b>7H</b>	aged cherry fleck	+\$64

## Corner Surface

EWE20.  
EWS20.  
EWT20.



### Product Information

#### Description

This 90° corner surface hangs from frames, off-modular lower tiles, or wall strips. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

#### Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

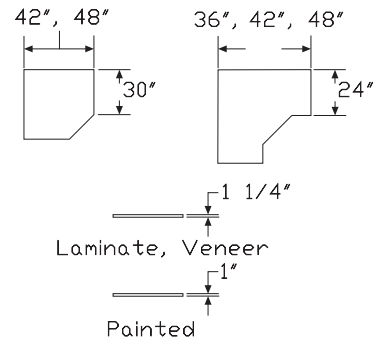
A corner support bracket is included.

To hang work surface on-module from frame or wall strips, specify work surface attachment (F); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface attachment (FR or FL).

Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

### Dimensions





Corner Surface *continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**EW**

Step 2. Edge

**S20.** squared-edge

**T20.** thin-edge

**E20.** eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

**24** 24" deep

**30** 30" deep

Step 4. Width

*For 24" deep (24)*

**36** 36" wide

**42** 42" wide

**48** 48" wide

*For 30" deep (30)*

**42** 42" wide

**48** 48" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

*For squared-edge (S20.)*

**L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge

**W** veneer top/veneer edge **A**

**P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

*For thin-edge (T20.)*

**L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge

**W** veneer top/veneer edge **A**

**P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

*For eased-edge (E20.)*

**P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

**F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

**FR** Ethospace® frame attached left, off module right

**FL** Ethospace® frame attached right, off module left

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	LFR	LFL	WF	WFR	WFL
<b>EWS20.24 36</b>	\$304	304	304	572	572	572
<b>42</b>	\$373	373	373	701	701	701
<b>48</b>	\$441	441	441	830	830	830
<b>30 42</b>	\$467	467	467	879	879	879
<b>48</b>	\$526	526	526	991	991	991

	PF	PFR	PFL
<b>EWS20.24 36</b>	\$369	369	369
<b>42</b>	\$448	448	448
<b>48</b>	\$526	526	526
<b>30 42</b>	\$561	561	561
<b>48</b>	\$629	629	629

	LF	LFR	LFL	WF	WFR	WFL
<b>EWT20.24 36</b>	\$426	426	426	801	801	801
<b>42</b>	\$522	522	522	983	983	983
<b>48</b>	\$617	617	617	1158	1158	1158
<b>30 42</b>	\$655	655	655	1232	1232	1232
<b>48</b>	\$736	736	736	1365	1365	1365

	PF	PFR	PFL
<b>EWT20.24 36</b>	\$392	392	392
<b>42</b>	\$478	478	478
<b>48</b>	\$561	561	561
<b>30 42</b>	\$597	597	597
<b>48</b>	\$668	668	668

	PF	PFR	PFL
<b>EWE20.24 36</b>	\$406	406	406
<b>42</b>	\$494	494	494
<b>48</b>	\$580	580	580
<b>30 42</b>	\$618	618	618
<b>48</b>	\$691	691	691

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0

Recut Veneer

*For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>RA</b>	light ash <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

Wood Veneer

*For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$110
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$110
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$110
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$110
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$110
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$110

*For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)*

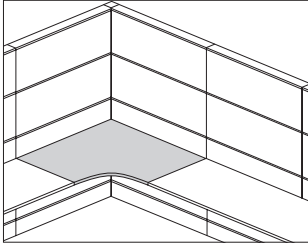
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

*For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)*

<b>7F</b>	natural maple fleck	+\$64
<b>7G</b>	light anigre fleck	+\$64
<b>7H</b>	aged cherry fleck	+\$64

## Concave Corner Surface

EWE21.  
EWS21.  
EWT21.



### Product Information

#### Description

This 90° corner surface hangs from frames, off-modular lower tiles, or wall strips. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

#### Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

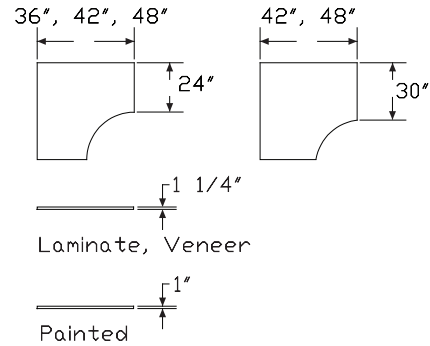
A corner support bracket is included.

To hang work surface on-module from frame or wall strips, specify work surface attachment (F); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface attachment (FR or FL).

Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

### Dimensions



# Concave Corner Surface *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
<b>EW</b>	
Step 2. Edge	
<b>S21.</b>	squared-edge
<b>T21.</b>	thin-edge
<b>E21.</b>	eased-edge
Step 3. Depth	
<b>24</b>	24" deep
<b>30</b>	30" deep
Step 4. Width	
<i>For 24" deep (24)</i>	
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide
<i>For 30" deep (30)</i>	
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide
Step 5. Surface Material	
<i>For squared-edge (S21.)</i>	
<b>L</b>	lamine top/thermoplastic edge
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>
<b>P</b>	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For thin-edge (T21.)</i>	
<b>L</b>	lamine top/thermoplastic edge
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>
<b>P</b>	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For eased-edge (E21.)</i>	
<b>P</b>	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
Step 6. Attachment	
<b>F</b>	Ethospace® frame attached surface
<b>FR</b>	Ethospace® frame attached left, off module right
<b>FL</b>	Ethospace® frame attached right, off module left

Prices for Steps 1-6.							
		LF	LFR	LFL	WF	WFR	WFL
<b>EWS21.24</b>	<b>36</b>	\$304	304	304	572	572	572
	<b>42</b>	\$373	373	373	702	702	702
	<b>48</b>	\$441	441	441	830	830	830
	<b>30 42</b>	\$467	467	467	879	879	879
	<b>48</b>	\$526	526	526	990	990	990
					<b>PF</b>	<b>PFR</b>	<b>PFL</b>
<b>EWS21.24</b>	<b>36</b>				\$369	369	369
	<b>42</b>				\$448	448	448
	<b>48</b>				\$526	526	526
	<b>30 42</b>				\$561	561	561
	<b>48</b>				\$629	629	629
		LF	LFR	LFL	WF	WFR	WFL
<b>EWT21.24</b>	<b>36</b>	\$426	426	426	801	801	801
	<b>42</b>	\$522	522	522	983	983	983
	<b>48</b>	\$617	617	617	1158	1158	1158
	<b>30 42</b>	\$655	655	655	1232	1232	1232
	<b>48</b>	\$736	736	736	1365	1365	1365
					<b>PF</b>	<b>PFR</b>	<b>PFL</b>
<b>EWT21.24</b>	<b>36</b>				\$392	392	392
	<b>42</b>				\$478	478	478
	<b>48</b>				\$561	561	561
	<b>30 42</b>				\$597	597	597
	<b>48</b>				\$668	668	668
					<b>PF</b>	<b>PFR</b>	<b>PFL</b>
<b>EWE21.24</b>	<b>36</b>				\$406	406	406
	<b>42</b>				\$494	494	494
	<b>48</b>				\$580	580	580
	<b>30 42</b>				\$618	618	618
	<b>48</b>				\$691	691	691

## Concave Corner Surface *continued*

### Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

#### Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Linon Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBM</b>	crisp linon	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linon	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linon	+\$0

#### Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0

#### Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

#### Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

#### Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0

#### Recut Veneer

*For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>RA</b>	light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

#### Wood Veneer

*For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$110
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$110
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$110
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$110
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$110
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$110

*For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)*

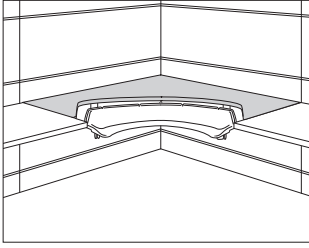
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

*For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)*

<b>7F</b>	natural maple fleck	+\$64
<b>7G</b>	light anigre fleck	+\$64
<b>7H</b>	aged cherry fleck	+\$64

## Corner Surface with Input Platform Cutout

EWS24.



### Product Information

#### Description

This 90°, 24"-deep corner surface hangs from frames or wall strips and is used with adjacent 24"-deep squared-edge surfaces. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, and a cutout for a user-adjustable input platform. Laminate surface is 1 1/4" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

#### Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support, single (E2393.24)

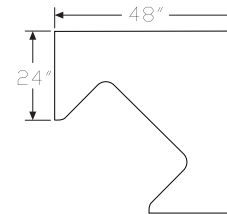
A corner support bracket is included.

Order flex-edge input platform (Y7730.) separately.

Storage products cannot mount under work surface.

Work surface cannot be used with open returns or work surface support panels.

### Dimensions



# Corner Surface with Input Platform Cutout *continued*

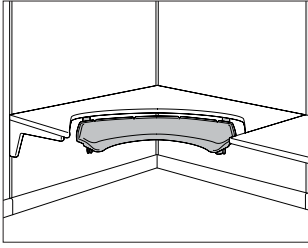
Specification Information	
Step 1.	
<b>EW</b>	
Step 2. Edge	
<b>S24.</b>	squared-edge
Step 3. Depth	
<b>24</b>	24" deep
Step 4. Width	
<b>48</b>	48" wide
Step 5. Surface Material	
<b>L</b>	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
Step 6. Attachment	
<b>F</b>	Ethospace® frame attached surface
Prices for Steps 1-6.	
	<b>LF</b>
<b>EWS24.24 48</b>	<b>\$536</b>

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish	
Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge	
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey +\$0
<b>91</b>	white +\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral +\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light +\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone +\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white +\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone +\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral +\$0
Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge	
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen +\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen +\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen +\$0
Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge	
<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh +\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh +\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0

# Flex-Edge™ Input Platform

Y7730.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

## Product Information

### Description

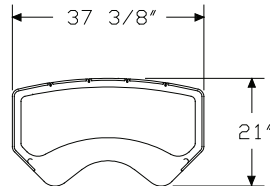
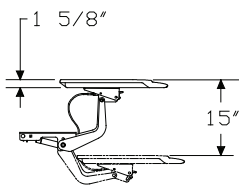
This adjustable platform attaches to a corner work surface with an input platform cutout. The platform has a laminate top. A flexible waterfall front edge supports the user's arms during input and writing tasks, and flexible edges at each side provide protection from pinching between the platform and the adjacent work surface when adjusting the height. A curbed edge keeps items from rolling off the back and side edges. The height is adjusted with a paddle under the right side of the platform. The pneumatic assist mechanism allows the user to freely adjust the platform from 8" below the rear work surface to 7" above it. The platform also tilts 15° forward and 15° backward, using a knob on the right side. Attachment hardware is included.

### Notes

Order corner work surface with input platform cutout (A2336., EWS24., or FTS24.) separately.

Storage products, keyboard tray, and accessories cannot attach to platform.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y7730.** A \$1316

### Step 2. Top Finish

#### Solid-Color Laminate

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

#### Linen Laminate

<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0

#### Mesh Laminate

<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0

#### Twill Laminate

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

#### Wood-Grain Laminate

<b>HM</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0



---

Zephyr Laminate

<b>D1</b>	canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>DC</b>	misted <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>DF</b>	twilight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>DQ</b>	desert <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

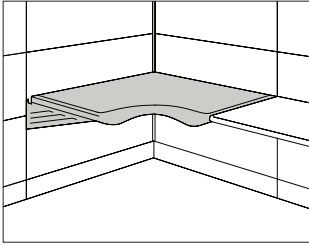
---

Step 3. Edge Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

# Flex-Edge™ Corner Work Surface E2430.

Ethospace® Work Surfaces



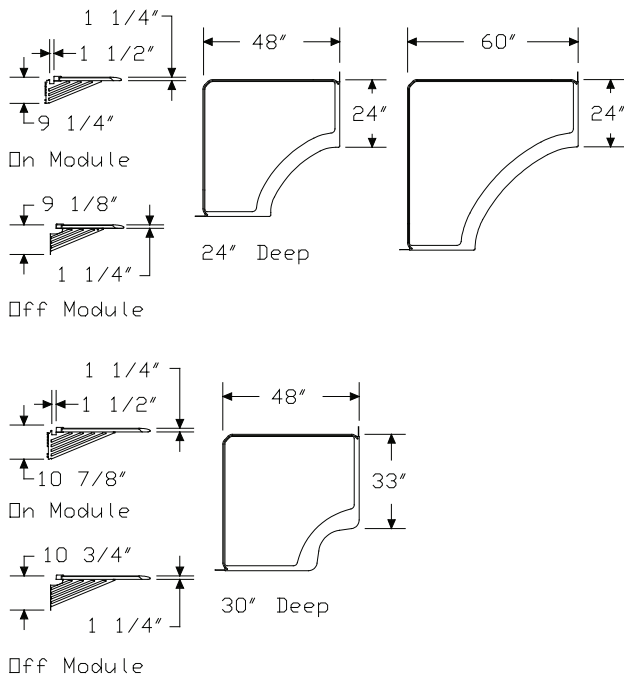
## Product Information

**Description**  
 This work surface hangs from frames, off-module lower tiles, or wall strips and abuts squared-edge or bullnose work surfaces. It has a laminate top and a flexible waterfall front edge to support the user's arms during input and writing tasks. The work surface has flexible side edges and a curved edge to keep items from rolling off the back. The surface does not include a cable management trough. Attachment hardware is included.

## Notes

To hang work surface from frames or wall strips, specify on-module support option (SM); to hang work surface from frames and off-module lower tiles, specify off-module combination support option (OS or SO).

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

### E2430.

### Step 2. Depth

<b>24</b>	24" deep
<b>30</b>	30" deep

### Step 3. Width

#### For 24" deep (24)

<b>48L</b>	48" wide
<b>60L</b>	60" wide

#### For 30" deep (30)

<b>48L</b>	48" wide
------------	----------

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>48L</b>	<b>60L</b>
<b>E2430. 24</b>	\$1046	1402
<b>30</b>	\$1194	—

### Step 4. Top Finish

#### Solid-Color Laminate

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Linen Laminate

<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0

#### Mesh Laminate

<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0

# Flex-Edge™ Corner Work Surface

continued

---

## Twill Laminate

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

---

## Wood-Grain Laminate

<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0

---

## Step 5. Edge Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

---

## Step 6. Secondary Finish (Supports)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$10
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$10
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$10

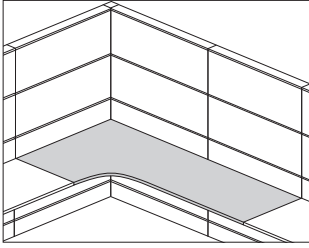
---

## Step 7. Support Option

<b>OS</b>	off module left, on module right	+\$0
<b>SM</b>	on module	+\$0
<b>SO</b>	on module left, off module right	+\$0

## Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End

EWE22.  
EWS22.  
EWT22.



### Product Information

#### Description

This 90° extended corner surface hangs from frames, off-modular lower tiles, or wall strips. It has a left- or right-hand extension with a rectangular end. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

### Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)
- Support pedestal

A corner support bracket and center support for the extended side of the surface are included.

To hang work surface on-module from frame or wall strips, specify work surface attachment (F); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface attachment (FR or FL).

Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

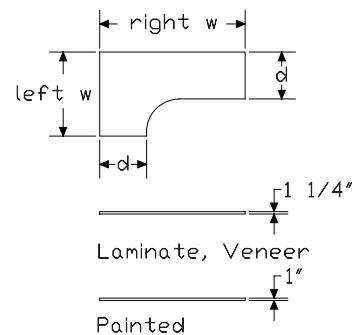
Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

### Dimensions



# Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**EW**

### Step 2. Edge

- E22.** eased-edge, 24" deep
- S22.** squared-edge, 24" deep
- T22.** thin-edge, 24" deep

### Step 3. Width

- 4260** 42" wide left x 60" wide right
- 4266** 42" wide left x 66" wide right
- 4272** 42" wide left x 72" wide right
- 4278** 42" wide left x 78" wide right
- 4860** 48" wide left x 60" wide right
- 4866** 48" wide left x 66" wide right
- 4872** 48" wide left x 72" wide right
- 4878** 48" wide left x 78" wide right
- 6042** 60" wide left x 42" wide right
- 6048** 60" wide left x 48" wide right
- 6642** 66" wide left x 42" wide right
- 6648** 66" wide left x 48" wide right
- 7242** 72" wide left x 42" wide right
- 7248** 72" wide left x 48" wide right
- 7842** 78" wide left x 42" wide right
- 7848** 78" wide left x 48" wide right

### Step 4. Surface Material

#### *For squared-edge, 24" deep (S22.)*

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge **A**
- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

#### *For thin-edge, 24" deep (T22.)*

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge **A**
- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

#### *For eased-edge, 24" deep (E22.)*

- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

### Step 5. Attachment

- F** Ethospace® frame attached surface
- FR** Ethospace® frame attached left, off module right
- FL** Ethospace® frame attached right, off module left

### Prices for Steps 1-5.

	F	FR	FL
<b>EWE22.4260 P</b>	\$918	918	918
<b>4266 P</b>	\$973	973	973
<b>4272 P</b>	\$1029	1029	1029
<b>4278 P</b>	\$1084	1084	1084
<b>4860 P</b>	\$973	973	973
<b>4866 P</b>	\$1029	1029	1029
<b>4872 P</b>	\$1084	1084	1084
<b>4878 P</b>	\$1140	1140	1140
<b>6042 P</b>	\$918	918	918
<b>6048 P</b>	\$973	973	973
<b>6642 P</b>	\$973	973	973
<b>6648 P</b>	\$1029	1029	1029
<b>7242 P</b>	\$1029	1029	1029
<b>7248 P</b>	\$1084	1084	1084
<b>7842 P</b>	\$1084	1084	1084
<b>7848 P</b>	\$1140	1140	1140
<b>EWS22.4260 L</b>	\$709	709	709
<b>W</b>	\$1333	1333	1333
<b>P</b>	\$835	835	835
<b>4266 L</b>	\$752	752	752
<b>W</b>	\$1415	1415	1415
<b>P</b>	\$884	884	884
<b>4272 L</b>	\$796	796	796
<b>W</b>	\$1499	1499	1499
<b>P</b>	\$935	935	935
<b>4278 L</b>	\$840	840	840
<b>W</b>	\$1580	1580	1580
<b>P</b>	\$985	985	985
<b>4860 L</b>	\$752	752	752
<b>W</b>	\$1415	1415	1415
<b>P</b>	\$884	884	884
<b>4866 L</b>	\$796	796	796
<b>W</b>	\$1499	1499	1499
<b>P</b>	\$935	935	935
<b>4872 L</b>	\$840	840	840
<b>W</b>	\$1580	1580	1580
<b>P</b>	\$985	985	985
<b>4878 L</b>	\$883	883	883
<b>W</b>	\$1662	1662	1662
<b>P</b>	\$1035	1035	1035
<b>6042 L</b>	\$709	709	709
<b>W</b>	\$1333	1333	1333
<b>P</b>	\$835	835	835

Extended Corner Surface,  
Rectangular End *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

<b>6048</b>	<b>L</b>	\$752	752	752
	<b>W</b>	\$1415	1415	1415
	<b>P</b>	\$884	884	884
<b>6642</b>	<b>L</b>	\$752	752	752
	<b>W</b>	\$1415	1415	1415
	<b>P</b>	\$884	884	884
<b>6648</b>	<b>L</b>	\$796	796	796
	<b>W</b>	\$1499	1499	1499
	<b>P</b>	\$935	935	935
<b>7242</b>	<b>L</b>	\$796	796	796
	<b>W</b>	\$1499	1499	1499
	<b>P</b>	\$935	935	935
<b>7248</b>	<b>L</b>	\$840	840	840
	<b>W</b>	\$1580	1580	1580
	<b>P</b>	\$985	985	985
<b>7842</b>	<b>L</b>	\$840	840	840
	<b>W</b>	\$1580	1580	1580
	<b>P</b>	\$985	985	985
<b>7848</b>	<b>L</b>	\$883	883	883
	<b>W</b>	\$1662	1662	1662
	<b>P</b>	\$1035	1035	1035
<b>EWT22.4260</b>	<b>L</b>	\$992	992	992
	<b>W</b>	\$1809	1809	1809
	<b>P</b>	\$888	888	888
<b>4266</b>	<b>L</b>	\$1053	1053	1053
	<b>W</b>	\$1909	1909	1909
	<b>P</b>	\$940	940	940
<b>4272</b>	<b>L</b>	\$1115	1115	1115
	<b>W</b>	\$2011	2011	2011
	<b>P</b>	\$995	995	995
<b>4278</b>	<b>L</b>	\$1176	1176	1176
	<b>W</b>	\$2110	2110	2110
	<b>P</b>	\$1048	1048	1048
<b>4860</b>	<b>L</b>	\$1053	1053	1053
	<b>W</b>	\$1909	1909	1909
	<b>P</b>	\$940	940	940
<b>4866</b>	<b>L</b>	\$1115	1115	1115
	<b>W</b>	\$2011	2011	2011
	<b>P</b>	\$995	995	995
<b>4872</b>	<b>L</b>	\$1176	1176	1176
	<b>W</b>	\$2110	2110	2110
	<b>P</b>	\$1048	1048	1048
<b>4878</b>	<b>L</b>	\$1236	1236	1236
	<b>W</b>	\$2209	2209	2209
	<b>P</b>	\$1102	1102	1102

<b>6042</b>	<b>L</b>	\$992	992	992
	<b>W</b>	\$1809	1809	1809
	<b>P</b>	\$888	888	888
<b>6048</b>	<b>L</b>	\$1053	1053	1053
	<b>W</b>	\$1909	1909	1909
	<b>P</b>	\$940	940	940
<b>6642</b>	<b>L</b>	\$1053	1053	1053
	<b>W</b>	\$1909	1909	1909
	<b>P</b>	\$940	940	940
<b>6648</b>	<b>L</b>	\$1115	1115	1115
	<b>W</b>	\$2011	2011	2011
	<b>P</b>	\$995	995	995
<b>7242</b>	<b>L</b>	\$1115	1115	1115
	<b>W</b>	\$2011	2011	2011
	<b>P</b>	\$995	995	995
<b>7248</b>	<b>L</b>	\$1176	1176	1176
	<b>W</b>	\$2110	2110	2110
	<b>P</b>	\$1048	1048	1048
<b>7842</b>	<b>L</b>	\$1176	1176	1176
	<b>W</b>	\$2110	2110	2110
	<b>P</b>	\$1048	1048	1048
<b>7848</b>	<b>L</b>	\$1236	1236	1236
	<b>W</b>	\$2209	2209	2209
	<b>P</b>	\$1102	1102	1102

Step 6. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0

## Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

---

### Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0

---

### Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

---

### Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

---

### Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0

---

### Recut Veneer

*For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>RA</b>	light ash <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

---

### Wood Veneer

*For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$97
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$97
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$97
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$97
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$97
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$97

---

### *For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

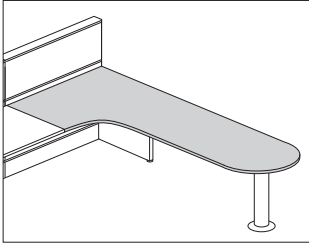
---

### *For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)*

<b>7F</b>	natural maple fleck	+\$120
<b>7G</b>	light anigre fleck	+\$120
<b>7H</b>	aged cherry fleck	+\$120

## Extended Corner Surface, Round End

EWE26.  
EWE27.  
EWS26.  
EWS27.  
EWT26.  
EWT27.



### Product Information

#### Description

This 90° corner surface hangs from frames, off-modular lower tiles, or wall strips. It has a left- or right-hand extension with a round end. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

#### Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side)

To support the extended end of the surface when frame attached, specify frame width combination 12" shorter than width of surface and order 1 of the following separately:

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

To support the extended end of the surface when used as a peninsula, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

To support the short end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)

A corner support bracket and center support for the extended side of the surface are included.

To hang work surface on-module from frame or wall strips, specify work surface attachment (F); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface attachment (FR or FL).

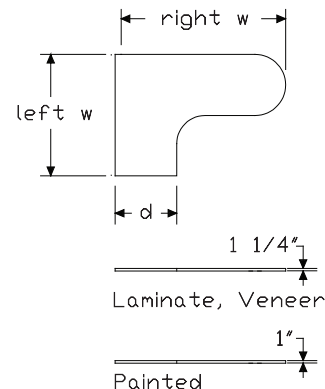
Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

### Dimensions





# Extended Corner Surface, Round End *continued*

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**EW**

### Step 2. Edge

- S26.** squared-edge, 24" deep
- T26.** thin-edge, 24" deep
- E26.** eased-edge, 24" deep
- S27.** squared-edge, 30" deep
- T27.** thin-edge, 30" deep
- E27.** eased-edge, 30" deep

### Step 3. Width

- 4866** 48" wide left x 66" wide right
- 4872** 48" wide left x 72" wide right
- 4878** 48" wide left x 78" wide right
- 6648** 66" wide left x 48" wide right
- 7248** 72" wide left x 48" wide right
- 7848** 78" wide left x 48" wide right

### Step 4. Surface Material

*For squared-edge, 24" deep (S26.) or squared-edge, 30" deep (S27.)*

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge
- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

*For eased-edge, 24" deep (E26.) or eased-edge, 30" deep (E27.)*

- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

*For thin-edge, 24" deep (T26.) or thin-edge, 30" deep (T27.)*

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge

### Step 5. Attachment

- F** Ethospace® frame attached surface
- FR** Ethospace® frame attached left, off module right
- FL** Ethospace® frame attached right, off module left

### Prices for Steps 1-5.

	F	FR	FL
<b>EWS26.4866 L</b>	\$715	715	715
<b>P</b>	\$822	822	822
<b>W</b>	\$1346	1346	1346

<b>4872 L</b>	\$750	750	750
<b>P</b>	\$863	863	863
<b>W</b>	\$1411	1411	1411

<b>4878 L</b>	\$810	810	810
<b>P</b>	\$932	932	932
<b>W</b>	\$1526	1526	1526

<b>6648 L</b>	\$715	715	715
<b>P</b>	\$822	822	822
<b>W</b>	\$1346	1346	1346

<b>7248 L</b>	\$750	750	750
<b>P</b>	\$863	863	863
<b>W</b>	\$1411	1411	1411

<b>7848 L</b>	\$810	810	810
<b>P</b>	\$932	932	932
<b>W</b>	\$1526	1526	1526

<b>EWT26.4866 L</b>	\$1000	1000	1000
<b>P</b>	\$875	875	875
<b>W</b>	\$1689	1689	1689

<b>4872 L</b>	\$1050	1050	1050
<b>P</b>	\$919	919	919
<b>W</b>	\$1768	1768	1768

<b>4878 L</b>	\$1134	1134	1134
<b>P</b>	\$993	993	993
<b>W</b>	\$1905	1905	1905

<b>6648 L</b>	\$1000	1000	1000
<b>P</b>	\$875	875	875
<b>W</b>	\$1689	1689	1689

<b>7248 L</b>	\$1050	1050	1050
<b>P</b>	\$919	919	919
<b>W</b>	\$1768	1768	1768

<b>7848 L</b>	\$1134	1134	1134
<b>P</b>	\$993	993	993
<b>W</b>	\$1905	1905	1905

<b>EWE26.4866 P</b>	\$906	906	906
---------------------	-------	-----	-----

<b>4872 P</b>	\$951	951	951
---------------	-------	-----	-----

<b>4878 P</b>	\$1027	1027	1027
---------------	--------	------	------

<b>6648 P</b>	\$906	906	906
---------------	-------	-----	-----

<b>7248 P</b>	\$951	951	951
---------------	-------	-----	-----

<b>7848 P</b>	\$1027	1027	1027
---------------	--------	------	------

<b>EWS27.4866 L</b>	\$749	749	749
---------------------	-------	-----	-----

<b>P</b>	\$861	861	861
----------	-------	-----	-----

<b>W</b>	\$1410	1410	1410
----------	--------	------	------

Extended Corner Surface, Round  
End *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

<b>4872</b>	<b>L</b>	\$785	785	785
	<b>P</b>	\$904	904	904
	<b>W</b>	\$1478	1478	1478
<b>4878</b>	<b>L</b>	\$846	846	846
	<b>P</b>	\$973	973	973
	<b>W</b>	\$1592	1592	1592
<b>6648</b>	<b>L</b>	\$749	749	749
	<b>P</b>	\$861	861	861
	<b>W</b>	\$1410	1410	1410
<b>7248</b>	<b>L</b>	\$785	785	785
	<b>P</b>	\$904	904	904
	<b>W</b>	\$1478	1478	1478
<b>7848</b>	<b>L</b>	\$846	846	846
	<b>P</b>	\$973	973	973
	<b>W</b>	\$1592	1592	1592
<hr/>				
<b>EWT27.4866</b>	<b>L</b>	\$1048	1048	1048
	<b>P</b>	\$918	918	918
	<b>W</b>	\$1808	1808	1808
<b>4872</b>	<b>L</b>	\$1098	1098	1098
	<b>P</b>	\$962	962	962
	<b>W</b>	\$1888	1888	1888
<b>4878</b>	<b>L</b>	\$1183	1183	1183
	<b>P</b>	\$1036	1036	1036
	<b>W</b>	\$2026	2026	2026
<b>6648</b>	<b>L</b>	\$1048	1048	1048
	<b>P</b>	\$918	918	918
	<b>W</b>	\$1808	1808	1808
<b>7248</b>	<b>L</b>	\$1098	1098	1098
	<b>P</b>	\$962	962	962
	<b>W</b>	\$1888	1888	1888
<b>7848</b>	<b>L</b>	\$1183	1183	1183
	<b>P</b>	\$1036	1036	1036
	<b>W</b>	\$2026	2026	2026
<hr/>				
<b>EWE27.4866</b>	<b>P</b>	\$950	950	950
<b>4872</b>	<b>P</b>	\$995	995	995
<b>4878</b>	<b>P</b>	\$1071	1071	1071
<b>6648</b>	<b>P</b>	\$950	950	950
<b>7248</b>	<b>P</b>	\$995	995	995
<b>7848</b>	<b>P</b>	\$1071	1071	1071

Step 6. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

## Extended Corner Surface, Round End *continued*

---

### Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0

---

### Recut Veneer

*For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>RA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany	+\$0

---

### Wood Veneer

*For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$125
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$125
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$125
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$125
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$125
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$125

---

### Opaque Formcoat™

*For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

---

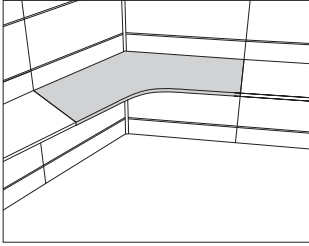
### Fleck Formcoat™

*For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)*

<b>7F</b>	natural maple fleck	+\$64
<b>7G</b>	light anigre fleck	+\$64
<b>7H</b>	aged cherry fleck	+\$64

## 120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends

EWE40.  
EWS40.  
EWT40.



### Product Information

#### Description

This 24"-deep, 120° corner surface hangs from frames and has 90° ends. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

### Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

A corner support bracket is included. Center support is included for 60" wide surfaces.

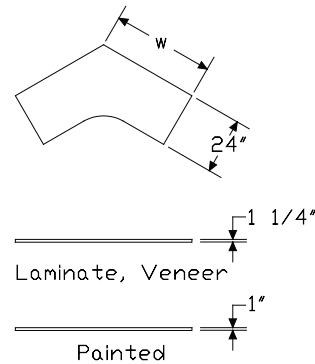
Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal

### Dimensions



# 120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends

continued

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**EW**

### Step 2. Edge

**S40.** squared-edge  
**T40.** thin-edge  
**E40.** eased-edge

### Step 3. Depth

**24** 24" deep

### Step 4. Width

**24** 24" wide  
**30** 30" wide  
**36** 36" wide  
**42** 42" wide  
**48** 48" wide  
**60** 60" wide

### Step 5. Surface Material

*For squared-edge (S40.) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)*

**L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge  
**W** veneer top/veneer edge  
**P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

*For thin-edge (T40.) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)*

**L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge  
**W** veneer top/veneer edge  
**P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

*For eased-edge (E40.)*

**P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

*For squared-edge (S40.) with 60" wide (60)*

**L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge  
**P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

*For thin-edge (T40.) with 60" wide (60)*

**L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge  
**P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

### Step 6. Attachment

**F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

## Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
<b>EWS40.24 24</b>	\$397	783	477
<b>30</b>	\$505	994	599
<b>36</b>	\$593	1167	702
<b>42</b>	\$640	1259	755
<b>48</b>	\$684	1347	805
<b>60</b>	\$784	—	921

<b>EWT40.24 24</b>	\$575	1095	525
<b>30</b>	\$731	1392	660
<b>36</b>	\$859	1635	774
<b>42</b>	\$926	1763	832
<b>48</b>	\$991	1886	888
<b>60</b>	\$1135	—	1014

<b>EWE40.24 24</b>	—	—	\$543
<b>30</b>	—	—	\$683
<b>36</b>	—	—	\$801
<b>42</b>	—	—	\$860
<b>48</b>	—	—	\$918
<b>60</b>	—	—	\$1049

### Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

#### Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0

#### Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0

# 120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends

continued

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0

Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
<b>RA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany	+\$0

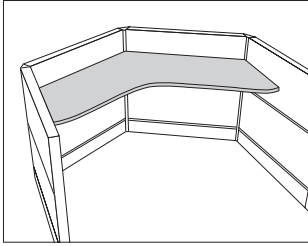
Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$98
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$98
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$98
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$98
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$98
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$98

<i>For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)</i>		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

<i>For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)</i>		
<b>7F</b>	natural maple fleck	+\$64
<b>7G</b>	light anigre fleck	+\$64
<b>7H</b>	aged cherry fleck	+\$64

## 120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends

EWE41.  
EWS41.  
EWT41.



### Product Information

#### Description

This 24"-deep, 120° corner surface hangs from frames and has 120° ends. The ends fit against 2 return frames connected by 120° connectors and form a 120° workstation angle. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

#### Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

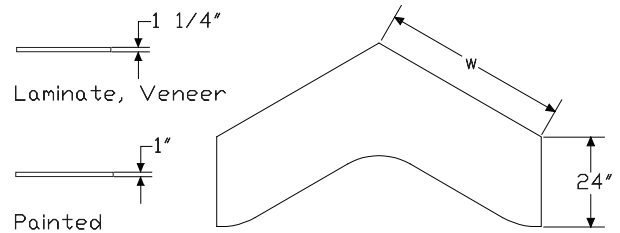
- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)

A corner support bracket is included. Center support is included for 60" wide surfaces.

Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

### Dimensions



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

# 120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends

continued

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**EW**

### Step 2. Edge

**S41.** squared-edge

**T41.** thin-edge

**E41.** eased-edge

### Step 3. Depth

**24** 24" deep

### Step 4. Width

**36** 36" wide

**42** 42" wide

**48** 48" wide

**60** 60" wide

### Step 5. Surface Material

*For squared-edge (S41.) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)*

**L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge

**W** veneer top/veneer edge

**P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

*For thin-edge (T41.) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)*

**L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge

**W** veneer top/veneer edge

**P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

*For eased-edge (E41.)*

**P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

*For squared-edge (S41.) with 60" wide (60)*

**L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge

**P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

*For thin-edge (T41.) with 60" wide (60)*

**L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge

**P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

### Step 6. Attachment

**F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

## Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
<b>EWS41.24 36</b>	\$775	1475	911
<b>42</b>	\$834	1586	978
<b>48</b>	\$891	1695	1044
<b>60</b>	\$1036	—	1191
<b>EWT41.24 36</b>	\$1085	2068	970
<b>42</b>	\$1167	2213	1042
<b>48</b>	\$1247	2350	1113
<b>60</b>	\$1449	—	1269
<b>EWE41.24 36</b>	—	—	\$1003
<b>42</b>	—	—	\$1078
<b>48</b>	—	—	\$1151
<b>60</b>	—	—	\$1313

## Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

### Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0

### Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0



# 120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends

continued

---

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge  
*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

---

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge  
*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

---

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge  
*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0

---

Recut Veneer  
*For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>RA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany	+\$0

---

Wood Veneer  
*For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$110
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$110
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$110
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$110
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$110
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$110

---

*For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

---

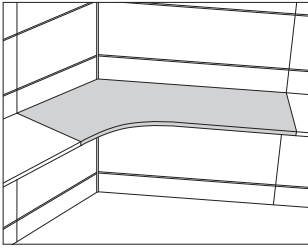
*For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)*

<b>7F</b>	natural maple fleck	+\$64
<b>7G</b>	light anigre fleck	+\$64
<b>7H</b>	aged cherry fleck	+\$64

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

# 120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends

EWE44.  
EWS44.  
EWT44.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

## Product Information

### Description

This 24"-deep, 120° corner surface hangs from frames and has a left- or right-hand extension with a 90° end. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

## Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

A corner support bracket is included. Center support is included for 60"-wide surfaces.

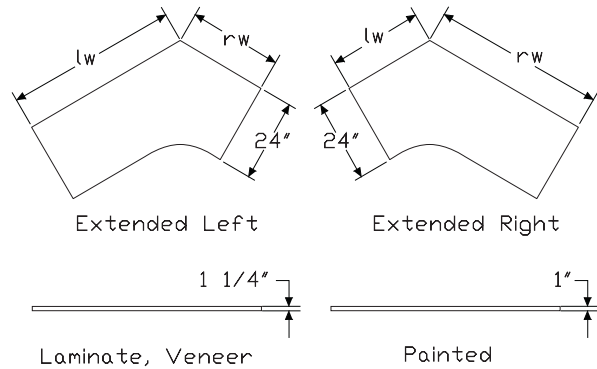
Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal

## Dimensions



120° Corner Surface, Extended  
90° Ends *continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**EW**

Step 2. Edge

- S44.** squared-edge
- T44.** thin-edge
- E44.** eased-edge

Step 3. Width

- 2436** 24" wide left x 36" wide right
- 2442** 24" wide left x 42" wide right
- 2448** 24" wide left x 48" wide right
- 2460** 24" wide left x 60" wide right
- 3036** 30" wide left x 36" wide right
- 3042** 30" wide left x 42" wide right
- 3048** 30" wide left x 48" wide right
- 3060** 30" wide left x 60" wide right
- 3624** 36" wide left x 24" wide right
- 3630** 36" wide left x 30" wide right
- 3642** 36" wide left x 42" wide right
- 3648** 36" wide left x 48" wide right
- 3660** 36" wide left x 60" wide right
- 4224** 42" wide left x 24" wide right
- 4230** 42" wide left x 30" wide right
- 4236** 42" wide left x 36" wide right
- 4824** 48" wide left x 24" wide right
- 4830** 48" wide left x 30" wide right
- 4836** 48" wide left x 36" wide right
- 6024** 60" wide left x 24" wide right
- 6030** 60" wide left x 30" wide right
- 6036** 60" wide left x 36" wide right

Step 4. Surface Material

*For squared-edge (S44.)*

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge
- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

*For thin-edge (T44.)*

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge
- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

*For eased-edge (E44.)*

- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

Step 5. Attachment

**F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	<b>F</b>
<b>EWS44.2436 L</b>	\$502
<b>W</b>	\$955
<b>P</b>	\$578
<b>2442 L</b>	\$524
<b>W</b>	\$998
<b>P</b>	\$603
<b>2448 L</b>	\$541
<b>W</b>	\$1029
<b>P</b>	\$624
<b>2460 L</b>	\$581
<b>W</b>	\$1106
<b>P</b>	\$668
<b>3036 L</b>	\$576
<b>W</b>	\$1098
<b>P</b>	\$663
<b>3042 L</b>	\$601
<b>W</b>	\$1144
<b>P</b>	\$692
<b>3048 L</b>	\$622
<b>W</b>	\$1183
<b>P</b>	\$715
<b>3060 L</b>	\$666
<b>W</b>	\$1268
<b>P</b>	\$766
<b>3624 L</b>	\$502
<b>W</b>	\$955
<b>P</b>	\$578
<b>3630 L</b>	\$576
<b>W</b>	\$1098
<b>P</b>	\$663
<b>3642 L</b>	\$657
<b>W</b>	\$1252
<b>P</b>	\$757
<b>3648 L</b>	\$679
<b>W</b>	\$1292
<b>P</b>	\$781
<b>3660 L</b>	\$728
<b>W</b>	\$1385
<b>P</b>	\$838
<b>4224 L</b>	\$524
<b>W</b>	\$998
<b>P</b>	\$603

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

120° Corner Surface, Extended  
90° Ends *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

4230 L	\$601	3060 L	\$932
W	\$1144	W	\$1720
P	\$692	P	\$816
4236 L	\$657	3624 L	\$702
W	\$1252	W	\$1337
P	\$757	P	\$615
4824 L	\$541	3630 L	\$805
W	\$1029	W	\$1533
P	\$624	P	\$706
4830 L	\$622	3642 L	\$921
W	\$1183	W	\$1752
P	\$715	P	\$805
4836 L	\$679	3648 L	\$951
W	\$1292	W	\$1810
P	\$781	P	\$832
6024 L	\$581	3660 L	\$1019
W	\$1106	W	\$1940
P	\$668	P	\$892
6030 L	\$666	4224 L	\$734
W	\$1268	W	\$1398
P	\$766	P	\$643
6036 L	\$728	4230 L	\$841
W	\$1385	W	\$1601
P	\$838	P	\$736
EWT44.2436 L	\$702	4236 L	\$921
W	\$1337	W	\$1752
P	\$615	P	\$805
2442 L	\$734	4824 L	\$758
W	\$1396	W	\$1441
P	\$643	P	\$664
2448 L	\$758	4830 L	\$869
W	\$1441	W	\$1655
P	\$664	P	\$761
2460 L	\$814	4836 L	\$951
W	\$1547	W	\$1810
P	\$712	P	\$832
3036 L	\$806	6024 L	\$814
W	\$1536	W	\$1548
P	\$706	P	\$712
3042 L	\$842	6030 L	\$932
W	\$1598	W	\$1775
P	\$736	P	\$817
3048 L	\$869	6036 L	\$1019
W	\$1655	W	\$1940
P	\$761	P	\$892
EWE44.2436 P			\$636

120° Corner Surface, Extended  
90° Ends *continued*

2442 P	\$665
2448 P	\$687
2460 P	\$737
3036 P	\$731
3042 P	\$762
3048 P	\$787
3060 P	\$845
3624 P	\$636
3630 P	\$731
3642 P	\$833
3648 P	\$860
3660 P	\$922
4224 P	\$665
4230 P	\$762
4236 P	\$833
4824 P	\$687
4830 P	\$787
4836 P	\$860
6024 P	\$737
6030 P	\$845
6036 P	\$922

Step 6. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Recut Veneer

*For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0

Wood Veneer

*For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

2U	light brown walnut	A	+\$110
40	dark brown walnut	A	+\$110
ED	aged cherry	A	+\$110
EK	medium red walnut	A	+\$110
UL	natural maple	A	+\$110
UX	walnut on cherry	A	+\$110

*For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)*

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

120° Corner Surface, Extended  
90° Ends *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

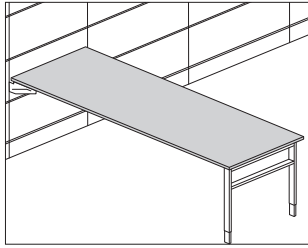
---

*For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)*

<b>7F</b>	natural maple fleck	+\$120
<b>7G</b>	light anigre fleck	+\$120
<b>7H</b>	aged cherry fleck	+\$120

# Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End

EWS34.



### Product Information

#### Description

This squared-edge peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-modular lower tile, wall strips, or the squared edge of a frame-attached rectangular surface. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

#### Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.)
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90°.
- Surface will only attach to front edge of squared-edge surfaces.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

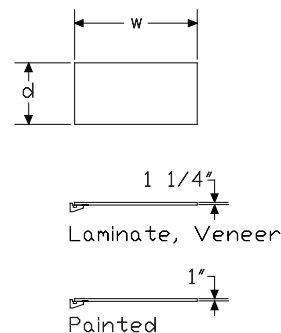
- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

### Dimensions



# Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**EW**

### Step 2. Edge

**S34.** squared-edge

### Step 3. Depth

**24** 24" deep  
**30** 30" deep  
**36** 36" deep

### Step 4. Width

**48** 48" wide  
**54** 54" wide  
**60** 60" wide  
**66** 66" wide  
**72** 72" wide

### Step 5. Surface Material

**L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge  
**W** veneer top/veneer edge  
**P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

### Step 6. Attachment

**D** surface attachment bracket  
**F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

### Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LD	LF	WD	WF	PD	PF
<b>EWS34.24 48</b>	\$229	249	430	470	288	288
<b>54</b>	\$277	297	519	558	342	342
<b>60</b>	\$314	334	591	630	385	385
<b>66</b>	\$356	376	669	707	433	433
<b>72</b>	\$396	418	746	785	480	480
<b>30 48</b>	\$320	341	603	637	392	392
<b>54</b>	\$372	392	700	738	451	451
<b>60</b>	\$427	447	803	842	514	514
<b>66</b>	\$486	506	913	952	582	582
<b>72</b>	\$541	563	1019	1058	647	647
<b>36 48</b>	\$454	475	855	893	546	546
<b>54</b>	\$463	485	882	911	558	558
<b>60</b>	\$528	549	993	1033	632	632
<b>66</b>	\$604	626	1139	1176	719	719
<b>72</b>	\$676	698	1273	1312	802	802

### Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

#### Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Linon Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBM</b>	crisp linon	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linon	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linon	+\$0

#### Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0

#### Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

#### Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0



# Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0

Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
<b>RA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany	+\$0

Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85

<i>For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)</i>		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

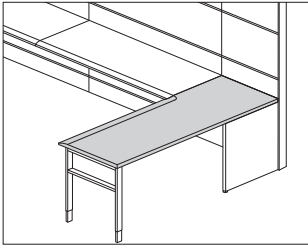
<i>For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)</i>		
<b>7F</b>	natural maple fleck	+\$118
<b>7G</b>	light anigre fleck	+\$118
<b>7H</b>	aged cherry fleck	+\$118

Step 8. Bracket Finish		
<i>For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F)</i>		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$5
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$5
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$5

Step 9. Support Option		
<i>For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F)</i>		
<b>OM</b>	off module	+\$0
<b>SM</b>	on module	+\$0

## Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Left

EWE57.  
EWE58.  
EWT57.  
EWT58.



### Product Information

#### Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It is available with a partial thin- or eased-edge on the user side and a squared-edge on the guest side. It abuts a thin- or eased-edge rectangular surface on the users left side creating an L-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

### Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.)
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

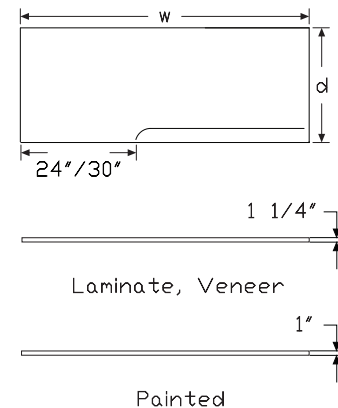
To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens may attach to the squared-edge side of this peninsula surface.

### Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Rectangular  
End, Transition Left *continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**EW**

Step 2. Edge

- T57.** thin-edge, transition left, 24" deep adjoining surface
- E57.** eased-edge, transition left, 24" deep adjoining surface
- T58.** thin-edge, transition left, 30" deep adjoining surface
- E58.** eased-edge, transition left, 30" deep adjoining surface

Step 3. Depth

- 24** 24" deep
- 30** 30" deep
- 36** 36" deep

Step 4. Width

- 60** 60" wide
- 66** 66" wide
- 72** 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

*For thin-edge, transition left, 24" deep adjoining surface (T57.) or thin-edge, transition left, 30" deep adjoining surface (T58.)*

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge
- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

*For eased-edge, transition left, 24" deep adjoining surface (E57.) or eased-edge, transition left, 30" deep adjoining surface (E58.)*

- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

- F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
<b>EWT57.24 60</b>	\$444	835	567
66	\$496	932	632
72	\$547	1029	698
<b>30 60</b>	\$560	1053	714
66	\$633	1190	806
72	\$704	1325	898
<b>36 60</b>	\$686	1292	874
66	\$782	1472	997
72	\$871	1640	1112

<b>EWE57.24 60</b>	—	—	\$586
66	—	—	\$654
72	—	—	\$722

<b>30 60</b>	—	—	\$739
66	—	—	\$834
72	—	—	\$929
<b>36 60</b>	—	—	\$905
66	—	—	\$1032
72	—	—	\$1150

<b>EWT58.24 60</b>	\$444	835	567
66	\$496	932	632
72	\$547	1029	698

<b>30 60</b>	\$560	1053	714
66	\$633	1190	806
72	\$704	1325	898
<b>36 60</b>	\$686	1292	874
66	\$782	1472	997
72	\$871	1640	1112

<b>EWE58.24 60</b>	—	—	\$586
66	—	—	\$654
72	—	—	\$722

<b>30 60</b>	—	—	\$739
66	—	—	\$834
72	—	—	\$929
<b>36 60</b>	—	—	\$905
66	—	—	\$1032
72	—	—	\$1150

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- 91** white +\$0
- CL** cool grey neutral +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- HT** inner tone +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral +\$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular  
End, Transition Left *continued*

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge  
*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge  
*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge  
*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge  
*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge  
*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0

Recut Veneer  
*For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>RA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany	+\$0

Wood Veneer  
*For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85

*For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

*For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)*

<b>7F</b>	natural maple fleck	+\$118
<b>7G</b>	light anigre fleck	+\$118
<b>7H</b>	aged cherry fleck	+\$118

Step 8. Bracket Finish

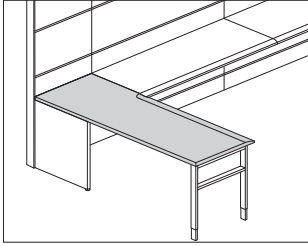
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$5
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$5
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$5

Step 9. Support Option

<b>OM</b>	off module	+\$0
<b>SM</b>	on module	+\$0

## Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Right

EWE55.  
EWE56.  
EWT55.  
EWT56.



### Product Information

#### Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It is available with a partial thin- or eased-edge on the user side and a squared-edge on the guest side. It abuts a thin- or eased-edge rectangular surface on the users right side creating an L-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

#### Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.)
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

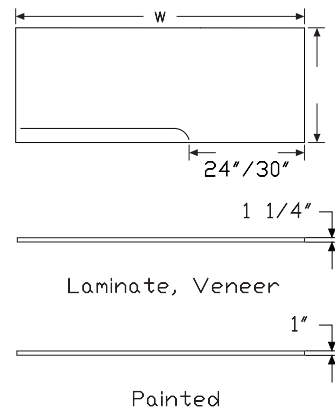
To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens may attach to the squared-edge side of this peninsula surface.

### Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Rectangular  
End, Transition, Right *continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**EW**

Step 2. Edge

- T55.** thin-edge, transition right, 24" deep adjoining surface
- E55.** eased-edge, transition right, 24" deep adjoining surface
- T56.** thin-edge, transition right, 30" deep adjoining surface
- E56.** eased-edge, transition right, 30" deep adjoining surface

Step 3. Depth

- 24** 24" deep
- 30** 30" deep
- 36** 36" deep

Step 4. Width

- 60** 60" wide
- 66** 66" wide
- 72** 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

*For thin-edge, transition right, 24" deep adjoining surface (T55.) or thin-edge, transition right, 30" deep adjoining surface (T56.)*

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge
- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

*For eased-edge, transition right, 24" deep adjoining surface (E55.) or eased-edge, transition right, 30" deep adjoining surface (E56.)*

- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

- F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
<b>EWT55.24 60</b>	\$444	835	567
<b>66</b>	\$496	932	632
<b>72</b>	\$547	1029	698
<b>30 60</b>	\$560	1053	714
<b>66</b>	\$633	1190	806
<b>72</b>	\$704	1325	898
<b>36 60</b>	\$686	1292	874
<b>66</b>	\$782	1472	997
<b>72</b>	\$959	1640	1112

<b>EWE55.24 60</b>	—	—	\$586
<b>66</b>	—	—	\$654
<b>72</b>	—	—	\$722
<b>30 60</b>	—	—	\$739
<b>66</b>	—	—	\$834
<b>72</b>	—	—	\$929
<b>36 60</b>	—	—	\$905
<b>66</b>	—	—	\$1032
<b>72</b>	—	—	\$1150

<b>EWT56.24 60</b>	\$444	835	567
<b>66</b>	\$496	932	632
<b>72</b>	\$547	1029	698
<b>30 60</b>	\$560	1053	714
<b>66</b>	\$633	1190	806
<b>72</b>	\$704	1325	898
<b>36 60</b>	\$686	1292	874
<b>66</b>	\$782	1472	997
<b>72</b>	\$871	1640	1112

<b>EWE56.24 60</b>	—	—	\$586
<b>66</b>	—	—	\$654
<b>72</b>	—	—	\$722
<b>30 60</b>	—	—	\$739
<b>66</b>	—	—	\$834
<b>72</b>	—	—	\$929
<b>36 60</b>	—	—	\$905
<b>66</b>	—	—	\$1032
<b>72</b>	—	—	\$1150

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- 91** white +\$0
- CL** cool grey neutral +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- HT** inner tone +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral +\$0

# Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Right *continued*

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0

Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
<b>RA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany	+\$0

Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85

<i>For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)</i>		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

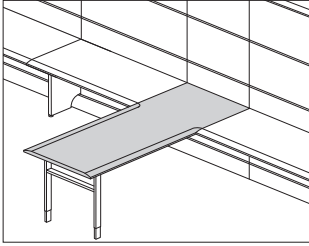
<i>For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)</i>		
<b>7F</b>	natural maple fleck	+\$118
<b>7G</b>	light anigre fleck	+\$118
<b>7H</b>	aged cherry fleck	+\$118

Step 8. Bracket Finish		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$5
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$5
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$5

Step 9. Support Option		
<b>OM</b>	off module	+\$0
<b>SM</b>	on module	+\$0

## Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Double

EWE53.  
EWE54.  
EWT53.  
EWT54.



### Product Information

#### Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It attaches to a thin- or eased-edge rectangular surface at the left and right position creating a T-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

### Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For Ethospace frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

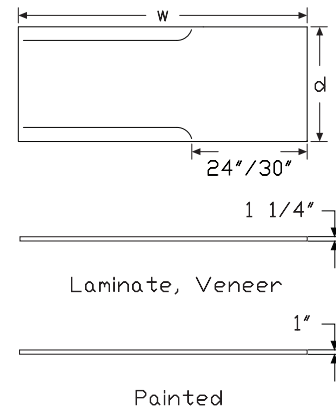
To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens do not work with this peninsula surface.

### Dimensions





Peninsula Surface, Rectangular  
End, Transition, Double *continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**EW**

Step 2. Edge

- T53.** thin-edge transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface
- E53.** eased-edge transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface
- T54.** thin-edge transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface
- E54.** eased-edge transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface

Step 3. Depth

- 24** 24" deep
- 30** 30" deep
- 36** 36" deep

Step 4. Width

- 60** 60" wide
- 66** 66" wide
- 72** 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

*For thin-edge transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface (T53.) or thin-edge transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface (T54.)*

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge
- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

*For eased-edge transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface (E53.) or eased-edge transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface (E54.)*

- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

- F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
<b>EWT53.24 60</b>	\$450	847	574
66	\$502	944	640
72	\$554	1041	706
<b>30 60</b>	\$566	1065	721
66	\$639	1202	815
72	\$710	1336	906
<b>36 60</b>	\$693	1302	883
66	\$788	1488	1005
72	\$877	1652	1120

<b>EWE53.24 60</b>	—	—	\$594
66	—	—	\$662
72	—	—	\$730

<b>30 60</b>	—	—	\$746
66	—	—	\$843
72	—	—	\$937
<b>36 60</b>	—	—	\$913
66	—	—	\$1040
72	—	—	\$1159

<b>EWT54.24 60</b>	\$450	847	574
66	\$502	944	640
72	\$554	1041	706

<b>30 60</b>	\$566	1065	721
66	\$639	1202	815
72	\$710	1336	906
<b>36 60</b>	\$693	1302	883
66	\$788	1488	1005
72	\$877	1652	1120

<b>EWE54.24 60</b>	—	—	\$594
66	—	—	\$662
72	—	—	\$730

<b>30 60</b>	—	—	\$746
66	—	—	\$843
72	—	—	\$937
<b>36 60</b>	—	—	\$913
66	—	—	\$1040
72	—	—	\$1159

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- 91** white +\$0
- CL** cool grey neutral +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- HT** inner tone +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral +\$0

# Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Double *continued*

---

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge  
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0

---

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge  
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0

---

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge  
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

---

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge  
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

---

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge  
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0

---

Recut Veneer  
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

<b>RA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany	+\$0

---

Wood Veneer  
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85

---

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

---

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

<b>7F</b>	natural maple fleck	+\$118
<b>7G</b>	light anigre fleck	+\$118
<b>7H</b>	aged cherry fleck	+\$118

---

Step 8. Bracket Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$5
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$5
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$5

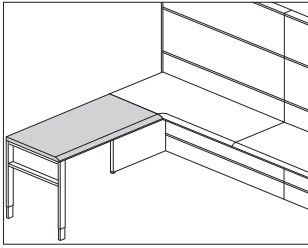
---

Step 9. Support Option

<b>OM</b>	off module	+\$0
<b>SM</b>	on module	+\$0

## Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Single

EWE51.  
EWT51.



### Product Information

#### Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a single or double transition rectangular surface creating an L- or U-shaped configuration. It is available with a thin- or eased-edge on the user side and a squared-edge on the guest side. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

#### Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.)
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

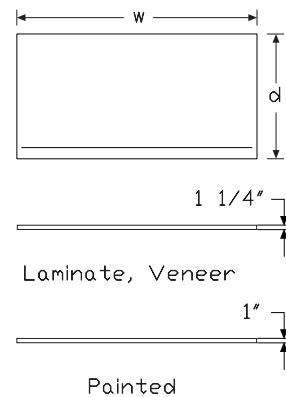
- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90°.
- Peninsula surface attaches to the front edge of the rectangular surface, transition, single (EWT1A., EWT1B., EWT1C., EWT1D., EWE1A., EWE1B., EWE1C., EWE1D.) or rectangular surface, transition, double (EWT1H., EWT1J., EWT1K., EWE1H., EWE1J., EWE1K.).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens may attach to the squared-edge side.

#### Dimensions



# Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Single *continued*

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**EW**

### Step 2. Edge

**T51.** thin edge, transition surface right

**E51.** eased edge, transition surface right

### Step 3. Depth

**24** 24" deep

**30** 30" deep

### Step 4. Width

**48** 48" wide

**54** 54" wide

**60** 60" wide

**66** 66" wide

**72** 72" wide

### Step 5. Surface Material

#### *For thin edge, transition surface right (T51.)*

**L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge

**W** veneer top/veneer edge

**P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

#### *For eased edge, transition surface right (E51.)*

**P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

### Step 6. Attachment

**D** surface attachment bracket

### Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LD	WD	PD
<b>EWT51.24 48</b>	\$379	712	471
<b>54</b>	\$438	825	547
<b>60</b>	\$486	913	607
<b>66</b>	\$536	1011	672
<b>72</b>	\$588	1106	738
<b>30 48</b>	\$467	879	585
<b>54</b>	\$531	1000	666
<b>60</b>	\$600	1130	755
<b>66</b>	\$673	1268	848
<b>72</b>	\$744	1401	938

<b>EWE51.24 48</b>	—	—	\$488
<b>54</b>	—	—	\$565
<b>60</b>	—	—	\$628
<b>66</b>	—	—	\$696
<b>72</b>	—	—	\$764
<b>30 48</b>	—	—	\$605
<b>54</b>	—	—	\$689
<b>60</b>	—	—	\$781
<b>66</b>	—	—	\$877
<b>72</b>	—	—	\$971

### Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

#### Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

##### *For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

##### *For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0

#### Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

##### *For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0

#### Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

##### *For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

# Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Single *continued*

---

## Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

---

## Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0

---

## Recut Veneer

*For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>RA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany	+\$0

---

## Wood Veneer

*For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85

---

*For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

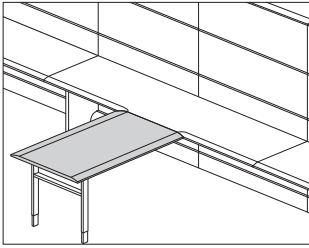
---

*For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)*

<b>7F</b>	natural maple fleck	+\$118
<b>7G</b>	light anigre fleck	+\$118
<b>7H</b>	aged cherry fleck	+\$118

## Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Center

EWE50.  
EWT50.



### Product Information

#### Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a rectangular surface, transition, center. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

#### Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

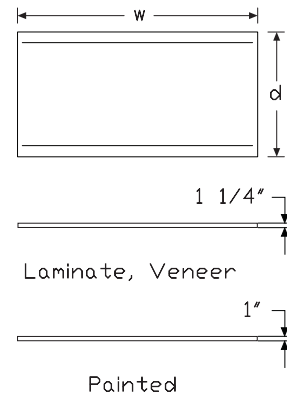
- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90°.
- Peninsula surface attaches to the front edge of the rectangular surface, transition, center (EWT1E., EWT1F., EWT1G., EWE1E., EWE1F., EWE1G.).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens do not work with this peninsula surface.

### Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Rectangular  
End, Center *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
<b>EW</b>	
Step 2. Edge	
<b>T50.</b>	thin-edge
<b>E50.</b>	eased-edge
Step 3. Depth	
<b>24</b>	24" deep
<b>30</b>	30" deep
<b>36</b>	36" deep
Step 4. Width	
<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>54</b>	54" wide
<b>60</b>	60" wide
<b>66</b>	66" wide
<b>72</b>	72" wide
Step 5. Surface Material	
<i>For thin-edge (T50.)</i>	
<b>L</b>	lamine top/thermoplastic edge
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge
<b>P</b>	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For eased-edge (E50.)</i>	
<b>P</b>	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
Step 6. Attachment	
<b>D</b>	surface attachment bracket
Prices for Steps 1-6.	

	LD	WD	PD
<b>EWT50.24 48</b>	\$379	712	471
<b>54</b>	\$438	825	547
<b>60</b>	\$486	913	607
<b>66</b>	\$536	1011	672
<b>72</b>	\$588	1106	738
<b>30 48</b>	\$467	879	585
<b>54</b>	\$531	1000	666
<b>60</b>	\$600	1130	755
<b>66</b>	\$673	1268	848
<b>72</b>	\$744	1401	938

<b>36 48</b>	\$635	1194	798
<b>54</b>	\$647	1217	814
<b>60</b>	\$727	1369	916
<b>66</b>	\$823	1549	1039
<b>72</b>	\$913	1718	1153
<b>EWE50.24 48</b>	—	—	\$488
<b>54</b>	—	—	\$565
<b>60</b>	—	—	\$628
<b>66</b>	—	—	\$696
<b>72</b>	—	—	\$764
<b>30 48</b>	—	—	\$605
<b>54</b>	—	—	\$689
<b>60</b>	—	—	\$781
<b>66</b>	—	—	\$877
<b>72</b>	—	—	\$971
<b>36 48</b>	—	—	\$826
<b>54</b>	—	—	\$842
<b>60</b>	—	—	\$948
<b>66</b>	—	—	\$1075
<b>72</b>	—	—	\$1192

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish	
Solid-Color Lamine Top/Thermoplastic Edge	
<i>For lamine top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>	
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey +\$0
<b>91</b>	white +\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral +\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light +\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone +\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white +\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone +\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral +\$0

Linen Lamine Top/Thermoplastic Edge	
<i>For lamine top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>	
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen +\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen +\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen +\$0

Mesh Lamine Top/Thermoplastic Edge	
<i>For lamine top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>	
<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh +\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh +\$0

# Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Center *continued*

---

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge  
*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

---

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge  
*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

---

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge  
*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0

---

Recut Veneer  
*For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>RA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany	+\$0

---

Wood Veneer  
*For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85

---

*For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)*

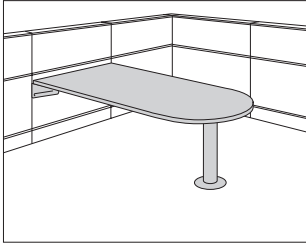
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

---

*For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)*

<b>7F</b>	natural maple fleck	+\$118
<b>7G</b>	light anigre fleck	+\$118
<b>7H</b>	aged cherry fleck	+\$118





**Product Information**

**Description**

This squared-edge peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, wall strips. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

**Notes**

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90°.
- Surface will only attach to front edge of squared-edge surfaces.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

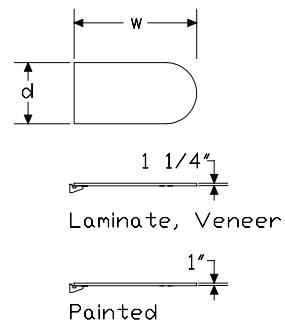
- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

**Dimensions**



# Peninsula Surface, Round End

continued

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
<b>EW</b>	
Step 2. Edge	
<b>S35.</b>	squared-edge
Step 3. Depth	
<b>24</b>	24" deep
<b>30</b>	30" deep
<b>36</b>	36" deep
Step 4. Width	
<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>54</b>	54" wide
<b>60</b>	60" wide
<b>66</b>	66" wide
<b>72</b>	72" wide
Step 5. Surface Material	
<b>L</b>	laminated top/thermoplastic edge
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge
<b>P</b>	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
Step 6. Attachment	
<b>D</b>	surface attachment bracket
<b>F</b>	Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.							
		LD	LF	WD	WF	PD	PF
<b>EWS35.24</b>	<b>48</b>	\$248	268	467	506	309	309
	<b>54</b>	\$300	320	563	603	369	369
	<b>60</b>	\$354	374	664	704	431	431
	<b>66</b>	\$426	446	801	839	513	513
	<b>72</b>	\$499	519	938	977	597	597
	<b>30 48</b>	\$378	398	711	750	458	458
	<b>54</b>	\$431	451	811	849	519	519
	<b>60</b>	\$485	434	911	949	581	581
	<b>66</b>	\$558	578	1048	1087	664	664
	<b>72</b>	\$630	561	1185	1224	748	748
	<b>36 48</b>	\$515	535	970	1008	616	616
	<b>54</b>	\$577	597	1085	1125	687	687
	<b>60</b>	\$619	561	1165	1204	735	735
	<b>66</b>	\$696	716	1309	1347	824	824
	<b>72</b>	\$772	693	1453	1491	912	912

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish		
Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0
Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

# Peninsula Surface, Round End

continued

## Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0

## Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

<b>RA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany	+\$0

## Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

<b>7F</b>	natural maple fleck	+\$118
<b>7G</b>	light anigre fleck	+\$118
<b>7H</b>	aged cherry fleck	+\$118

## Step 8. Bracket Finish

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$5
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$5
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$5

## Step 9. Support Option

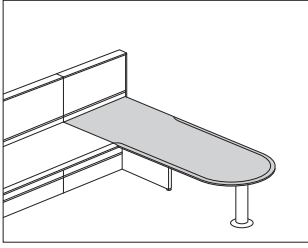
For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F)

<b>OM</b>	off module	+\$0
<b>SM</b>	on module	+\$0

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

## Peninsula Surface, Round End, Transition Left

EWE67.  
EWE68.  
EWT67.  
EWT68.



### Product Information

#### Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It attaches to a thin- or eased-edge rectangular surface on the users left side creating an L-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

### Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

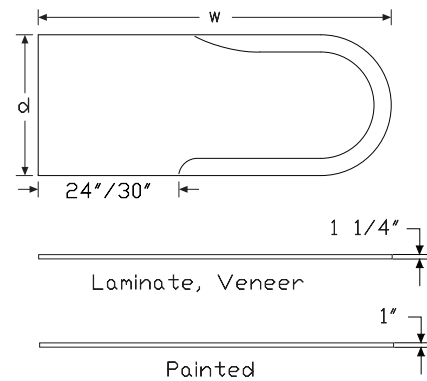
To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens do not work with this peninsula surface.

### Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Round End,  
Transition Left *continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**EW**

Step 2. Edge

- T67.** thin-edge, transition left, 24" deep
- E67.** eased-edge, transition left, 24" deep
- T68.** thin-edge, transition left, 30" deep
- E68.** eased-edge, transition left, 30" deep

Step 3. Depth

- 24** 24" deep
- 30** 30" deep
- 36** 36" deep

Step 4. Width

- 60** 60" wide
- 66** 66" wide
- 72** 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

*For thin-edge, transition left, 24" deep (T67.) or thin-edge, transition left, 30" deep (T68.)*

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge
- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

*For eased-edge, transition left, 24" deep (E67.) or eased-edge, transition left, 30" deep (E68.)*

- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

- F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
<b>EWT67.24 60</b>	\$467	879	596
66	\$558	1048	711
72	\$649	1222	828
<b>30 60</b>	\$632	1188	805
66	\$722	1358	921
72	\$812	1529	1037
<b>36 60</b>	\$799	1505	1020
66	\$896	1685	1141
72	\$990	1863	1262

<b>EWE67.24 60</b>	—	—	\$617
66	—	—	\$735
72	—	—	\$856

<b>30 60</b>	—	—	\$833
66	—	—	\$953
72	—	—	\$1073

<b>36 60</b>	—	—	\$1055
66	—	—	\$1181
72	—	—	\$1306

<b>EWT68.24 60</b>	\$467	879	596
66	\$558	1048	711
72	\$649	1222	828

<b>30 60</b>	\$632	1188	805
66	\$722	1358	921
72	\$812	1529	1037

<b>36 60</b>	\$799	1505	1020
66	\$896	1685	1141
72	\$990	1863	1262

<b>EWE68.24 60</b>	—	—	\$617
66	—	—	\$735
72	—	—	\$856

<b>30 60</b>	—	—	\$833
66	—	—	\$953
72	—	—	\$1073

<b>36 60</b>	—	—	\$1055
66	—	—	\$1181
72	—	—	\$1306

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- 91** white +\$0
- CL** cool grey neutral +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- HT** inner tone +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral +\$0

Peninsula Surface, Round End,  
Transition Left *continued*

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0

Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
<b>RA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany	+\$0

Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85

Opaque Formcoat™		
<i>For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)</i>		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>X1</b>	chalk white	+\$0

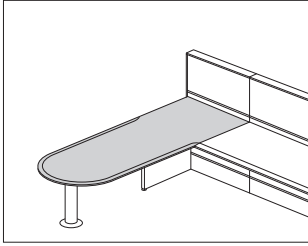
Fleck Formcoat™		
<i>For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)</i>		
<b>7F</b>	natural maple fleck	+\$118
<b>7G</b>	light anigre fleck	+\$118
<b>7H</b>	aged cherry fleck	+\$118

Step 8. Bracket Finish		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$5
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$5
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$5

Step 9. Support Option		
<b>OM</b>	off module	+\$0
<b>SM</b>	on module	+\$0

## Peninsula Surface, Round End, Transition Right

EWE65.  
EWE66.  
EWT65.  
EWT66.



### Product Information

#### Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It abuts a thin- or eased-edge rectangular surface on the users right side creating an L-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

### Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

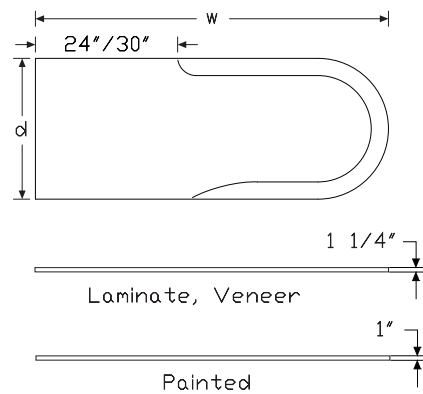
To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens do not work with this peninsula surface.

### Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Round End,  
Transition Right *continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**EW**

Step 2. Edge

- T65.** thin-edge, transition right, 24" deep
- E65.** eased-edge, transition right, 24" deep
- T66.** thin-edge, transition right, 30" deep
- E66.** eased-edge, transition right, 30" deep

Step 3. Depth

- 24** 24" deep
- 30** 30" deep
- 36** 36" deep

Step 4. Width

- 60** 60" wide
- 66** 66" wide
- 72** 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

*For thin-edge, transition right, 24" deep (T65.) or thin-edge, transition right, 30" deep (T66.)*

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge
- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

*For eased-edge, transition right, 24" deep (E65.) or eased-edge, transition right, 30" deep (E66.)*

- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

- F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
<b>EWT65.24 60</b>	\$467	879	596
<b>66</b>	\$558	1048	711
<b>72</b>	\$649	1222	828
<b>30 60</b>	\$632	1188	805
<b>66</b>	\$722	1358	921
<b>72</b>	\$812	1529	1037
<b>36 60</b>	\$799	1505	1020
<b>66</b>	\$896	1685	1141
<b>72</b>	\$990	1863	1262

<b>EWE65.24 60</b>	—	—	\$617
<b>66</b>	—	—	\$735
<b>72</b>	—	—	\$856
<b>30 60</b>	—	—	\$833
<b>66</b>	—	—	\$953
<b>72</b>	—	—	\$1073
<b>36 60</b>	—	—	\$1055
<b>66</b>	—	—	\$1181
<b>72</b>	—	—	\$1306

<b>EWT66.24 60</b>	\$467	879	596
<b>66</b>	\$558	1048	711
<b>72</b>	\$649	1222	828
<b>30 60</b>	\$632	1188	805
<b>66</b>	\$722	1358	921
<b>72</b>	\$812	1529	1037
<b>36 60</b>	\$799	1505	1020
<b>66</b>	\$896	1685	1141
<b>72</b>	\$990	1863	1262

<b>EWE66.24 60</b>	—	—	\$617
<b>66</b>	—	—	\$735
<b>72</b>	—	—	\$856
<b>30 60</b>	—	—	\$833
<b>66</b>	—	—	\$953
<b>72</b>	—	—	\$1073
<b>36 60</b>	—	—	\$1055
<b>66</b>	—	—	\$1181
<b>72</b>	—	—	\$1306

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- 91** white +\$0
- CL** cool grey neutral +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- HT** inner tone +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral +\$0



Peninsula Surface, Round End,  
Transition Right *continued*

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge  
*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge  
*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge  
*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge  
*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge  
*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0

Recut Veneer  
*For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>RA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany	+\$0

Wood Veneer  
*For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <b>A</b>	+\$85
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <b>A</b>	+\$85
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <b>A</b>	+\$85
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <b>A</b>	+\$85
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <b>A</b>	+\$85
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <b>A</b>	+\$85

Opaque Formcoat™  
*For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>X1</b>	chalk white	+\$0

Fleck Formcoat™  
*For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)*

<b>7F</b>	natural maple fleck	+\$118
<b>7G</b>	light anigre fleck	+\$118
<b>7H</b>	aged cherry fleck	+\$118

Step 8. Bracket Finish

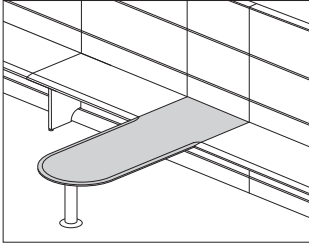
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$5
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$5
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$5

Step 9. Support Option

<b>OM</b>	off module	+\$0
<b>SM</b>	on module	+\$0

## Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition, Double

EWE63.  
EWE64.  
EWT63.  
EWT64.



### Product Information

#### Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It attaches to a thin- or eased-edge rectangular surface at the left or right position creating a T-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

### Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

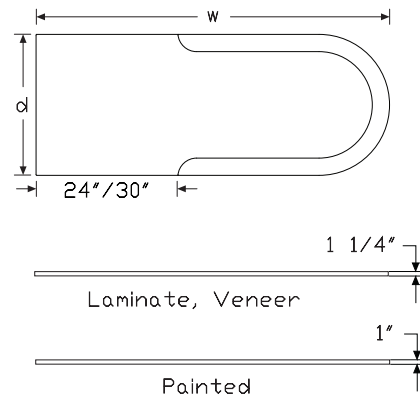
To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens do not work with this peninsula surface.

### Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Round-End,  
Transition, Double *continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**EW**

Step 2. Edge

- T63.** thin-edge, transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface
- E63.** eased-edge, transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface
- T64.** thin-edge, transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface
- E64.** eased-edge, transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface

Step 3. Depth

- 24** 24" deep
- 30** 30" deep
- 36** 36" deep

Step 4. Width

- 60** 60" wide
- 66** 66" wide
- 72** 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

*For thin-edge, transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface (T63.) or thin-edge, transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface (T64.)*

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge
- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

*For eased-edge, transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface (E63.) or eased-edge, transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface (E64.)*

- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

- F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
<b>EWT63.24 60</b>	\$467	879	596
66	\$558	1048	711
72	\$649	1222	828
<b>30 60</b>	\$632	1188	805
66	\$722	1358	921
72	\$812	1529	1037
<b>36 60</b>	\$799	1505	1020
66	\$896	1685	1141
72	\$990	1863	1262

<b>EWE63.24 60</b>	—	—	\$617
66	—	—	\$735
72	—	—	\$856

<b>30 60</b>	—	—	\$833
66	—	—	\$953
72	—	—	\$1073
<b>36 60</b>	—	—	\$1055
66	—	—	\$1181
72	—	—	\$1306

<b>EWT64.24 60</b>	\$467	879	596
66	\$558	1048	711
72	\$649	1222	828

<b>30 60</b>	\$632	1188	805
66	\$722	1358	921
72	\$812	1529	1037
<b>36 60</b>	\$799	1505	1020
66	\$896	1685	1141
72	\$990	1863	1262

<b>EWE64.24 60</b>	—	—	\$617
66	—	—	\$735
72	—	—	\$856

<b>30 60</b>	—	—	\$833
66	—	—	\$953
72	—	—	\$1073
<b>36 60</b>	—	—	\$1055
66	—	—	\$1181
72	—	—	\$1306

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- 91** white +\$0
- CL** cool grey neutral +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- HT** inner tone +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral +\$0

# Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition, Double *continued*

---

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge  
*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0

---

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge  
*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0

---

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge  
*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

---

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge  
*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

---

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge  
*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0

---

Recut Veneer  
*For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>RA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany	+\$0

---

Wood Veneer  
*For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85

---

Opaque Formcoat™  
*For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>X1</b>	chalk white	+\$0

---

Fleck Formcoat™  
*For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)*

<b>7F</b>	natural maple fleck	+\$118
<b>7G</b>	light anigre fleck	+\$118
<b>7H</b>	aged cherry fleck	+\$118

---

Step 8. Bracket Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$5
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$5
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$5

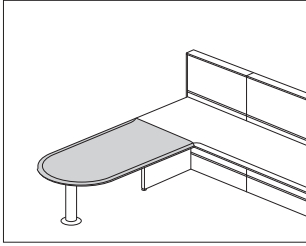
---

Step 9. Support Option

<b>OM</b>	off module	+\$0
<b>SM</b>	on module	+\$0

## Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single

EWE61.  
EWE62.  
EWT61.  
EWT62.



### Product Information

#### Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a single or double transition rectangular surface creating an L- or U-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

#### Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

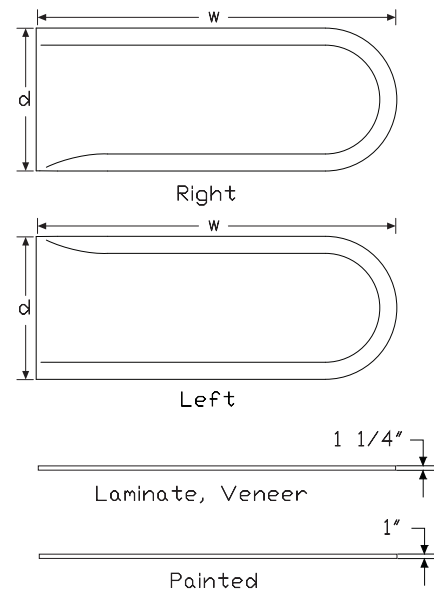
- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90°.
- Peninsula surface attaches to the front edge of the rectangular surface, transition, single (EWT1A., EWT1B., EWT1C., EWT1D., EWE1A., EWE1B., EWE1C., EWE1D.) or rectangular surface, transition, double (EWT1H., EWT1J., EWT1K., EWE1H., EWE1J., EWE1K.).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens do not work with this peninsula surface.

### Dimensions



# Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**EW**

### Step 2. Edge

**T61.** thin-edge, transition surface right

**E61.** eased edge, transition surface right

**T62.** thin-edge, transition surface left

**E62.** eased edge, transition surface left

### Step 3. Depth

**24** 24" deep

**30** 30" deep

### Step 4. Width

**48** 48" wide

**54** 54" wide

**60** 60" wide

**66** 66" wide

**72** 72" wide

### Step 5. Surface Material

*For thin-edge, transition surface right (T61.) or thin-edge, transition surface left (T62.)*

**L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge

**W** veneer top/veneer edge

**P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

*For eased edge, transition surface right (E61.) or eased edge, transition surface left (E62.)*

**P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

### Step 6. Attachment

**D** surface attachment bracket

### Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LD	WD	PD
<b>EWT61.24 48</b>	\$402	758	503
<b>54</b>	\$467	879	585
<b>60</b>	\$509	958	638
<b>66</b>	\$598	1126	752
<b>72</b>	\$691	1298	868

<b>30 48</b>	\$539	1016	676
<b>54</b>	\$605	1140	762
<b>60</b>	\$672	1266	847
<b>66</b>	\$764	1437	962
<b>72</b>	\$854	1607	1077

<b>EWE61.24 48</b>	—	—	\$520
<b>54</b>	—	—	\$605
<b>60</b>	—	—	\$660
<b>66</b>	—	—	\$777
<b>72</b>	—	—	\$898

<b>30 48</b>	—	—	\$700
<b>54</b>	—	—	\$788
<b>60</b>	—	—	\$876
<b>66</b>	—	—	\$995
<b>72</b>	—	—	\$1115

<b>EWT62.24 48</b>	\$402	761	503
<b>54</b>	\$467	879	585
<b>60</b>	\$509	958	638
<b>66</b>	\$598	1126	752
<b>72</b>	\$691	1298	868

<b>30 48</b>	\$539	1016	676
<b>54</b>	\$605	1140	762
<b>60</b>	\$672	1266	847
<b>66</b>	\$764	1437	962
<b>72</b>	\$854	1607	1077

<b>EWE62.24 48</b>	—	—	\$520
<b>54</b>	—	—	\$605
<b>60</b>	—	—	\$660
<b>66</b>	—	—	\$777
<b>72</b>	—	—	\$898

<b>30 48</b>	—	—	\$700
<b>54</b>	—	—	\$788
<b>60</b>	—	—	\$876
<b>66</b>	—	—	\$995
<b>72</b>	—	—	\$1115

Peninsula Surface, Round-End,  
Single *continued*

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0

Recut Veneer

*For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>RA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany	+\$0

Wood Veneer

*For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <b>A</b>	+\$85
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <b>A</b>	+\$85
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <b>A</b>	+\$85
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <b>A</b>	+\$85
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <b>A</b>	+\$85
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <b>A</b>	+\$85

Opaque Formcoat™

*For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>X1</b>	chalk white	+\$0

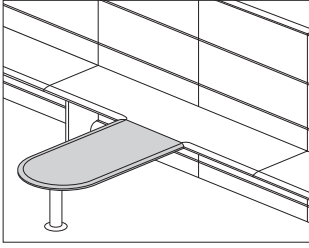
Fleck Formcoat™

*For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)*

<b>7F</b>	natural maple fleck	+\$118
<b>7G</b>	light anigre fleck	+\$118
<b>7H</b>	aged cherry fleck	+\$118

## Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Center

EWE60.  
EWT60.



### Product Information

#### Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a rectangular surface, transition, center. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

#### Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

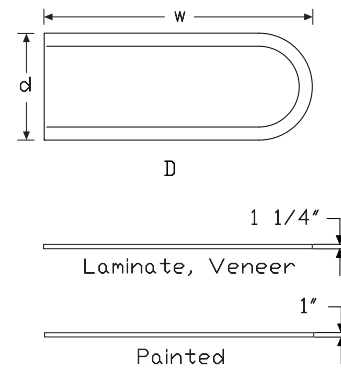
- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90°.
- Peninsula surface attaches to the front edge of the rectangular surface, transition, center (EWT1E., EWT1F., EWT1G., EWE1E., EWE1F., EWE1G.).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens do not work with this peninsula surface.

### Dimensions





Peninsula Surface, Round-End,  
Center *continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**EW**

Step 2. Edge

**T60.** thin-edge

**E60.** eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

**24** 24" deep

**30** 30" deep

**36** 36" deep

Step 4. Width

**48** 48" wide

**54** 54" wide

**60** 60" wide

**66** 66" wide

**72** 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

*For thin-edge (T60.)*

**L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge

**W** veneer top/veneer edge

**P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

*For eased-edge (E60.)*

**P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

**D** surface attachment bracket

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LD	WD	PD
<b>EWT60.24 48</b>	\$402	758	503
<b>54</b>	\$467	879	585
<b>60</b>	\$509	870	638
<b>66</b>	\$598	1126	752
<b>72</b>	\$691	1298	868
<b>30 48</b>	\$539	1016	676
<b>54</b>	\$605	1140	762
<b>60</b>	\$672	1266	847
<b>66</b>	\$764	1436	962
<b>72</b>	\$854	1607	1077

<b>36 48</b>	\$711	1338	896
<b>54</b>	\$788	1483	994
<b>60</b>	\$841	1582	1061
<b>66</b>	\$936	1762	1183
<b>72</b>	\$1031	1930	1303

<b>EWE60.24 48</b>	—	—	\$520
<b>54</b>	—	—	\$605
<b>60</b>	—	—	\$660
<b>66</b>	—	—	\$777
<b>72</b>	—	—	\$898

<b>30 48</b>	—	—	\$700
<b>54</b>	—	—	\$788
<b>60</b>	—	—	\$876
<b>66</b>	—	—	\$995
<b>72</b>	—	—	\$1115

<b>36 48</b>	—	—	\$927
<b>54</b>	—	—	\$1028
<b>60</b>	—	—	\$1098
<b>66</b>	—	—	\$1224
<b>72</b>	—	—	\$1348

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Round-End,  
Center *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

---

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge  
*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

---

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge  
*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

---

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge  
*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0

---

Recut Veneer  
*For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>RA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany	+\$0

---

Wood Veneer  
*For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85

---

Opaque Formcoat™  
*For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>X1</b>	chalk white	+\$0

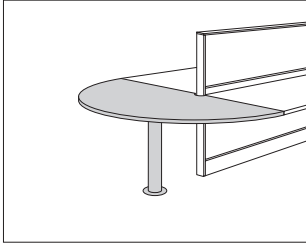
---

Fleck Formcoat™  
*For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)*

<b>7F</b>	natural maple fleck	+\$118
<b>7G</b>	light anigre fleck	+\$118
<b>7H</b>	aged cherry fleck	+\$118

## D-Shaped Surface

EWE36.  
EWS36.  
EWT36.



### Product Information

#### Description

This surface attaches to the ends of 2 surfaces separated by a frame. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. The surface cannot stand alone. Brackets are included for attaching the D-shaped surface to adjacent surfaces.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

#### Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

52"-wide D-shaped surface attaches to 24"-deep surfaces at the end of a frame. 64"-wide D-shaped surface attaches to 30"-deep surfaces at the end of a frame. The surface is notched to allow a flush fit against the finished end. D-shaped surface cannot be used against a veneer finished end.

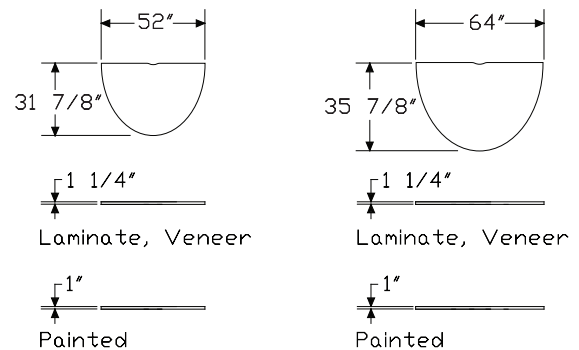
To support the end of a 52" surface, order the following supports separately:

- 1 peninsula column support (E2394.DY)
- 1 open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.)
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

To support the end of a 64" surface, order the following supports separately:

- 2 peninsula column supports (E2394.DY)
- 1 open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.)
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

### Dimensions



D-Shaped Surface *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
<b>EW</b>	
Step 2. Edge	
<b>S36.</b>	squared-edge
<b>T36.</b>	thin-edge
<b>E36.</b>	eased-edge
Step 3. Width	
<b>52</b>	52" wide
<b>64</b>	64" wide
Step 4. Surface Material	
<i>For squared-edge (S36.)</i>	
<b>L</b>	laminated top/thermoplastic edge
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge
<b>P</b>	Painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For thin-edge (T36.)</i>	
<b>L</b>	laminated top/thermoplastic edge
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge
<b>P</b>	Painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For eased-edge (E36.)</i>	
<b>P</b>	Painted Formcoat™ top/edge
Step 5. Attachment	
<b>D</b>	surface attachment bracket
Prices for Steps 1-5.	
	<b>D</b>
<b>EWS36.52 L</b>	\$409
<b>W</b>	\$635
<b>P</b>	\$476
<b>64 L</b>	\$459
<b>W</b>	\$860
<b>P</b>	\$478
<b>EWT36.52 L</b>	\$571
<b>W</b>	\$762
<b>P</b>	\$506
<b>64 L</b>	\$642
<b>W</b>	\$1033
<b>P</b>	\$509

<b>EWE36.52 P</b>	\$483
<b>64 P</b>	\$486
Step 6. Top/Edge Finish	
Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge	
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>	
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey +\$0
<b>91</b>	white +\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral +\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light +\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone +\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white +\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone +\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral +\$0
Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge	
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>	
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen +\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen +\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen +\$0
Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge	
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>	
<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh +\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh +\$0
Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge	
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>	
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill +\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill +\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill +\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill +\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill +\$0
Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge	
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>	
<b>HM</b>	natural maple +\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre +\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash +\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut +\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut +\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany +\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut +\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry +\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry +\$0

## D-Shaped Surface *continued*

---

### Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0

---

### Recut Veneer

*For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>RA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany	+\$0

---

### Wood Veneer

*For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85

---

### Opaque Formcoat™

*For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>X1</b>	chalk white	+\$0

---

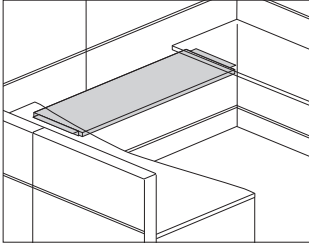
### Fleck Formcoat™

*For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)*

<b>7F</b>	natural maple fleck	+\$64
<b>7G</b>	light anigre fleck	+\$64
<b>7H</b>	aged cherry fleck	+\$64

## About Face Bridge Surface

EWE15.  
EWS15.  
EWT15.



### Product Information

#### Description

This bridge attaches below 2 surfaces to provide additional surface area along the spine wall. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. Attachment hardware and center support bracket are included.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

#### Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

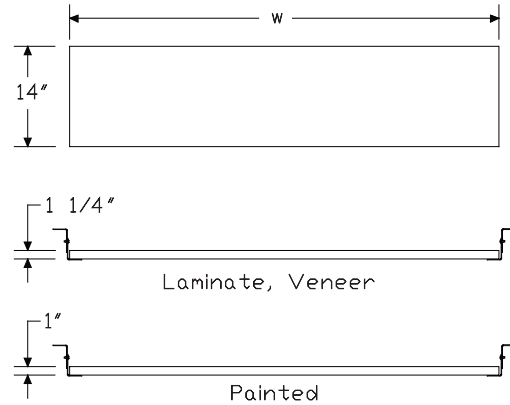
Bridge mounts in 3 positions, from 3"-5" below the surface in 1" increments.

Specify 60"-wide bridge for 6'-wide workstation.

Specify 72"-wide bridge for 7'-wide workstation.

Specify 84"-wide bridge for 8'-wide workstation.

### Dimensions



# About Face Bridge Surface *continued*

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**EW**

### Step 2. Edge

**S15.** squared-edge

**T15.** thin-edge

**E15.** eased-edge

### Step 3. Depth

**15** 15" deep

### Step 4. Width

**60** 60" wide

**72** 72" wide

**84** 84" wide

### Step 5. Surface Material

#### *For squared-edge (S15.)*

**L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge

**W** veneer top/veneer edge

**P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

#### *For thin-edge (T15.)*

**L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge

**W** veneer top/veneer edge

**P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

#### *For eased-edge (E15.)*

**P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

### Step 6. Attachment

**F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

### Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
<b>EWS15.15 60</b>	\$362	704	417
<b>72</b>	\$434	840	499
<b>84</b>	\$496	976	570
<b>EWT15.15 60</b>	\$506	845	443
<b>72</b>	\$606	1008	531
<b>84</b>	\$694	1171	606

<b>EWE15.15 60</b>	—	—	\$458
<b>72</b>	—	—	\$550
<b>84</b>	—	—	\$627

### Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

#### Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

##### *For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

##### *For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0

#### Mesh Laminate/Thermoplastic Edge

##### *For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0

#### Twill Laminate/Thermoplastic Edge

##### *For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

#### Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

##### *For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

## About Face Bridge Surface *continued*

---

### Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0

---

### Recut Veneer

*For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>RA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany	+\$0

---

### Wood Veneer

*For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$85

---

### Opaque Formcoat™

*For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>X1</b>	chalk white	+\$0

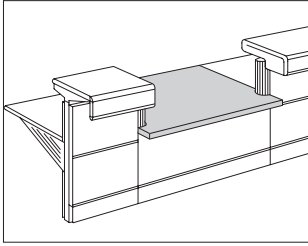
---

### Fleck Formcoat™

*For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)*

<b>7F</b>	natural maple fleck	+\$64
<b>7G</b>	light anigre fleck	+\$64
<b>7H</b>	aged cherry fleck	+\$64





### Product Information

#### Description

This work surface attaches to a transaction work surface frame and adjusts in 1" increments from 29" high to the top of the frame. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. The work surface conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

#### Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

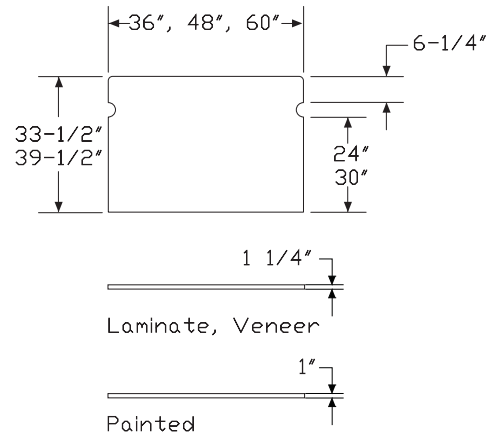
For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option, order work surface support, single (E2393.) separately.

Center support bracket included with 60"-wide surface.

To finish area between work surface and cable management side cover, order 20"-high face tile (E1420.20) separately.

Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

### Dimensions



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**EW**

Step 2. Edge

**S70.** squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

**33** 24" deep

**39** 30" deep

Step 4. Width

**36** 36" wide

**48** 48" wide

**60** 60" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

**L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge

**W** veneer top/veneer edge

**P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

**F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LF	WF	PF
<b>EWS70.33</b>	<b>36</b>	\$672	1266	774
	<b>48</b>	\$726	1367	836
	<b>60</b>	\$856	1611	985
	<b>39 36</b>	\$701	1318	805
	<b>48</b>	\$742	1398	854
	<b>60</b>	\$891	1677	1025

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0

Recut Veneer

*For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>RA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany	+\$0

---

 Wood Veneer

*For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*


---

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85

---

 Opaque Formcoat™

*For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)*


---

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>X1</b>	chalk white	+\$0

---

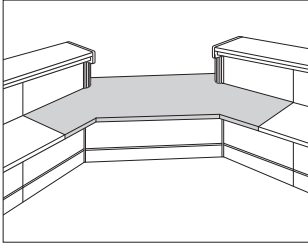
 Fleck Formcoat™

*For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)*


---

<b>7F</b>	natural maple fleck	+\$64
<b>7G</b>	light anigre fleck	+\$64
<b>7H</b>	aged cherry fleck	+\$64

# Double 135° Transaction Surface EWS71.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

## Product Information

### Description

This work surface attaches to transaction work surface frames and adjusts in 1" increments from 29" high to the top of the frames. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. The work surface conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines. Attachment corner clip is included.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

- Top Color—Edge Color
- Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)
  - Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)
  - Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)
  - Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)
  - Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)
  - Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)
  - Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)
  - Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

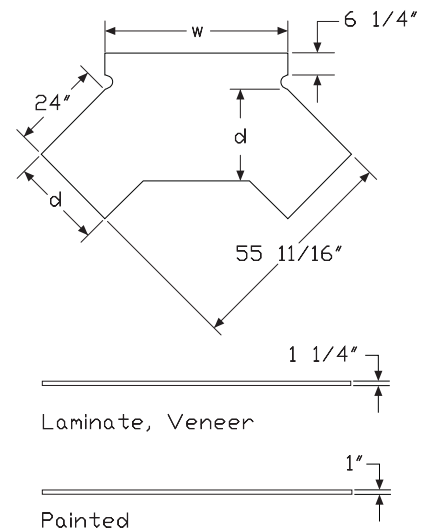
Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

- Top Color—Edge Color
- Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)
  - Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)
  - Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)
  - Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)
  - Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

### Notes

- For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.
- For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option, order work surface support, single (E2393.) separately.
- Center support bracket included with 60"-wide surface.
- To finish area between work surface and cable management side cover, order 20"-high face tile (E1420.20) separately.
- Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

## Dimensions



# Double 135° Transaction Surface

continued

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**EW**

### Step 2. Edge

**S71.** squared-edge

### Step 3. Depth

**33** 24" deep

**39** 30" deep

### Step 4. Width

**36** 36" wide

**48** 48" wide

**60** 60" wide

### Step 5. Surface Material

**L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge

**W** veneer top/veneer edge

**P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

### Step 6. Attachment

**F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

### Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
<b>EWS71.33 36</b>	\$1124	2115	1293
<b>48</b>	\$1283	2415	1476
<b>60</b>	\$1442	2715	1659
<b>39 36</b>	\$1119	2106	1287
<b>48</b>	\$1308	2461	1504
<b>60</b>	\$1494	2811	1719

### Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

#### Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0

#### Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0

#### Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

#### Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

#### Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0

#### Recut Veneer

*For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>RA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany	+\$0

# Double 135° Transaction Surface

continued

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

---

## Wood Veneer

*For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$98
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$98
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$98
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$98
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$98
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$98

---

## Opaque Formcoat™

*For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>X1</b>	chalk white	+\$0

---

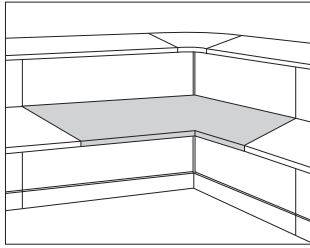
## Fleck Formcoat™

*For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)*

<b>7F</b>	natural maple fleck	+\$64
<b>7G</b>	light anigre fleck	+\$64
<b>7H</b>	aged cherry fleck	+\$64

# 135° Surface, Single

EWS72.



## Product Information

### Description

This 24"-deep corner work surface hangs from 2 frames joined by a 135° connector. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. The width of each side of the work surface must match the width of each adjacent frame.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

### Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

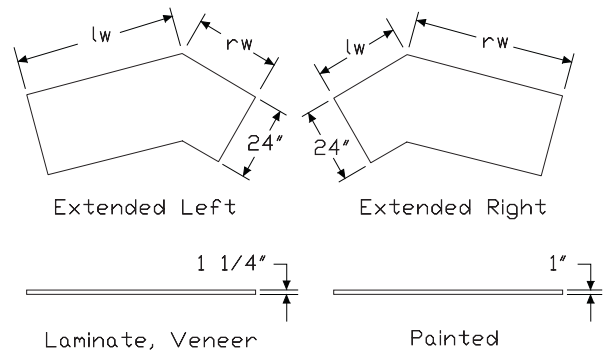
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid-run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)

A corner support bracket is included.

This surface attaches on-module only.

## Dimensions



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
<b>EW</b>			
Step 2. Edge			
<b>S72.</b>	squared-edge		
Step 3. Left Width			
<b>24</b>	24" left width		
<b>30</b>	30" left width		
<b>48</b>	48" left width		
Step 4. Right Width			
<i>For 24" left width (24)</i>			
<b>24</b>	24" right width		
<b>48</b>	48" right width		
<i>For 30" left width (30)</i>			
<b>30</b>	30" right width		
<i>For 48" left width (48)</i>			
<b>24</b>	24" right width		
Step 5. Surface Material			
<b>L</b>	laminated top/thermoplastic edge		
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge		
<b>P</b>	painted Formcoat™ top/edge		
Step 6. Attachment			
<b>F</b>	Ethospace® frame attached surface		
Prices for Steps 1-6.			
	<b>LF</b>	<b>WF</b>	<b>PF</b>
<b>EWS72.24 24</b>	\$396	746	456
<b>48</b>	\$705	1326	810
<b>30 30</b>	\$578	1087	664
<b>48 24</b>	\$705	1326	810

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish		
Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0
Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0



---

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge  
*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0

---

Recut Veneer  
*For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>RA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany	+\$0

---

Wood Veneer  
*For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$98
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$98
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$98
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$98
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$98
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$98

---

Opaque Formcoat™  
*For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>X1</b>	chalk white	+\$0

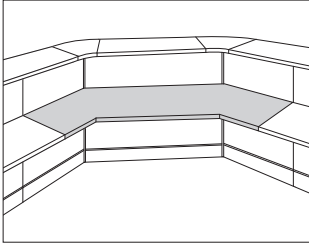
---

Fleck Formcoat™  
*For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)*

<b>7F</b>	natural maple fleck	+\$64
<b>7G</b>	light anigre fleck	+\$64
<b>7H</b>	aged cherry fleck	+\$64

# 135° Surface, Double

EWS73.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

## Product Information

### Description

This corner work surface hangs from 3 frames joined by 2 135° connectors. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. The width of each side of the work surface must match the width of each adjacent frame.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

### Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

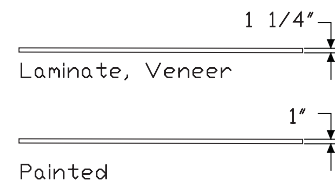
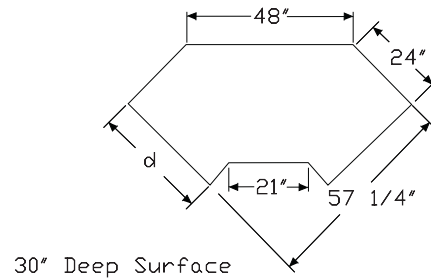
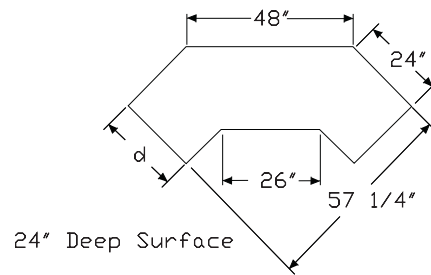
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)

2 corner support brackets are included.

This surface attaches on-module only.

## Dimensions



Specification Information			
Step 1.			
<b>EW</b>			
Step 2. Edge			
<b>S73.</b> squared-edge			
Step 3. Depth			
<b>24</b>	24" deep		
<b>30</b>	30" deep		
Step 4. Width			
<b>48</b>	48" wide		
Step 5. Surface Material			
<b>L</b>	laminate top/thermoplastic edge		
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge		
<b>P</b>	painted Formcoat™ top/edge		
Step 6. Attachment			
<b>F</b>	Ethospace® frame attached surface		
Prices for Steps 1-6.			
	<b>LF</b>	<b>WF</b>	<b>PF</b>
<b>EWS73.24 48</b>	\$793	1493	913
<b>30 48</b>	\$871	1640	1002
Step 7. Top/Edge Finish			
Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge			
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>			
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey		+\$0
<b>91</b>	white		+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral		+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light		+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone		+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white		+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone		+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral		+\$0
Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge			
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>			
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen		+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen		+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen		+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0
Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0
Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
<b>RA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany	+\$0
Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <b>A</b>	+\$98
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <b>A</b>	+\$98
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <b>A</b>	+\$98
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <b>A</b>	+\$98
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <b>A</b>	+\$98
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <b>A</b>	+\$98

# 135° Surface, Double *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

---

Opaque Formcoat™

*For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)*

---

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>X1</b>	chalk white	+\$0

---

Fleck Formcoat™

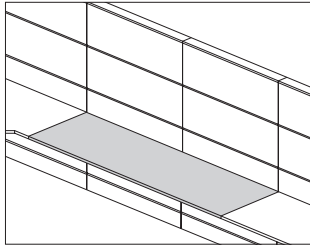
*For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)*

---

<b>7F</b>	natural maple fleck	+\$64
<b>7G</b>	light anigre fleck	+\$64
<b>7H</b>	aged cherry fleck	+\$64

# Corian Rectangular Surface

EWS74.



### Product Information

#### Description

This square-edge work surface hangs from a frame. The Corian® is 1 1/4" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

#### Notes

For Ethospace® frame attachment:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

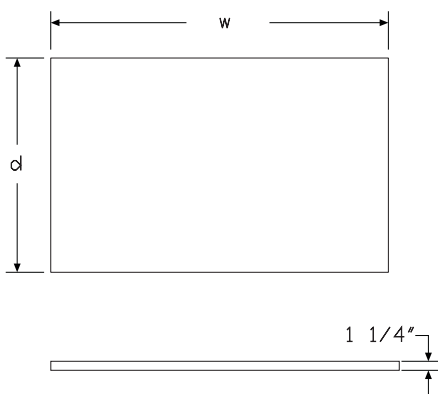
48"-wide surfaces (only) require a stiffener (FV696.34), ordered separately.

Center supports are included for surfaces 60" wide or wider.

Suspended pedestals and storage products cannot mount under Corian work surfaces.

Holes are predrilled for pencil drawers.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**EWS74.**

#### Step 2. Depth

<b>24</b>	24" deep
<b>30</b>	30" deep

#### Step 3. Width

<b>24K</b>	24" wide
<b>30K</b>	30" wide
<b>36K</b>	36" wide
<b>42K</b>	42" wide
<b>48K</b>	48" wide
<b>60K</b>	60" wide
<b>66K</b>	66" wide
<b>72K</b>	72" wide
<b>78K</b>	78" wide

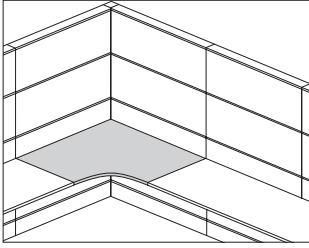
#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>24K</b>	<b>30K</b>	<b>36K</b>	<b>42K</b>	<b>48K</b>	<b>60K</b>			
<b>EWS74.24</b>	\$969	1134	1327	1493	1685	2064			
<b>30</b>	\$1134	1355	1546	1794	1987	2447			
							<b>66K</b>	<b>72K</b>	<b>78K</b>
<b>EWS74.24</b>				\$2229	2450	2615			
<b>30</b>				\$2693	2886	3079			

#### Step 4. Top Finish

<b>1N</b>	canyon								+\$350
<b>CQ</b>	glacier white								+\$0
<b>QB</b>	bisque								+\$0
<b>1E</b>	flint								+\$600
<b>1S</b>	savannah								+\$350
<b>1U</b>	sahara								+\$350
<b>3I</b>	mojave								+\$350
<b>4I</b>	sandstone								+\$350
<b>58</b>	cameo white								+\$0
<b>IQ</b>	aurora								+\$350
<b>OQ</b>	silt								+\$350
<b>Q1</b>	vanilla								+\$0
<b>7I</b>	raffia								+\$600
<b>BLP</b>	blue pebble								+\$600

# Corian Concave Corner Surface EWS75.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

## Product Information

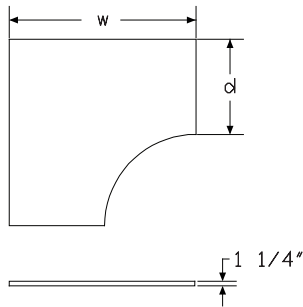
**Description**  
This square-edge, 90° corner surface hangs from frames. The Corian® is 1 1/4" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

## Notes

- For Ethospace® frame attachment:  
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
  - Open return work surface support (E1142.)
  - Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
  - Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
  - Work surface bracket (E2931.)

1 corner support bracket is included.  
Suspended pedestals and storage products cannot mount under Corian work surfaces.  
Surfaces 24" deep by 42" wide and all 48"-wide surfaces include predrilled holes for pencil drawers.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

### EWS75.

### Step 2. Depth

<b>24</b>	24" deep
<b>30</b>	30" deep

### Step 3. Width

#### For 24" deep (24)

<b>36K</b>	36" wide
<b>42K</b>	42" wide
<b>48K</b>	48" wide

#### For 30" deep (30)

<b>42K</b>	42" wide
<b>48K</b>	48" wide

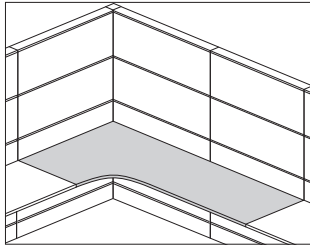
### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>36K</b>	<b>42K</b>	<b>48K</b>
<b>EWS75.24</b>	\$2041	2608	3271
<b>30</b>	—	\$2629	3293

### Step 4. Top Finish

<b>1N</b>	canyon	+\$500
<b>CQ</b>	glacier white	+\$0
<b>QB</b>	bisque	+\$0
<b>1E</b>	flint	+\$850
<b>1S</b>	savannah	+\$500
<b>1U</b>	sahara	+\$500
<b>3I</b>	mojave	+\$500
<b>4I</b>	sandstone	+\$500
<b>58</b>	cameo white	+\$0
<b>IQ</b>	aurora	+\$500
<b>OQ</b>	silt	+\$500
<b>Q1</b>	vanilla	+\$0
<b>7I</b>	raffia	+\$850
<b>BLP</b>	blue pebble	+\$850

# Corian Extended Corner Surface, EWS76. Rectangular End



### Product Information

#### Description

This square-edge, 24"-deep, 90° corner surface hangs from frames. The Corian® is 1 1/4" thick. It has a left- or right-hand extension with a rectangular end, and a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

#### Notes

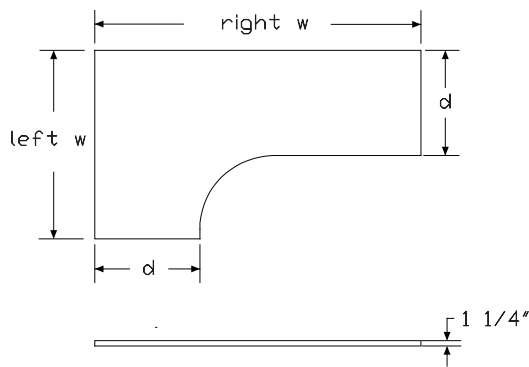
For Ethospace® frame attachment:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

A corner support bracket and center support for the extended side of the surface are included.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**EWS76.**

#### Step 2. Width

<b>4260K</b>	42" wide left x 60" wide right
<b>4266K</b>	42" wide left x 66" wide right
<b>4272K</b>	42" wide left x 72" wide right
<b>4278K</b>	42" wide left x 78" wide right
<b>4860K</b>	48" wide left x 60" wide right
<b>4866K</b>	48" wide left x 66" wide right
<b>4872K</b>	48" wide left x 72" wide right
<b>4878K</b>	48" wide left x 78" wide right
<b>6042K</b>	60" wide left x 42" wide right
<b>6048K</b>	60" wide left x 48" wide right
<b>6642K</b>	66" wide left x 42" wide right
<b>6648K</b>	66" wide left x 48" wide right
<b>7242K</b>	72" wide left x 42" wide right
<b>7248K</b>	72" wide left x 48" wide right
<b>7842K</b>	78" wide left x 42" wide right
<b>7848K</b>	78" wide left x 48" wide right

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>EWS76.4260K</b>	\$3118
<b>4266K</b>	\$3396
<b>4272K</b>	\$3675
<b>4278K</b>	\$3953
<b>4860K</b>	\$3486
<b>4866K</b>	\$3791
<b>4872K</b>	\$4096
<b>4878K</b>	\$4457
<b>6042K</b>	\$3118
<b>6048K</b>	\$3486
<b>6642K</b>	\$3396
<b>6648K</b>	\$3791
<b>7242K</b>	\$3675
<b>7248K</b>	\$4096
<b>7842K</b>	\$3953
<b>7848K</b>	\$4457

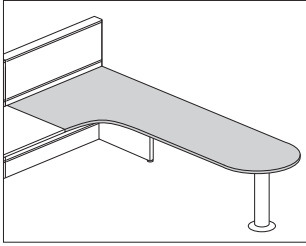
Corian Extended Corner Surface,  
 Rectangular End *continued*

**Ethospace® Work Surfaces**

Step 3. Top Finish		
<b>1N</b>	canyon	+\$800
<b>CQ</b>	glacier white	+\$0
<b>QB</b>	bisque	+\$0
<b>1E</b>	flint	+\$1250
<b>1S</b>	savannah	+\$800
<b>1U</b>	sahara	+\$800
<b>3I</b>	mojave	+\$800
<b>4I</b>	sandstone	+\$800
<b>58</b>	cameo white	+\$0
<b>IQ</b>	aurora	+\$800
<b>OQ</b>	silt	+\$800
<b>Q1</b>	vanilla	+\$0
<b>7I</b>	raffia	+\$1250
<b>BLP</b>	blue pebble	+\$1250



# Corian Extended Corner Surface, EWS78. Round End



### Product Information

#### Description

This square-edge, 24"-deep, 90° corner surface hangs from frames. The Corian® is 1 1/4" thick. It has a left- or right-hand extension with a round end, and a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

#### Notes

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side)

To support the extended end of the surface when frame attached, specify frame width combination 12" shorter than width of surface and order 1 of the following separately:

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

To support the extended end of the surface when used as a peninsula, order 1 of the following separately:

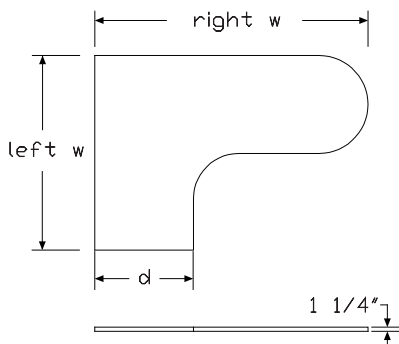
- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position

To support the short end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)

A corner support bracket and center support for the extended side of the surface are included.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**EWS78.**

#### Step 2. Width

<b>4866K</b>	48" wide left x 66" wide right
<b>4872K</b>	48" wide left x 72" wide right
<b>4878K</b>	48" wide left x 78" wide right
<b>6648K</b>	66" wide left x 48" wide right
<b>7248K</b>	72" wide left x 48" wide right
<b>7848K</b>	78" wide left x 48" wide right

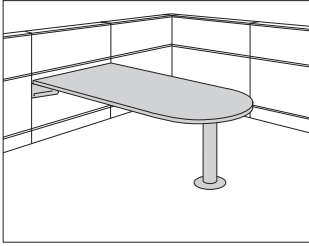
#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>EWS78.4866K</b>	\$4040
<b>4872K</b>	\$4363
<b>4878K</b>	\$4695
<b>6648K</b>	\$4040
<b>7248K</b>	\$4363
<b>7848K</b>	\$4695

#### Step 3. Top Finish

<b>1N</b>	canyon	+\$900
<b>CQ</b>	glacier white	+\$0
<b>QB</b>	bisque	+\$0
<b>1E</b>	flint	+\$1400
<b>1S</b>	savannah	+\$900
<b>1U</b>	sahara	+\$900
<b>3I</b>	mojave	+\$900
<b>4I</b>	sandstone	+\$900
<b>58</b>	cameo white	+\$0
<b>IQ</b>	aurora	+\$900
<b>OQ</b>	silt	+\$900
<b>Q1</b>	vanilla	+\$0
<b>7I</b>	raffia	+\$1400
<b>BLP</b>	blue pebble	+\$1400

# Corian Peninsula Surface, Round-End EWS85.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

### Product Information

#### Description

This squared-edge peninsula surface attaches to a frame. The Corian® is 1 1/4" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

#### Notes

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

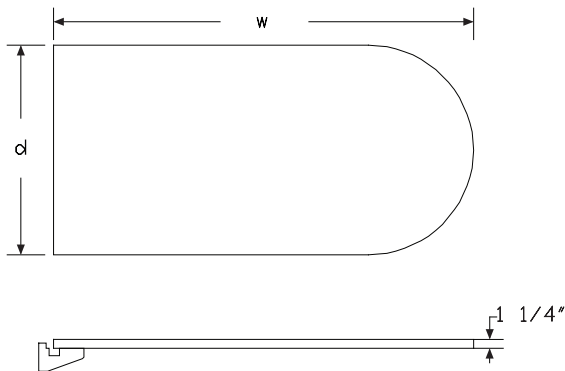
- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.

For Ethospace® frame attachment:

- Peninsula support bracket (E2396.) included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

72"-wide surfaces (only) require a stiffener (FV696.43), ordered separately.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**EWS85.**

#### Step 2. Depth

**30** 30" deep

#### Step 3. Width

**60K** 60" wide

**72K** 72" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>60K</b>	<b>72K</b>
<b>EWS85.30</b>	\$3031	3506

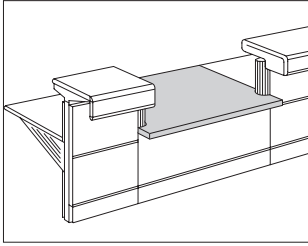
#### Step 4. Top Finish

<b>1N</b>	canyon	+\$650
<b>CQ</b>	glacier white	+\$0
<b>QB</b>	bisque	+\$0
<b>1E</b>	flint	+\$1000
<b>1S</b>	savannah	+\$650
<b>1U</b>	sahara	+\$650
<b>3I</b>	mojave	+\$650
<b>4I</b>	sandstone	+\$650
<b>58</b>	cameo white	+\$0
<b>IQ</b>	aurora	+\$650
<b>OQ</b>	silt	+\$650
<b>Q1</b>	vanilla	+\$0
<b>7I</b>	raffia	+\$1000
<b>BLP</b>	blue pebble	+\$1000

#### Step 5. Bracket Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$5
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$5
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$5

# Corian Transaction Work Surface EWS80.



## Product Information

### Description

This square-edge work surface attaches to transaction work surface frames and adjusts in 1" increments from 29" high to the top of the frame. The Corian® is 1 1/4" thick. The work surface conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines. Attachment hardware, gang plate, and corner clip included.

### Notes

For Ethospace® frame attachment, order work surface support, single (E2393,) separately.

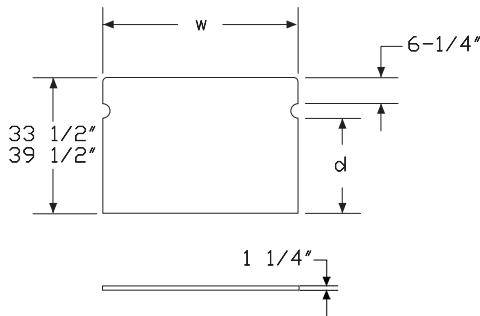
Center support bracket included with 60"-wide surface.

To finish area between work surface and cable management side cover, order 20"-high face tile (E1420.20) separately.

Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

Holes are predrilled for pencil drawers.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**EWS80.**

### Step 2. Depth

<b>24</b>	24" deep
<b>30</b>	30" deep

### Step 3. Width

<b>36K</b>	36" wide
<b>48K</b>	48" wide
<b>60K</b>	60" wide

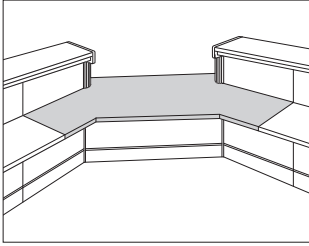
### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>36K</b>	<b>48K</b>	<b>60K</b>
<b>EWS80.24</b>	\$1390	1757	2151
<b>30</b>	\$1641	2078	2566

### Step 4. Top Finish

<b>1N</b>	canyon	+\$325
<b>CQ</b>	glacier white	+\$0
<b>QB</b>	bisque	+\$0
<b>1E</b>	flint	+\$500
<b>1S</b>	savannah	+\$325
<b>1U</b>	sahara	+\$325
<b>3I</b>	mojave	+\$325
<b>4I</b>	sandstone	+\$325
<b>58</b>	cameo white	+\$0
<b>IQ</b>	aurora	+\$325
<b>OQ</b>	silt	+\$325
<b>Q1</b>	vanilla	+\$0
<b>7I</b>	raffia	+\$500
<b>BLP</b>	blue pebble	+\$500

Corian Double 135° Transaction Surface EWS81.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

**Product Information**

**Description**

This work surface attaches to transaction work surface frames and adjusts in 1" increments from 29" high to the top of the frames. The Corian® is 1 1/4" thick. The work surface conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

**Notes**

For Ethospace® frame attachment, order work surface support, single (E2393.) separately.

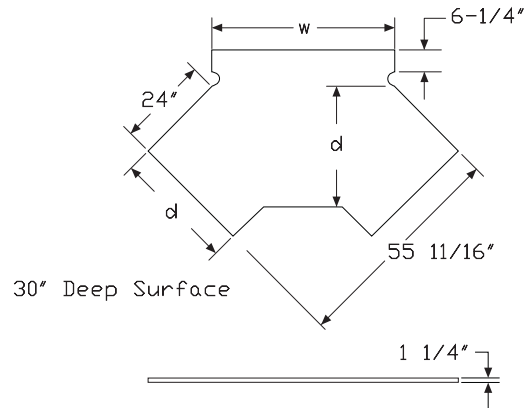
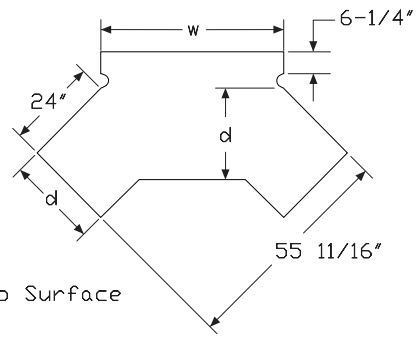
Center support bracket included with 60"-wide surface.

To finish area between work surface and cable management side cover, order 20"-high face tile (E1420.20) separately.

Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

Holes are predrilled for pencil drawers.

**Dimensions**



# Corian Double 135° Transaction Surface *continued*

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**EWS81.**

Step 2. Depth

**24** 24" deep

**30** 30" deep

Step 3. Width

**36K** 36" wide

**48K** 48" wide

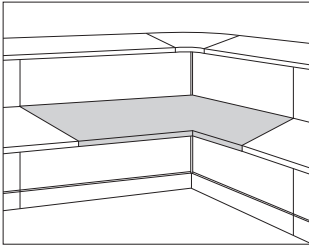
**60K** 60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>36K</b>	<b>48K</b>	<b>60K</b>
<b>EWS81.24</b>	\$4154	4577	5110
<b>30</b>	\$4452	4918	5576

Step 4. Top Finish

<b>1N</b>	canyon	+\$950
<b>CQ</b>	glacier white	+\$0
<b>QB</b>	bisque	+\$0
<b>1E</b>	flint	+\$1500
<b>1S</b>	savannah	+\$950
<b>1U</b>	sahara	+\$950
<b>3I</b>	mojave	+\$950
<b>4I</b>	sandstone	+\$950
<b>58</b>	cameo white	+\$0
<b>IQ</b>	aurora	+\$950
<b>OQ</b>	silt	+\$950
<b>Q1</b>	vanilla	+\$0
<b>7I</b>	raffia	+\$1500
<b>BLP</b>	blue pebble	+\$1500



**Product Information**

**Description**

This square-edge, 24"-deep corner work surface hangs from 2 frames joined by a 135° connector. The Corian® is 1 1/4" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. The width of each side of the work surface must match the width of each adjacent frame. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

**Notes**

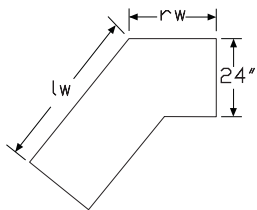
For Ethospace® frame attachment:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

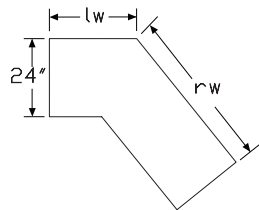
- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

A corner support bracket is included.

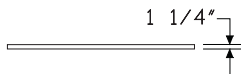
**Dimensions**



135° Extended Left



135° Extended Right



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**EWS82.**

**Step 2. Width**

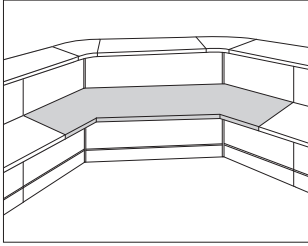
- 2424K** 24" wide left x 24" wide right
- 2448K** 24" wide left x 48" wide right
- 3030K** 30" wide left x 30" wide right
- 4824K** 48" wide left x 24" wide right

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>EWS82.2424K</b>	\$1337
<b>2448K</b>	\$2671
<b>3030K</b>	\$2085
<b>4824K</b>	\$2671

**Step 3. Top Finish**

<b>1N</b>	canyon	+\$350
<b>CQ</b>	glacier white	+\$0
<b>QB</b>	bisque	+\$0
<b>1E</b>	flint	+\$500
<b>1S</b>	savannah	+\$350
<b>1U</b>	sahara	+\$350
<b>3I</b>	mojave	+\$350
<b>4I</b>	sandstone	+\$350
<b>58</b>	cameo white	+\$0
<b>IQ</b>	aurora	+\$350
<b>OQ</b>	silt	+\$350
<b>Q1</b>	vanilla	+\$0
<b>7I</b>	raffia	+\$500
<b>BLP</b>	blue pebble	+\$500



**Product Information**

**Description**

This square-edge corner work surface hangs from 3 frames joined by 2 135° connectors. The Corian® is 1 1/4" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. The width of each side of the work surface must match the width of each adjacent frame. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

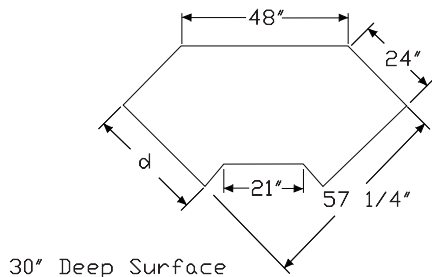
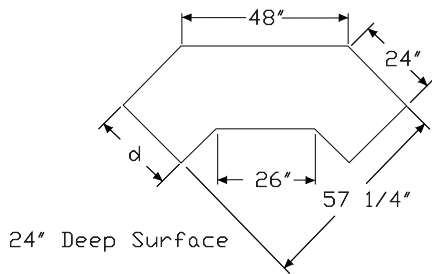
**Notes**

For Ethospace® frame attachment:  
 Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)

2 corner support brackets are included.  
 Holes are predrilled for pencil drawers.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**EWS83.**

**Step 2. Depth/Width**

**2448K** 24" deep x 48" wide  
**3048K** 30" deep x 48" wide

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

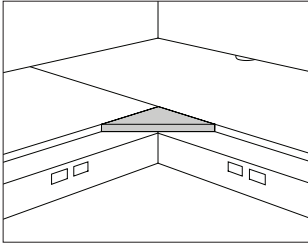
<b>EWS83.2448K</b>	\$4126
<b>3048K</b>	\$4474

**Step 3. Top Finish**

<b>1N</b>	canyon	+\$850
<b>CQ</b>	glacier white	+\$0
<b>QB</b>	bisque	+\$0
<b>1E</b>	flint	+\$1350
<b>1S</b>	savannah	+\$850
<b>1U</b>	sahara	+\$850
<b>3I</b>	mojave	+\$850
<b>4I</b>	sandstone	+\$850
<b>58</b>	cameo white	+\$0
<b>IQ</b>	aurora	+\$850
<b>OQ</b>	silt	+\$850
<b>Q1</b>	vanilla	+\$0
<b>7I</b>	raffia	+\$1350
<b>BLP</b>	blue pebble	+\$1350

# Squared-Edge Corner Wedge

Y2091.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

## Product Information

### Description

This wedge attaches to 2 work surfaces at a 90° angle to provide a corner work surface. It can be used with Action Office®, Canvas, and Ethospace® surfaces. The wedge has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

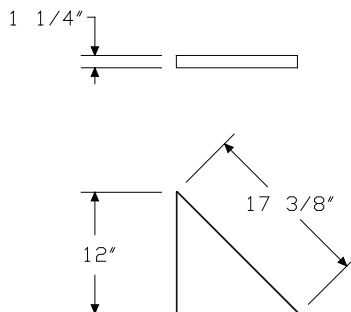
Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

### Notes

Corner wedge can support a keyboard tray attached to the underside of the work surfaces in 90° corner applications.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y2091.**

### Step 2. Surface Material

**L** laminate

**W** veneer A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>Y2091. L</b>	\$107
<b>W</b>	\$155

### Step 3. Top/Edge Finish

#### Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

##### For laminate (L)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+ \$0
<b>91</b>	white	+ \$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+ \$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+ \$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+ \$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+ \$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+ \$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+ \$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+ \$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+ \$0

#### Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

##### For laminate (L)

<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+ \$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+ \$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+ \$0

#### Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

##### For laminate (L)

<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+ \$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+ \$0

#### Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

##### For laminate (L)

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+ \$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+ \$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+ \$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+ \$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+ \$0



# Squared-Edge Corner Wedge

continued

---

## Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

---

## Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0

---

## Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

<b>RA</b>	light ash <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>XU</b>	cathedral recut medium red cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$39

---

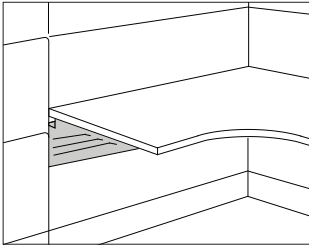
## Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$39
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$39
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$39
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$39
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$39
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$39
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$39
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$39
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$39

# Work Surface Support, Single

E2393.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

## Product Information

### Description

This bracket supports a work surface on the left or right side. It attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strip and can be used in conjunction with an open return, work surface support panel, or support pedestal. Attachment hardware is included.

### Notes

Specify surface support depth to match depth of surface being supported:

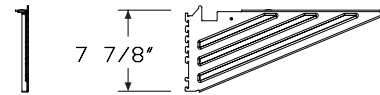
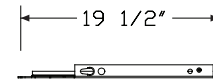
- 24"-deep supports for 20"- and 24"-deep surfaces.
- 30"-deep supports for 30"-deep surfaces.

Surface supports can be placed in 1" vertical increments on the frame or wall strips.

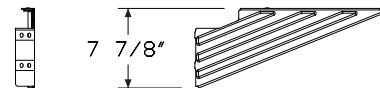
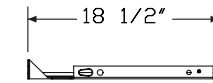
Use on-module supports when surfaces are placed on module with frame or wall strip.

Use off-module supports with off-module lower tiles to place surfaces off module to frame.

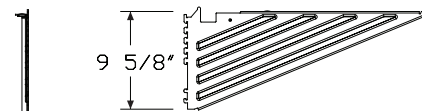
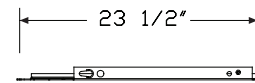
## Dimensions



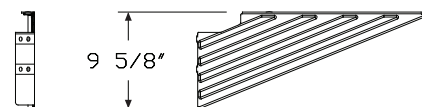
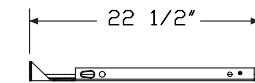
24" Deep  
On Module



24" Deep  
Off Module



30" Deep  
On Module



30" Deep  
Off Module

# Work Surface Support, Single

continued

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**E2393.**

Step 2. Work Surface Depth

**24** for 20"- or 24"-deep surfaces

**30** for 30"-deep surfaces

Step 3. Position

**L** left

**R** right

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	R
<b>E2393. 24</b>	\$33	33
<b>30</b>	\$37	37

Step 4. Surface Finish

**8Q** folkstone grey +\$0

**91** white +\$0

**BU** black umber +\$0

**HF** inner tone light +\$0

**LU** soft white +\$0

**MT** medium tone +\$0

**SG** slate grey +\$0

**WL** sandstone +\$0

**CN** metallic champagne +\$10

**EH** metallic bronze +\$10

**MS** metallic silver +\$10

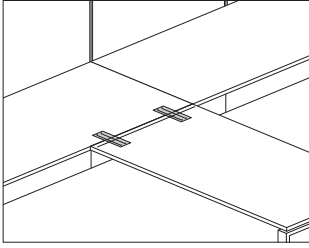
Step 5. Support Option

**OM** off module +\$0

**SM** on module +\$0

# Surface Ganging Bracket

FT29B.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

## Product Information

### Description

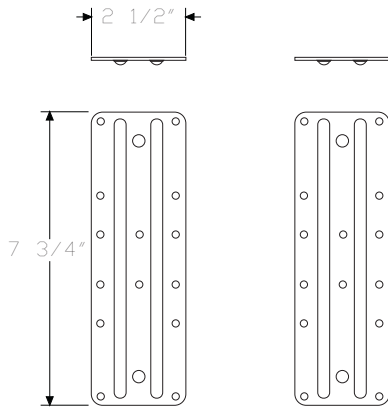
This bracket connects one side of a square-edge surface to another square-edge surface in line or at a right angle.

### Notes

For freestanding surface applications, when attaching 2 rectangular surfaces perpendicular to each other or when attaching a rectangular surface perpendicular to the squared-edge portion of a rectangular transition surface specify the pair version (FT29B.2).

When attaching freestanding surfaces next to each other in a straight line with a shared leg supporting the back portion of the surfaces, specify the single version (FT29B.1).

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**FT29B.**

### Step 2. Type

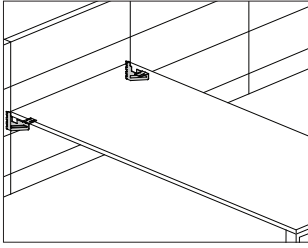
- 1 single
- 2 pair

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>FT29B. 1</b>	\$20
<b>2</b>	\$40

# Peninsula Support Bracket

E2396.

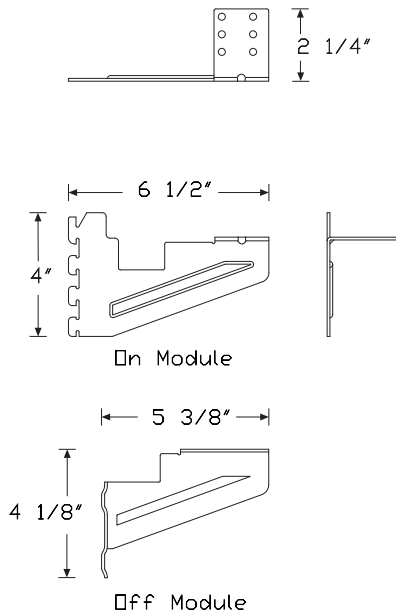


### Product Information

#### Description

These supports attach a peninsula to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strip. Package contains 1 pair of supports.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E2396.** \$181

#### Step 2. Finish

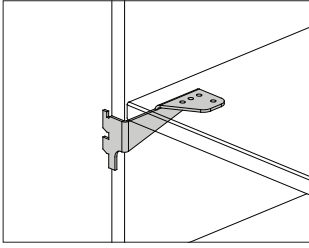
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$10
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$10
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$10

#### Step 3. Support Option

<b>OM</b>	off module	+\$0
<b>SM</b>	on module	+\$0

# Work Surface Support Bracket

E2931.



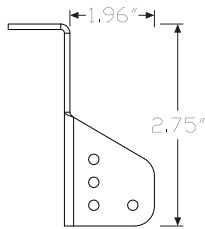
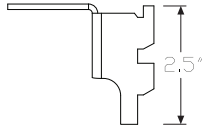
Ethospace® Work Surfaces

## Product Information

### Description

This bracket attaches to the front corner of an Ethospace® or Canvas hanging work surface to provide support. It can be used only when the return frame width matches the work surface depth. The bracket cannot be used with an Ethospace Flex-Edge™ work surface. Package contains 4.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E2931.**

### Step 2. Position

**L** left

**R** right

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

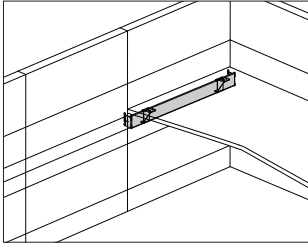
<b>E2931. L</b>	\$56
<b>R</b>	\$56

### Step 3. Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$10
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$10

# Surface Support Rail

E2395.



### Product Information

#### Description

This rail attaches to an equal-width frame and provides support for the end of a frame-attached surface. Rail also holds work tools.

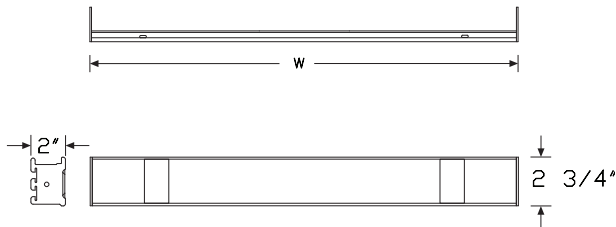
#### Notes

Specify width of support rail to match width of frame.

When surface is placed at 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" , top of support rail is 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>".

Surface support rail will not support a return or peninsula surface application.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E2395.**

#### Step 2. Frame Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

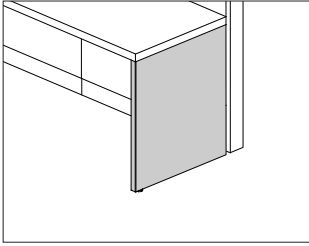
#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>E2395. 24</b>	\$72
<b>30</b>	\$84
<b>36</b>	\$93
<b>42</b>	\$103
<b>48</b>	\$109

#### Step 3. Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$10
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$10
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$10
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

# Work Surface Support Panel, End, Glides E2290.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

### Product Information

#### Description

This panel attaches to both a work surface and a frame at the end of a frame run. It provides support and eliminates the need for a return frame, tiles, and a connector. The panel has 2" glides that adjust the work surface height from 27½" to 29½". It attaches under a work surface at the left or right end of a frame. A bracket is attached right-handed but can be field modified for left-handed attachment. The panel has a laminate or veneer surface. Attachment hardware is included.

#### Notes

Specify depth of support panel to match depth of work surface.

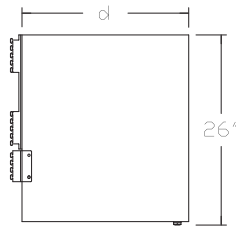
Support panel for thin-edge (T) surfaces is 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" shorter in depth than the support panel for squared-edge (S) and eased-edge (E) surfaces.

20" deep panel only works with squared-edge work surface.

Plugs on panel match surface finish.

Support panel is compatible with work surfaces without a trough.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E2290.**

#### Step 2. Depth

<b>20</b>	20" deep
<b>24</b>	24" deep
<b>30</b>	30" deep
<b>36</b>	36" deep

#### Step 3. Work Surface Edge

*For 20" deep (20)*

**S** squared-edge

*For 24" deep (24), 30" deep (30), or 36" deep (36)*

**S** squared-edge

**T** thin-edge

**E** eased-edge

#### Step 4. Surface Material

**L** laminate

**W** veneer  **A**

#### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>L</b>	<b>W</b>
<b>E2290. 20 S</b>	\$286	510
<b>24 S</b>	\$301	538
<b>T</b>	\$301	538
<b>E</b>	\$301	538
<b>30 S</b>	\$318	604
<b>T</b>	\$318	604
<b>E</b>	\$318	604
<b>36 S</b>	\$335	636
<b>T</b>	\$335	636
<b>E</b>	\$335	636



# Work Surface Support Panel, End, Glides *continued*

## Step 5. Surface Finish

### Solid-Color Laminate

*For laminate (L)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Recut Veneer

*For veneer (W)*

<b>RA</b>	light ash <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

### Wood Veneer

*For veneer (W)*

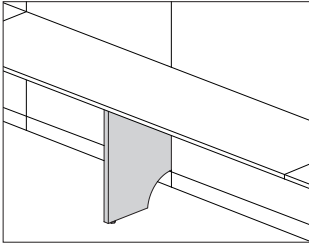
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$38
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$38
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$38
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$38
<b>EY</b>	light anigre <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$38
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$38
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$38

## Step 6. Hardware Cover Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run, Glides

E2291.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

## Product Information

### Description

This panel attaches to both a work surface and a frame to provide mid-run support to a frame run. It provides support and eliminates the need for a return frame, tiles, and a connector. The panel has 2" glides that adjust the work surface height from 27½" to 29½". A bracket is attached right-handed but can be field modified for left-handed attachment. The panel has a laminate or veneer surface. Attachment hardware is included.

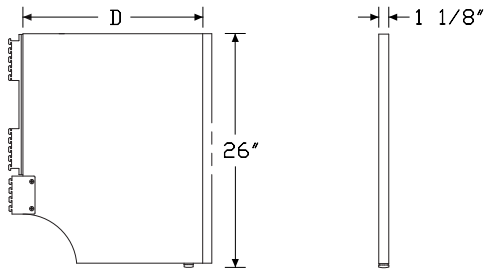
### Notes

Plugs on panel match surface finish.

Mid-run support panel cannot be used with cable management tile.

Support panel is compatible with work surfaces without a trough.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

#### E2291.

### Step 2. Size

- 17** for 20" deep surfaces
- 20** for 24" and 30" deep surfaces

### Step 3. Surface Material

- L** laminate
- W** veneer

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	W
<b>E2291. 17</b>	\$266	472
<b>20</b>	\$303	539

### Step 4. Surface Finish

#### For laminate (L)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Recut Veneer

#### For veneer (W)

<b>RA</b>	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### Wood Veneer

#### For veneer (W)

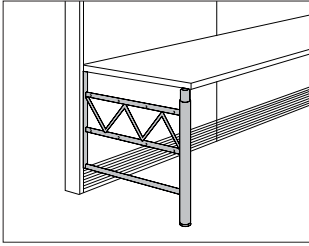
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
<b>EY</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38

## Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run, Glides *continued*

Step 5. Bracket Finish		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Open Return, Work Surface/ Understructure Support

E1142.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

## Product Information

### Description

This metal open return attaches to a work surface and a frame or wall strip. It provides support and eliminates the need for a return frame, tiles, finished end, and connector. The open return has preset locations to adjust the work surface height from 27 1/2" to 31 1/2" and has 1/2" adjustable glides. Attachment hardware is included.

The work surface or on-module peninsula without cable management trough (A) attaches under a work surface at mid-run or at the left or right end of a frame; it includes 4 support brackets. The work surface or on-module peninsula with cable management trough (C) attaches under a work surface at mid-run or at the left or right end of a frame; it includes 5 support brackets.

The 24"- and 30"-deep open returns can also be used with a work surface support understructure and a corner work surface, extended corner work surface, or peninsula in a wall-supporting application.

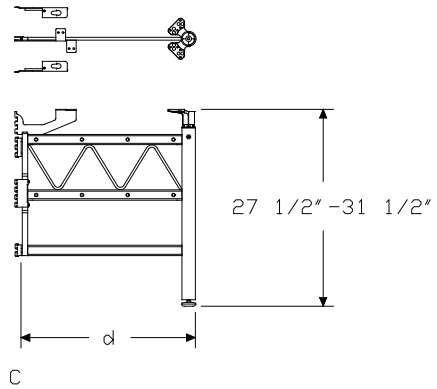
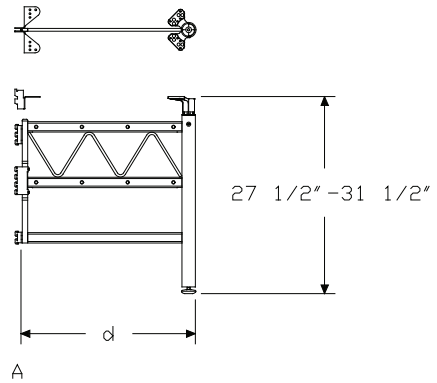
### Notes

Specify depth of return to match depth of surface. For mid-run application, specify 18" deep return.

For open return used with architectural trim, order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately to extend brackets on open return.

For more information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

## Dimensions



# Open Return, Work Surface/ Understructure Support *continued*

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**E1142.27**

Step 2. Depth

- 18** 18" deep
- 24** 24" deep
- 30** 30" deep

Step 3. Usage

*For 18" deep (18)*

- A** for mid-run work surface without cable management trough
- C** for mid-run work surface with cable management trough

*For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30)*

- A** for work surface or on-module peninsula without cable management trough
- C** for work surface or on-module peninsula with cable management trough

Prices for Steps 1-3.

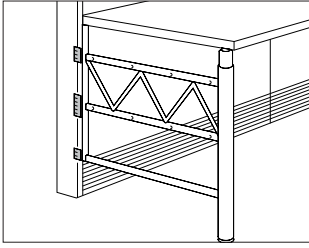
	<b>A</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>E1142.27 18</b>	\$583	632
<b>24</b>	\$594	644
<b>30</b>	\$606	656

Step 4. Finish

<b>8Q</b> folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b> white	+\$0
<b>BU</b> black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b> inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b> soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b> medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b> slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b> sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b> metallic champagne	+\$20
<b>EH</b> metallic bronze	+\$20
<b>MS</b> metallic silver	+\$20

# Open Return Bracket, Architectural

E1143.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

### Product Information

#### Description

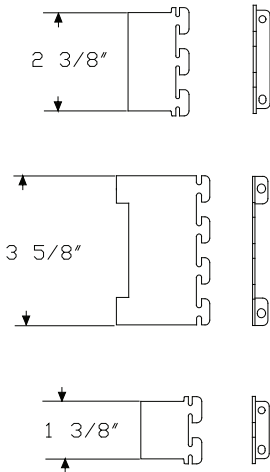
This bracket attaches an open return to a frame with an architectural finished end or architectural connector cover.

#### Notes

1 set of frame slots must be accessible.

Open return brackets replace standard brackets shipped with open returns.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

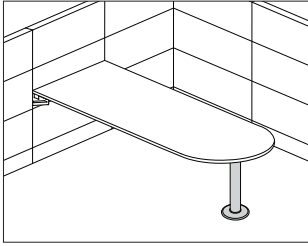
**E1143.** \$117

#### Step 2. Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$3
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$3
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$3

# Peninsula Column Support

E2394.

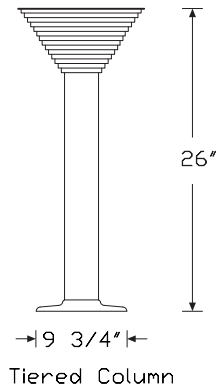
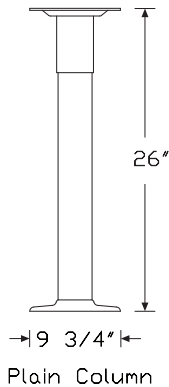
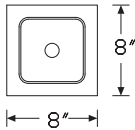


### Product Information

#### Description

This column attaches to the far end of a peninsula or D-shaped surface. The column adjusts the work surface height from 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" to 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". Attachment hardware is included.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E2394.**

#### Step 2. Column Option

- DY** plain column
- DZ** tiered column

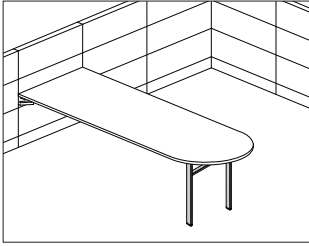
#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>E2394. DY</b>	\$258
<b>DZ</b>	\$258

#### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0

Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached **E2388.**



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

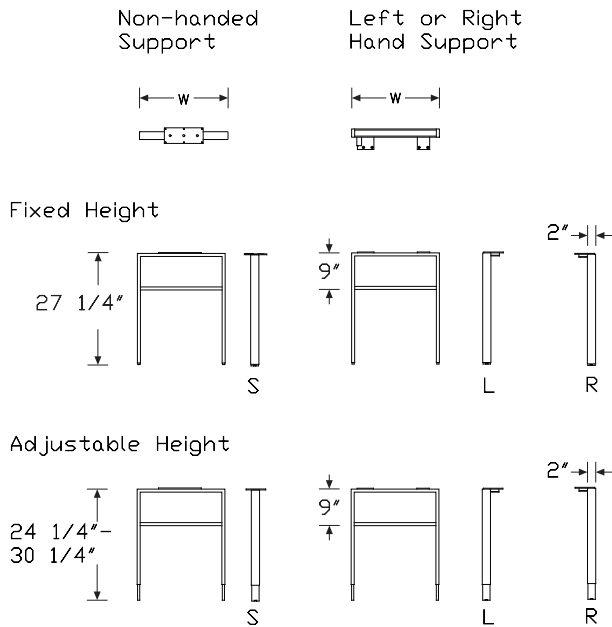
**Product Information**

**Description**  
 This support leg attaches to 1 end of a peninsula or D-Shaped surface. The fixed-height leg has a 2" leveling range, allowing a surface height of 28 1/2" - 30 1/2". The adjustable-height leg is adjustable over a 6" range, allowing a surface height of 25 1/2" - 31 1/2". Attachment hardware is included.

**Notes**

For D-shaped surface and round-end peninsula surface, specify support leg with inset option (A).  
 For peninsula surface attached to a frame or wall strips, specify support leg with inset option (A) or outbound option (B).

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E2388.**

**Step 2. Leg Position**

- A** inset
- B** outbound

**Step 3. Surface Dimension**

*For inset (A)*

- 24** for 24"-deep peninsula
- 30** for 30"-deep peninsula
- 36** for 36"-deep peninsula
- 52** for 52"-wide d-shaped
- 64** for 64"-wide d-shaped

*For outbound (B)*

- 24** for 24"-deep peninsula
- 30** for 30"-deep peninsula
- 36** for 36"-deep peninsula

**Step 4. Leg Type**

- F** fixed height
- A** adjustable height

**Step 5. Position**

*For inset (A)*

- S** non-handed support

*For outbound (B)*

- L** left-hand support
- R** right-hand support

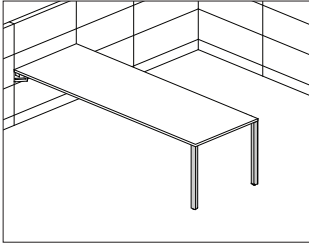
**Prices for Steps 1-5.**

		FL	FS	FR	AL	AS	AR
<b>E2388. A</b>	<b>24</b>	—	\$404	—	—	485	—
	<b>30</b>	—	\$426	—	—	506	—
	<b>36</b>	—	\$447	—	—	526	—
	<b>52</b>	—	\$404	—	—	485	—
	<b>64</b>	—	\$426	—	—	506	—
<b>B</b>	<b>24</b>	\$404	—	404	485	—	485
	<b>30</b>	\$426	—	426	506	—	506
	<b>36</b>	\$447	—	447	526	—	526



Open Support Leg, Architectural  
Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped  
Surface Attached *continued*

Step 6. Surface Finish		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$10
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$10
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$10

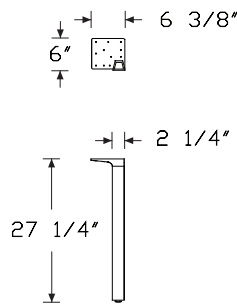


**Product Information**

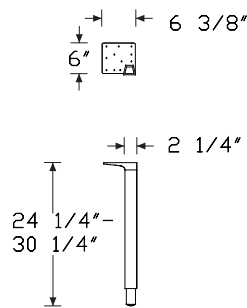
**Description**  
 This pair of legs supports the end of a peninsula surface. The fixed-height leg has a 2" leveling range, allowing a surface height of 28½" - 30½". The adjustable-height leg is adjustable over a 6" range, allowing a surface height of 25½" - 31½". Attachment hardware is included.

**Dimensions**

**Fixed Height**



**Adjustable Height**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E2389.**

**Step 2. Leg Type**

- F** fixed height
- A** adjustable height

**Step 3. Position**

- P** left-hand & right-hand, pair

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

	<b>P</b>
<b>E2389. F</b>	\$711
<b>A</b>	\$764

**Step 4. Leg Body Finish**

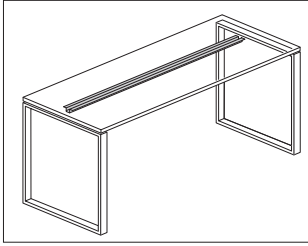
<b>8Q</b> folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b> white	+\$0
<b>BU</b> black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b> inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b> soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b> medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b> slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b> sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b> metallic champagne	+\$10
<b>EH</b> metallic bronze	+\$10
<b>MS</b> metallic silver	+\$10

**Step 5. Leg Face Finish**

<b>8Q</b> folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b> white	+\$0
<b>BU</b> black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b> inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b> soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b> medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b> slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b> sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b> metallic champagne	+\$10
<b>EH</b> metallic bronze	+\$10
<b>MS</b> metallic silver	+\$10

# Stiffener

FV696.



### Product Information

#### Description

This stiffener is used to add additional stiffness to a Canvas freestanding surface, Canvas or Ethospace® surface-attached surface, peninsula or any frame-attached surface when a center cantilever cannot be used. Attachment hardware included.

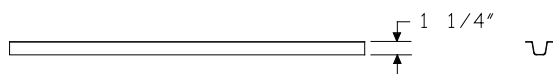
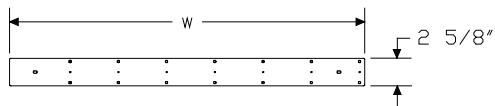
#### Notes

Canvas and Ethospace laminate or veneer surfaces 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever require stiffener(s).

See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide or Ethospace Work Surface Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Stiffener hangs below surface and is 1 1/4" high.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**FV696.**

#### Step 2. Width

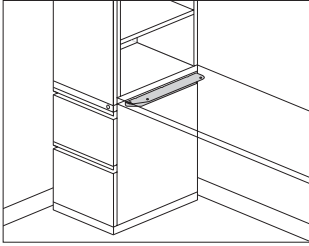
<b>34</b>	33 7/8" wide
<b>39</b>	38 5/8" wide
<b>43</b>	43 1/4" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>57</b>	57 3/8" wide
<b>62</b>	62 1/8" wide
<b>67</b>	66 3/4" wide
<b>71</b>	71 1/2" wide
<b>81</b>	80 7/8" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>FV696. 34</b>	\$68
<b>39</b>	\$70
<b>43</b>	\$70
<b>48</b>	\$70
<b>57</b>	\$70
<b>62</b>	\$70
<b>67</b>	\$70
<b>71</b>	\$70
<b>81</b>	\$70

# Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket

LG692



## Product Information

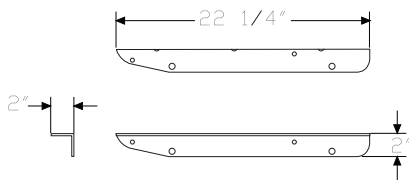
### Description

This bracket attaches to the side of a Tu storage tower to support 1 end of a 24" deep surface, eliminating the need for a support leg or cantilever. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.

### Notes

Bracket must attach to the pedestal side of storage tower.  
Bracket does not provide support for a panel or frame.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

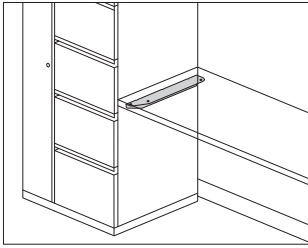
### Step 1.

**LG692**

\$39

Meridian® Vertical Tower  
Attachment Bracket

MTAB.



**Product Information**

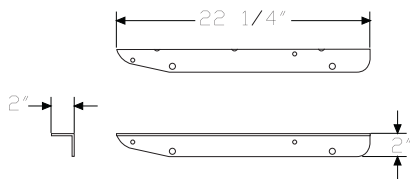
**Description**

This bracket attaches to the side of a Meridian vertical storage tower to support 1 end of a 24" deep surface, eliminating the need for a support leg or cantilever. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.

**Notes**

Bracket must attach to the pedestal side of storage tower.  
Bracket does not provide support for a panel or frame.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

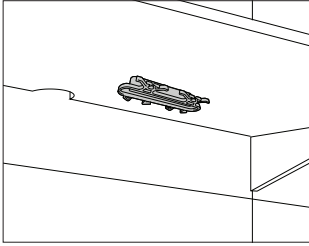
**Step 1.**

**MTAB.**

\$39

# Cord Cleat

G1331.

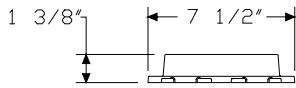


### Product Information

#### Description

This cleat attaches to the underside of a work surface or table to manage cords and cables. Finish is cool grey neutral. Package contains 2.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

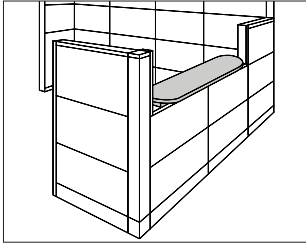
#### Step 1.

**G1331.** \$19

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

# Oval Transaction Surface

E2810.



## Product Information

### Description

This oval surface attaches to the top of a frame to provide a counter or display surface. The surface is laminate or veneer; the baseplate attached to the bottom of the transaction surface is black umber. Attachment hardware is included.

### Notes

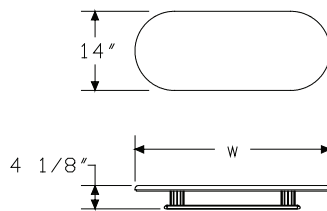
Transaction surface works with standard, veneer, and architectural trim top caps.

When using architectural trim top caps, order the following Service Part hardware packs to stabilize the transaction surface:

- Part #UEY42X for painted architectural top cap
- Part #UEY42W for veneer architectural top cap

34"- and 40"-wide surfaces require 2 hardware packs; 58"-wide surface requires 3 hardware packs.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E2810.**

### Step 2. Width

<b>34</b>	34" wide
<b>40</b>	40" wide
<b>58</b>	58" wide

### Step 3. Surface Material

<b>L</b>	laminate
<b>W</b>	veneer <input type="checkbox"/> A

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>L</b>	<b>W</b>
<b>E2810. 34</b>	\$1299	1466
<b>40</b>	\$1443	1624
<b>58</b>	\$1726	1929

### Step 4.

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Solid-Color Laminate Top/Natural Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Linen Laminate Top/Natural Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Mesh Laminate Top/Neutral Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0

# Oval Transaction Surface *continued*

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Twill Laminate Top/Natural Edge		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Natural Edge		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Zephyr Laminate Top/Natural Edge		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish/Stained or Natural Edge: Recut Veneer Top/Natural Edge		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
<b>RA</b>	light ash <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish/Stained or Natural Edge: Recut Veneer Top/Stained Edge		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

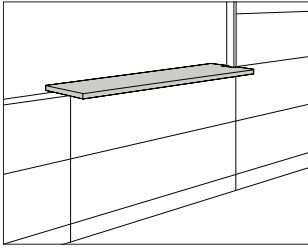
Veneer Top Finish/Stained or Natural Edge: Wood Veneer Top/Stained Edge		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$124
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$124
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$124
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$124
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$124
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$124

Step 5. Support Finish		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$10
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$10
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$10



# Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End

E2812.



## Product Information

### Description

This 14"-deep rectangular surface attaches to the top of a frame without a top cap. It provides a counter or display surface; ends are flush with the frame. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge.

Attachment hardware is included.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

### Notes

Specify width of surface to match width of frame.

Existing top cap must be removed from frame before installing transaction surface.

Cutout option is available for transaction surface used with standard change-of-height finished end (E1251.S).

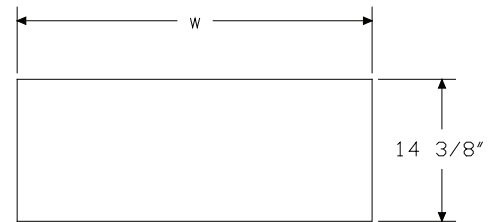
When using architectural cladding, order service part hardware pack (UEY42W) to stabilize cladding:

- 24", 30", 36" and 42"-wide require 2 hardware packs.
- 48"-wide require 3 hardware packs.
- 60"-wide require 4 hardware packs.

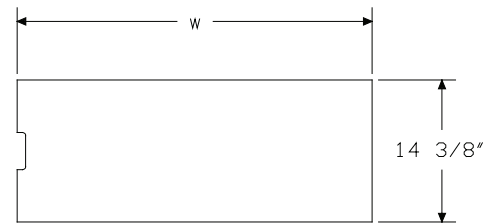
Order optional task light separately:

- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

## Dimensions



No Cutout



Cutout On One End

# Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E2812.**

### Step 2. Width

<b>24L</b>	24" wide
<b>30L</b>	30" wide
<b>36L</b>	36" wide
<b>42L</b>	42" wide
<b>48L</b>	48" wide

### Step 3. Finished End Cutout

<b>N</b>	no cutout
<b>C</b>	cutout on one end

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>N</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>E2812. 24L</b>	\$232	278
<b>30L</b>	\$239	288
<b>36L</b>	\$259	307
<b>42L</b>	\$269	320
<b>48L</b>	\$276	327

### Step 4. Top/Edge Finish

#### Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0

#### Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0

#### Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

#### Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

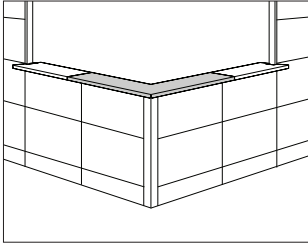
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

#### Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0

# Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface E2813.

## Surface



### Product Information

#### Description

This 14"-deep surface attaches to the top of 2 frames without top caps; the frames are connected by a 2-way 90° connector. It provides a corner counter or display surface; ends are flush with the frame. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

#### Notes

Specify width of surface to match width of frames. Larger width transaction surface cannot span 2 smaller-width frames.

Existing top caps must be removed from frames before installing transaction surface.

Transaction surface cannot be used with a change-of-height finished end.

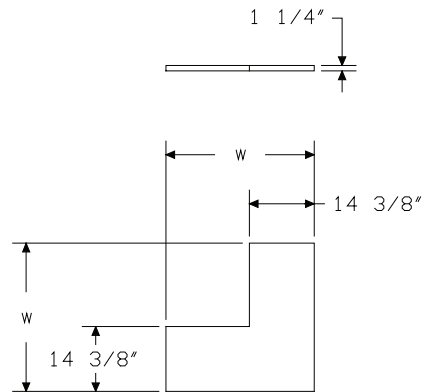
When using architectural cladding, order service part hardware pack (UEY42W) to stabilize cladding:

- 24", 30", 36" and 42"-wide require 2 hardware packs.
- 48"-wide require 3 hardware packs.

Order optional task light separately:

- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

### Dimensions



# Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface *continued*

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**E2813.**

Step 2. Width

<b>24L</b>	24" wide
<b>30L</b>	30" wide
<b>36L</b>	36" wide
<b>42L</b>	42" wide
<b>48L</b>	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>E2813. 24L</b>	\$558
<b>30L</b>	\$620
<b>36L</b>	\$689
<b>42L</b>	\$767
<b>48L</b>	\$840

Step 3. Top/Edge Finish

### Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0

### Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0

### Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

### Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

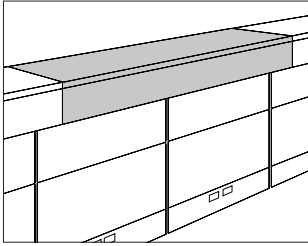
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

### Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0

# Squared-Edge Counter Top

E2830.



## Product Information

### Description

This surface attaches to the top of 1 or more counter top supports to provide a counter or transaction surface. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

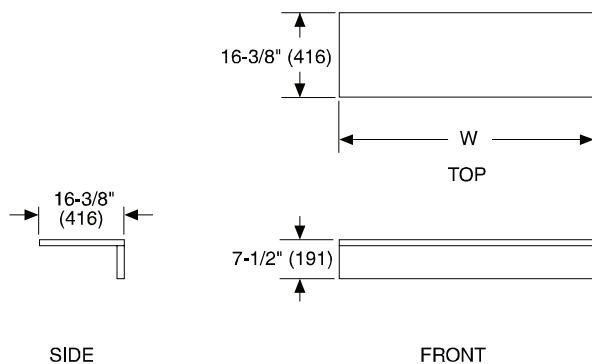
Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

### Notes

When counter top continues over spacer, 3-way connector, or 4-way connector, specify 27½"-wide counter top.

Order counter top support (E2827. or E2827.N) separately.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E2830.** A

### Step 2. Width

<b>12</b>	12" wide	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>18</b>	18" wide	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>24</b>	24" wide	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>27</b>	27½" wide	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>30</b>	30" wide	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>36</b>	36" wide	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>42</b>	42" wide	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>48</b>	48" wide	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>54</b>	54" wide	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>60</b>	60" wide	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>66</b>	66" wide	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>72</b>	72" wide	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>78</b>	78" wide	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>84</b>	84" wide	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>90</b>	90" wide	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>96</b>	96" wide	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>E2830. 12</b>	\$605
<b>18</b>	\$643
<b>24</b>	\$679
<b>27</b>	\$717
<b>30</b>	\$755
<b>36</b>	\$792
<b>42</b>	\$831
<b>48</b>	\$865
<b>54</b>	\$980
<b>60</b>	\$1091
<b>66</b>	\$1202
<b>72</b>	\$1315
<b>78</b>	\$1424
<b>84</b>	\$1536
<b>90</b>	\$1647
<b>96</b>	\$1757

## Squared-Edge Counter Top *continued*

### Step 3. Surface Finish

#### Solid-Color Laminate

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

#### Linen Laminate

<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0

#### Mesh Laminate

<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0

#### Twill Laminate

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

#### Wood-Grain Laminate

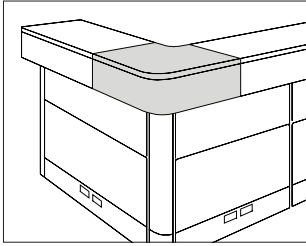
<b>HM</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

#### Zephyr Laminate

<b>28</b>	canyon <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

# Squared-Edge Counter Top, Corner

E2831.



## Product Information

### Description

This surface attaches to 2 counter top supports connected at a 90° or 135° corner. It provides a continuous counter top across the corner. The surface cannot end a counter top; it must continue on both sides. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

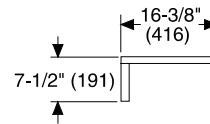
Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

### Notes

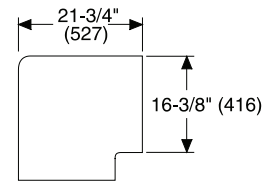
Order following products separately:

- 90° filler (E2828.A) or 135° filler (E2828.B)
- Counter top support (E2827. or E2827.N)

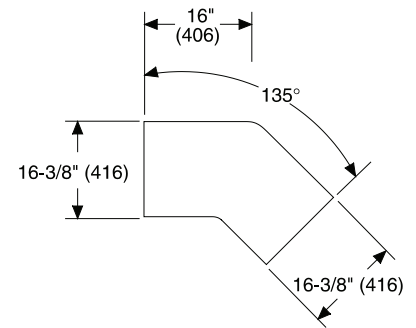
## Dimensions



SIDE



90° CORNER  
TOP



135° CORNER  
TOP

# Squared-Edge Counter Top, Corner *continued*

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E2831.** A

### Step 2. Angle

**90** 90° corner A

**135** 135° corner A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>E2831. 90</b>	\$1822
<b>135</b>	\$1902

### Step 3. Surface Finish

#### Solid-Color Laminate

<b>8Q</b> folkstone grey <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>CL</b> cool grey neutral <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>HF</b> inner tone light <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>HT</b> inner tone <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LU</b> soft white <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>WL</b> sandstone <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>WN</b> warm grey neutral <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

#### Linen Laminate

<b>LBM</b> crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b> classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b> casual linen	+\$0

#### Mesh Laminate

<b>LBK</b> pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b> steel mesh	+\$0

#### Twill Laminate

<b>LBF</b> neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b> sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b> earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b> graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b> white twill	+\$0

#### Wood-Grain Laminate

<b>HM</b> natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>HP</b> light anigre <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LA</b> light ash <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBD</b> dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b> medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LM</b> mahogany <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>76</b> light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>HX</b> aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>HY</b> walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

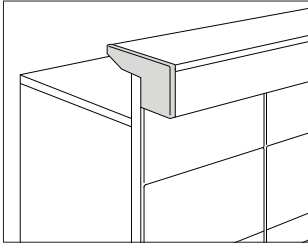
#### Zephyr Laminate

<b>28</b> canyon <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>29</b> misted <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0



# Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap

E2833.



## Product Information

### Description

This laminate end cap with a urethane edge closes and finishes the end of a counter top. Attachment hardware is included.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

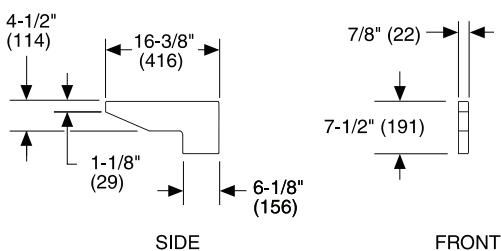
Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

### Notes

When inside of workstation, specify left end cap for counter top on left; specify right end cap for counter top on right.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E2833.**  A

### Step 2. Position

**L** left  A

**R** right  A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>E2833. L</b>	\$347
<b>R</b>	\$347

### Step 3. Surface Finish

#### Solid-Color Laminate

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

#### Linen Laminate

<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0

#### Mesh Laminate

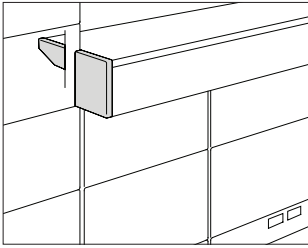
<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0

#### Twill Laminate

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

# Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap, Change of Height

E2834.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

## Product Information

### Description

This laminate end cap with a urethane edge closes and finishes the end of a counter top where 2 frames of unequal heights meet. Attachment hardware is included.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

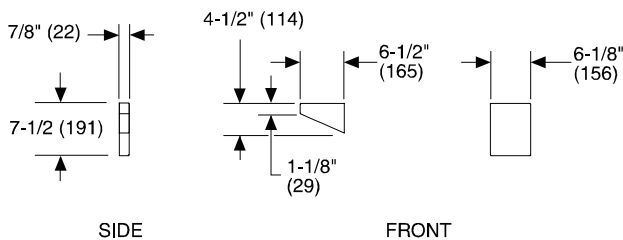
Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

### Notes

When inside of workstation, specify left end cap for counter top on left; specify right end cap for counter top on right.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E2834.** A

### Step 2. Position

**L** left A

**R** right A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>E2834. L</b>	\$358
<b>R</b>	\$358

### Step 3. Surface Finish

#### Solid-Color Laminate

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

#### Linen Laminate

<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0

#### Mesh Laminate

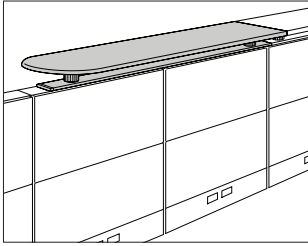
<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0

#### Twill Laminate

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

# Corian® Counter Top

E2840.  
E2841.  
E2844.



## Product Information

### Description

This Corian® counter top attaches to the top of a frame and provides a counter or display surface. It is available in 3 shapes. The round/rectangular end and double rectangular end counter tops must be field seamed to other Corian counter tops to provide a continuous surface that spans multiple frames or corners. Attachment hardware and field seaming materials are included.

### Notes

Counter top attaches to frame with standard or veneer top cap.

To finish rectangular end of counter top, order 1 or more of the following counter tops separately:

- Corian counter top: round/rectangular end (E2841.) or double rectangular end (E2844.)
- Corian corner counter top, round/rectangular end: 90° corner (E2843.) or 135° corner (E2842.)
- Corian corner counter top, double rectangular end: 90° corner (E2846.) or 135° corner (E2845.)

Surfaces with rectangular ends (E2841., E2842., E2843., E2844., E2845., and E2846.) have unfinished ends and should not be used as stand-alone tops.

Order optional task light separately:

- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

When using architectural trim top caps, order the following Service Part hardware packs to stabilize the counter top:

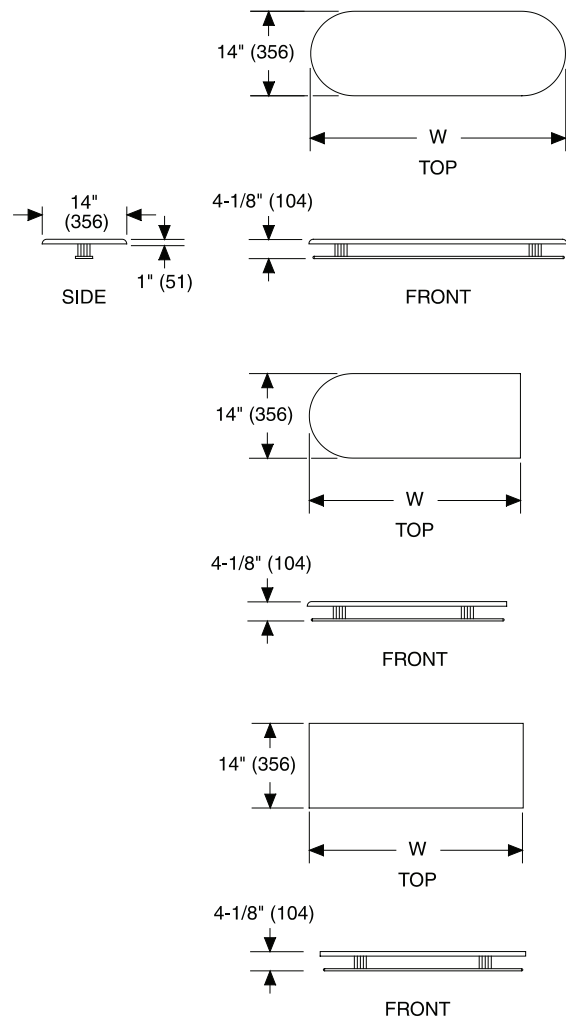
- Part #UEY42X for painted architectural top cap
- Part #UEY42W for veneer architectural top cap

12"-wide - 42"-wide counter tops require 2 hardware packs; 45"-wide - 99"-wide counter tops require 3 hardware packs.

Field seaming of Corian countertops must be done by trained Corian installer.

Rectangular Corian ends are unfinished in order to be seamed in the field.

## Dimensions



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**E284**

Step 2. Shape

- 0. double round end
- 1. round/rectangular end
- 4. double rectangular end

Step 3. Width

*For double round end (0.)*

24	24" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
30	30" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
36	36" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
42	42" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
48	48" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
54	54" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
60	60" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
66	66" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
72	72" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
78	78" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
84	84" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
90	90" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
96	96" wide <input type="checkbox"/>

*For round/rectangular end (1.)*

27	27" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
33	33" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
39	39" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
45	45" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
51	51" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
57	57" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
63	63" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
69	69" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
75	75" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
81	81" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
87	87" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
93	93" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
99	99" wide <input type="checkbox"/>

*For double rectangular end (4.)*

30	30" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
36	36" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
42	42" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
48	48" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
54	54" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
60	60" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
66	66" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
72	72" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
78	78" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
84	84" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
90	90" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
96	96" wide <input type="checkbox"/>

Prices for Steps 1-3.

<b>E2840.</b>	<b>24</b>	\$1262
	<b>30</b>	\$1602
	<b>36</b>	\$1829
	<b>42</b>	\$2155
	<b>48</b>	\$2480
	<b>54</b>	\$2803
	<b>60</b>	\$3129
	<b>66</b>	\$3453
	<b>72</b>	\$3776
	<b>78</b>	\$4101
	<b>84</b>	\$4425
	<b>90</b>	\$4750
	<b>96</b>	\$5079

<b>E2841.</b>	<b>27</b>	\$1635
	<b>33</b>	\$1938
	<b>39</b>	\$2280
	<b>45</b>	\$2623
	<b>51</b>	\$2964
	<b>57</b>	\$3309
	<b>63</b>	\$3649
	<b>69</b>	\$3992
	<b>75</b>	\$4334
	<b>81</b>	\$4676
	<b>87</b>	\$5019
	<b>93</b>	\$5365
	<b>99</b>	\$5836

<b>E2844. 30</b>	\$1650
<b>36</b>	\$2002
<b>42</b>	\$2357
<b>48</b>	\$2712
<b>54</b>	\$3065
<b>60</b>	\$3420
<b>66</b>	\$3598
<b>72</b>	\$4125
<b>78</b>	\$4480
<b>84</b>	\$4834
<b>90</b>	\$5186
<b>96</b>	\$5545

Step 4. Top/Edge Finish

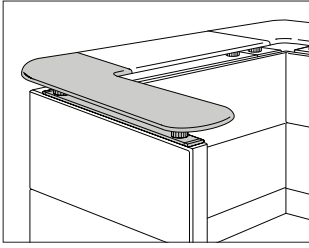
<b>1N</b>	canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125
<b>CQ</b>	glacier white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>QB</b>	bisque <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>1E</b>	flint <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$235
<b>1S</b>	savannah <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125
<b>1U</b>	sahara <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125
<b>3I</b>	mojave <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125
<b>4I</b>	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125
<b>58</b>	cameo white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>IQ</b>	aurora <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125
<b>OQ</b>	silt <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125
<b>Q1</b>	vanilla <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>7I</b>	raffia <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$235
<b>BLP</b>	blue pebble <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$225

Step 5. Base Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

Corian® Corner Counter Top,  
Round/Rectangular End

E2842.  
E2843.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

**Product Information**

**Description**

This Corian® counter top attaches to the top of a frame and provides a counter or display surface. It is available in 2 corner shapes. The counter top must be field seamed to another Corian counter top to provide a continuous surface that spans multiple frames or corners. Attachment hardware and field seaming materials are included.

**Notes**

Counter top attaches to frame with standard or veneer top cap.

To finish rectangular end of counter top, order 1 or more of the following counter tops separately:

- Corian counter top: round/rectangular end (E2841.) or double rectangular end (E2844.)
- Corian corner counter top, round/rectangular end: 90° corner (E2843.) or 135° corner (E2842.)
- Corian corner counter top, double rectangular end: 90° corner (E2846.) or 135° corner (E2845.)

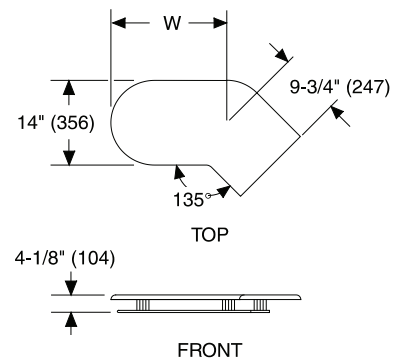
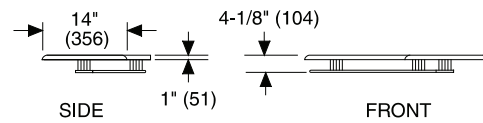
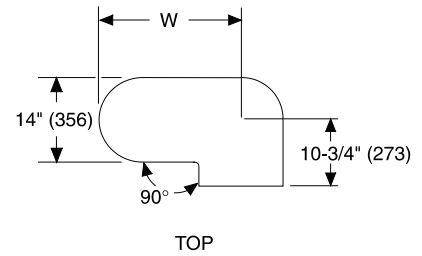
When using architectural trim top caps, order the following Service Part hardware packs to stabilize the counter top:

- Part #UEY42X for painted architectural top cap
- Part #UEY42W for veneer architectural top cap

2 hardware packs are required.

Rectangular Corian ends are unfinished in order to be seamed in the field.

**Dimensions**



# Corian® Corner Counter Top, Round/Rectangular End *continued*

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E284**

### Step 2. Angle

**2.09** 135° corner

**3.09** 90° corner

### Step 3. Width

**24** 24" wide

**30** 30" wide

### Step 4. Position

**L** left

**R** right

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

		L	R
<b>E2842.09</b>	<b>24</b>	\$2429	2429
	<b>30</b>	\$2802	2802
<b>E2843.09</b>	<b>24</b>	\$2147	2147
	<b>30</b>	\$2547	2547

### Step 5. Top/Edge Finish

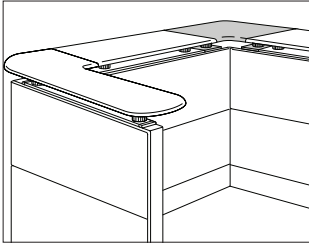
<b>1N</b>	canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$170
<b>CQ</b>	glacier white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>QB</b>	bisque <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>1E</b>	flint <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$225
<b>1S</b>	savannah <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$170
<b>1U</b>	sahara <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$170
<b>3I</b>	mojave <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$170
<b>4I</b>	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$170
<b>58</b>	cameo white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>IQ</b>	aurora <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$170
<b>OQ</b>	silt <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$170
<b>Q1</b>	vanilla <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>7I</b>	raffia <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$225
<b>BLP</b>	blue pebble <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$225

### Step 6. Base Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

Corian® Corner Counter Top,  
Double Rectangular End

E2845.  
E2846.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

**Product Information**

**Description**

This Corian® counter top attaches to the top of a frame and provides a counter or display surface. It is available in 2 corner shapes. The counter top must be field seamed to other Corian counter tops to provide a continuous surface that spans multiple frames or corners. Attachment hardware and field seaming materials are included.

**Notes**

Counter top attaches to frame with standard or veneer top cap.

To finish rectangular end of counter top, order 1 or more of the following counter tops separately:

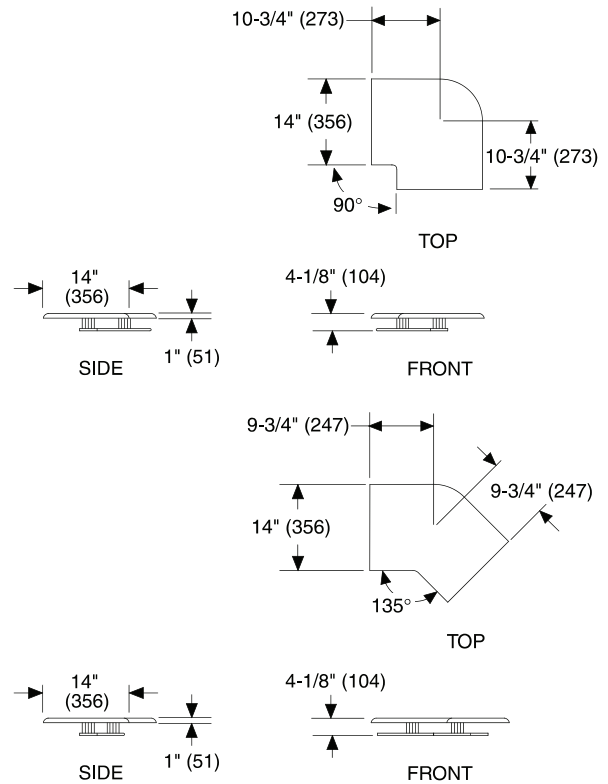
- Corian counter top: round/rectangular end (E2841.) or double rectangular end (E2844.)
- Corian corner counter top, round/rectangular end: 90° corner (E2843.) or 135° corner (E2842.)
- Corian corner counter top, double rectangular end: 90° corner (E2846.) or 135° corner (E2845.)

When using architectural trim top caps, order the following Service Part hardware packs to stabilize the counter top:

- Part #UEY42X for painted architectural top cap
  - Part #UEY42W for veneer architectural top cap
- 2 hardware packs are required.

Rectangular Corian ends are unfinished in order to be seamed in the field.

**Dimensions**





# Corian® Corner Counter Top, Double Rectangular End *continued*

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**E284**

Step 2. Angle

**5.0909** 135° corner

**6.0909** 90° corner

Prices for Steps 1-2.

**E2845.0909** \$2353

**E2846.0909** \$2099

Step 3. Top/Edge Finish

**1N** canyon  +\$170

**CQ** glacier white  +\$0

**QB** bisque  +\$0

**1E** flint  +\$225

**1S** savannah  +\$170

**1U** sahara  +\$170

**3I** mojave  +\$170

**4I** sandstone  +\$170

**58** cameo white  +\$0

**IQ** aurora  +\$170

**OQ** silt  +\$170

**Q1** vanilla  +\$0

**7I** raffia  +\$275

**BLP** blue pebble  +\$225

Step 4. Base Finish

**8Q** folkstone grey  +\$0

**91** white  +\$0

**BU** black umber  +\$0

**HF** inner tone light  +\$0

**LU** soft white  +\$0

**WL** sandstone  +\$0

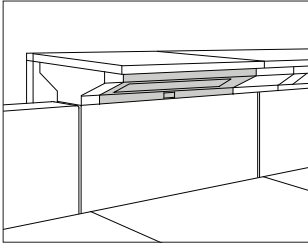
**CN** metallic champagne  +\$10

**EH** metallic bronze  +\$10

**MS** metallic silver  +\$10

# Counter Top Support

E2827.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

## Product Information

### Description

This product supports a squared-edge counter top. It cannot attach to veneer connectors or veneer top caps. Attachment hardware is included.

Actual support widths are:

Nominal Width—Actual Width

24"—15"

30"—21"

36"—27"

42"—33"

48"—39"

A 48"-wide support can span 2 24"-wide frames.

The support without lights has a plastic lens cover and a plugged light-switch cutout; it does not include any electrical components. The support with lights provides task lighting to the inside area and accent lighting on the outside of a partial-height wall. Each light has an independent on/off switch and 2 fluorescent lamps. The support with lights cannot connect to the Ethospace® modular electrical system; it must be field wired by an electrician.

### Notes

Order counter top support filler (E2828.) separately.

To replace lights, order as follows:

Width—Replacement Light Code

24"—F13T8

30"—F15T8

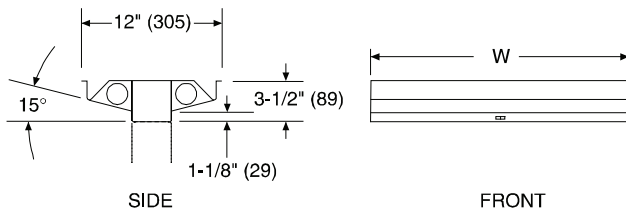
36"—F18T8

42"—F18T8

48"—F30T8

To retrofit support without lights with electrical components, order retrofit kit through Service Parts.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E2827.** A

### Step 2. Width

**24** 24" wide A

**30** 30" wide A

**36** 36" wide A

**42** 42" wide A

**48** 48" wide A

### Step 3. Lights

*For lights (\*), skip this step.*

**N** no lights A

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

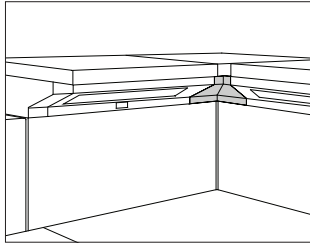
	N	*
<b>E2827. 24</b>	\$357	617
<b>30</b>	\$372	700
<b>36</b>	\$394	728
<b>42</b>	\$405	755
<b>48</b>	\$427	780

### Step 4. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$10
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$10
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$10

# Counter Top Support Filler

E2828.

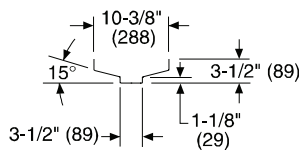


## Product Information

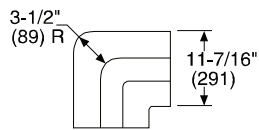
### Description

This section fills the open space between adjacent counter top supports. It includes an electrical junction box and flexible conduit. The 90° filler is used with a 90° corner counter top. The 135° filler is used with a 135° corner counter top. The 9" filler is used to fill the space between 2 counter top supports. The 12 1/2" filler is used to fill the space between 2 counter top supports that include a spacer, 3-way, or 4-way connector in the frame run.

### Dimensions



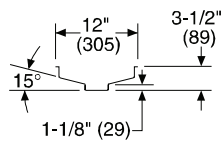
90° OR 135° CORNER FILLER  
SIDE



90° CORNER FILLER  
TOP



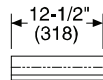
135° CORNER FILLER  
TOP



9"- OR 12-1/2"-WIDE FILLER  
SIDE



9"-WIDE FILLER  
TOP



12-1/2"-WIDE FILLER  
TOP

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E2828.**  A

### Step 2. Filler Angle or Width

- A** 90° corner filler  A
- B** 135° corner filler  A
- C** 9"-wide filler  A
- D** 12 1/2"-wide filler  A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

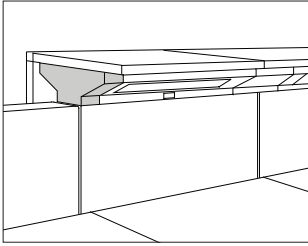
<b>E2828. A</b>	\$421
<b>B</b>	\$421
<b>C</b>	\$302
<b>D</b>	\$346

### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$10
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$10
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$10

# Counter Top Support End Cap

E2829.

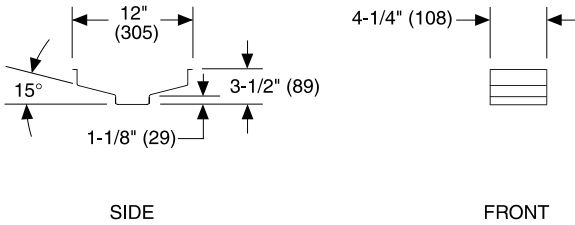


Ethospace® Work Surfaces

## Product Information

**Description**  
 This end cap closes and finishes the end of a counter top support. It has an electrical junction box to end the wiring when an adjacent counter top support with lights is used. The end cap cannot attach to a veneer connector or veneer top cap. Package contains 2.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

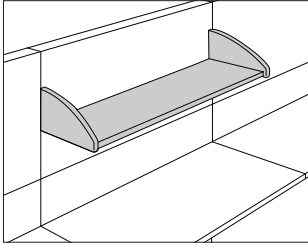
**Step 1.**  
**E2829.** [A] \$374

**Step 2. Surface Finish**

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey [A]	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white [A]	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber [A]	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light [A]	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white [A]	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone [A]	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey [A]	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone [A]	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne [A]	+\$10
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze [A]	+\$10
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver [A]	+\$10

# Utility Shelf

E3234.



### Product Information

#### Description

This 13"-deep shelf hangs from a frame or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

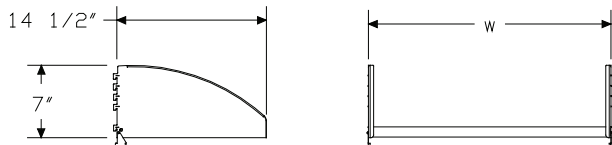
Specify width of shelf to match width of frame.

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Lumisoft task light (G6140.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)
- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E3234.**

#### Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>60</b>	60" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>E3234. 24</b>	\$143
<b>30</b>	\$152
<b>36</b>	\$161
<b>42</b>	\$169
<b>48</b>	\$189
<b>60</b>	\$233

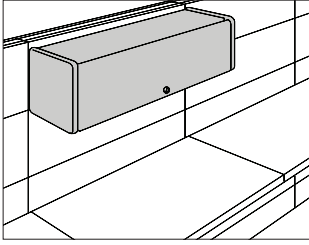
#### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$20
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$20
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$20

Ethospace® Storage

## B-Style Flipper Door Unit

E3210.  
E3212.  
E3213.



### Product Information

#### Description

This storage unit hangs on- or off-module from a frame, wall strips, or an off-module upper tile and combines a flipper door and a shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The flipper door unit has a painted, fabric-covered, or veneer door. It is available in 2 depths: the 13"-deep unit hangs on- or off-module; the 16"-deep unit hangs on-module from a frame or wall strips. 36", 42"- and 48"-wide units can hang from frames with a combined width that matches the width of the flipper door unit. A 60"-wide unit hangs on frames with a combined width of 60". The flipper door unit can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) case has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

#### Notes

Location of off-module upper tile determines placement of flipper door unit. For information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

To hang flipper door unit from an off-module upper tile, specify 13"-deep unit (E3210. or E3212.).

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Lumisoft task light (G6140.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

For 60"-wide flipper door unit, order 60"-wide task light.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

To enclose back of unit, order A-/B-style flipper door back panel (A3390.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

24" to 48" —<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

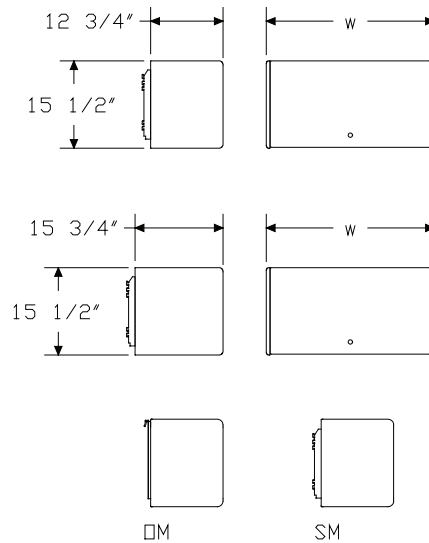
60" —2

60" —<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>, for 66"-wide fabrics

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



B-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**E321**

Step 2. Depth/Door Material

- 2. 13" deep and painted or fabric door
- 0. 13" deep and veneer door **A**
- 3. 16" deep and painted or fabric door

Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide
- 60** 60" wide

Step 4. Door Material

*For 13" deep and painted or fabric door (2.) or 16" deep and painted or fabric door (3.)*

- P** painted door
- F** fabric door

*For 13" deep and veneer door (0.)*

- W** veneer door with horizontal grain **A**

Step 5. Lock

*For lock (\*), skip this step.*

- N** no lock

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	<b>N</b>	<b>*</b>
<b>E3212. 24 P</b>	\$403	418
<b>F</b>	\$419	431
<b>30 P</b>	\$428	441
<b>F</b>	\$441	454
<b>36 P</b>	\$463	475
<b>F</b>	\$475	489
<b>42 P</b>	\$498	511
<b>F</b>	\$512	525
<b>48 P</b>	\$528	540
<b>F</b>	\$540	554
<b>60 P</b>	\$648	659
<b>F</b>	\$659	672
<b>E3210. 24 W</b>	\$591	607

<b>30 W</b>	\$636	652
<b>36 W</b>	\$691	706
<b>42 W</b>	\$740	754
<b>48 W</b>	\$779	792
<b>60 W</b>	\$841	856

<b>E3213. 24 P</b>	\$426	438
<b>F</b>	\$438	451
<b>30 P</b>	\$454	465
<b>F</b>	\$465	478
<b>36 P</b>	\$525	535
<b>F</b>	\$535	549
<b>42 P</b>	\$545	559
<b>F</b>	\$559	571
<b>48 P</b>	\$569	581
<b>F</b>	\$582	595
<b>60 P</b>	\$701	713
<b>F</b>	\$714	726

Step 6. Lock Option

*For lock*

- KA** keyed alike +\$0
- KD** keyed differently +\$0

Step 7. Case Finish

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- 91** white +\$0
- BU** black umber +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- SG** slate grey +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0
- CN** metallic champagne +\$40
- EH** metallic bronze +\$40
- MS** metallic silver +\$40

Ethospace® Storage

## B-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

### Step 8. Door Finish

*For 13" deep and painted or fabric door (2.) or 16" deep and painted or fabric door (3.) with painted door (P)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>B4</b>	blue medium	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$10
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$10
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$10

### Recut Veneer

*For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)*

<b>RA</b>	light ash <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

### Wood Veneer

*For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$84
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$84
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$84
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$84
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$84
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$84

### Step 9. End Panel Option

*For 13" deep and painted or fabric door (2.) or 13" deep and veneer door (o.)*

<b>OM</b>	for Ethospace® off module	+\$0
<b>SM</b>	for Ethospace® on module	+\$0

### Step 10. Door Finish

*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.*

*First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

*For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48) with fabric door (F)*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category 5	+\$87
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$52
Price Category D	+\$68
Price Category E	+\$85
Price Category F	+\$117

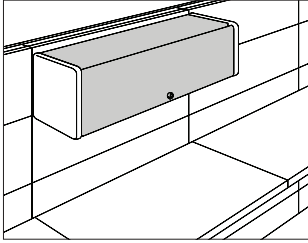
*For 60" wide (60) with fabric door (F)*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$52
Price Category D	+\$68



# B-Style Flipper Door

E3215.  
E3217.  
E3218.



### Product Information

#### Description

This door attaches to a 15 1/2"-high, 13"- or 16"-deep shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a painted, fabric-covered, or veneer front. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

Order B-style 15 1/2"-high, 13"-deep (E3231.) or 16"-deep (E3233.) shelf separately.

To enclose back of unit, order A-/B-style flipper door back panel (A3390.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

#### Width—Yardage

24" — 2/3

30" — 2/3

36" — 2/3

42" — 2/3

48" — 2/3

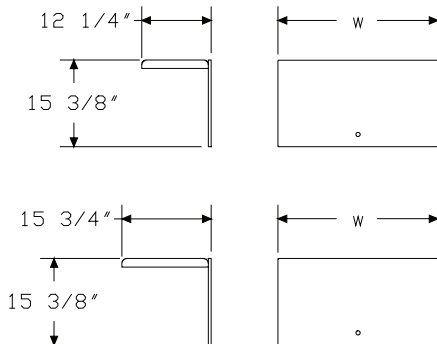
60" — 2

60" — 2/3, for 66"-wide fabrics

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E321**

#### Step 2. Depth/Door Material

- 7. 13" deep and painted or fabric
- 5. 13" deep and veneer **A**
- 8. 16" deep and painted or fabric

#### Step 3. Width

- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 48 48" wide
- 60 60" wide

#### Step 4. Door Material

*For 13" deep and painted or fabric (7.) or 16" deep and painted or fabric (8.)*

- P** painted
- F** fabric

*For 13" deep and veneer (5.)*

- W** veneer door with horizontal grain **A**

#### Step 5. Lock

*For lock (\*), skip this step.*

- N** no lock

#### Prices for Steps 1-5.

	<b>N</b>	<b>*</b>
<b>E3217. 24 P</b>	\$252	265
<b>F</b>	\$265	277
<b>30 P</b>	\$272	284
<b>F</b>	\$285	299
<b>36 P</b>	\$299	310
<b>F</b>	\$310	323
<b>42 P</b>	\$323	335
<b>F</b>	\$335	350
<b>48 P</b>	\$346	358
<b>F</b>	\$360	372
<b>60 P</b>	\$437	451
<b>F</b>	\$452	463
<b>E3215. 24 W</b>	\$412	427

<b>30 W</b>	\$453	467
<b>36 W</b>	\$498	511
<b>42 W</b>	\$535	547
<b>48 W</b>	\$565	579
<b>60 W</b>	\$779	792

<b>E3218. 24 P</b>	\$260	272
<b>F</b>	\$272	284
<b>30 P</b>	\$271	283
<b>F</b>	\$284	298
<b>36 P</b>	\$311	325
<b>F</b>	\$326	338
<b>42 P</b>	\$329	342
<b>F</b>	\$342	355
<b>48 P</b>	\$348	360
<b>F</b>	\$361	373
<b>60 P</b>	\$444	457
<b>F</b>	\$458	470

<b>Step 6. Lock Option</b>		
<i>For lock</i>		
<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently	+\$0

<b>Step 7. Top Finish</b>		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$20
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$20
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$20

**Step 8. Door Finish**  
 See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.  
 First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

<i>For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48) with fabric (F)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category 5	+\$87
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$52
Price Category D	+\$68
Price Category E	+\$85
Price Category F	+\$117

<i>For 60" wide (60) with fabric (F)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$52
Price Category D	+\$68

<i>For painted (P)</i>		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>B4</b>	blue medium	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$10
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$10
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$10

<b>Recut Veneer</b>		
<i>For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)</i>		
<b>RA</b>	light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

## B-Style Flipper Door *continued*

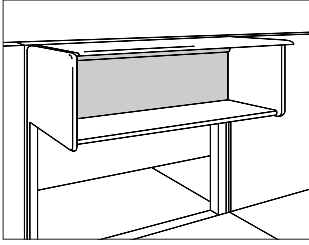
---

### Wood Veneer

*For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$84
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$84
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$84
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$84
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$84
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$84

B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel A3390.

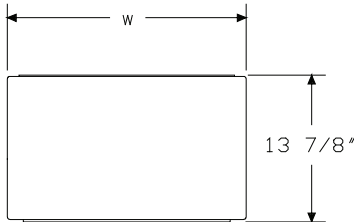


**Product Information**

**Description**

This panel attaches to the back of a B-style flipper door unit or a flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

**Dimensions**



Ethospace® Storage

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**A3390.**

**Step 2. Width**

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

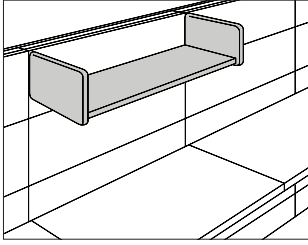
<b>A3390. 24</b>	\$85
<b>30</b>	\$85
<b>36</b>	\$93
<b>42</b>	\$97
<b>48</b>	\$99

**Step 3. Surface Finish**

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$10
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$10
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$10

## B-Style Shelf

E3230.  
E3231.  
E3233.



### Product Information

#### Description

This shelf hangs on- or off-module from a frame, wall strips, or an off-module upper tile. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light.

Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The shelf is available in 2 heights: the 7 1/2"-high shelf is for storage and the 15 1/2"-high shelf stores binders and books. 36", 42", and 48"-wide shelves can hang from frames with a combined width that matches the width of the shelf. A 60"-wide shelf hangs on frames with a combined width of 60". The shelf can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) case has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

#### Notes

Location of off-module upper tile determines placement of shelf. For information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

To hang shelf from an off-module upper tile, specify 15 1/2"-high x 13"-deep shelf (E3231).

Order optional task light separately:

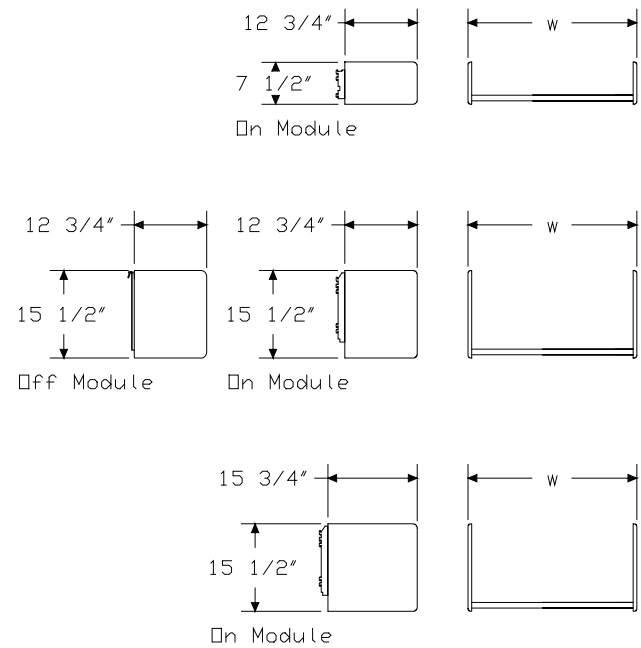
- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Lumisoft task light (G6140.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

For 60"-wide shelf, order 60"-wide task light.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage on 15 1/2"-high shelf, order B-style flipper door (E3217., E3215., E3218., or E3216.) separately.

### Dimensions



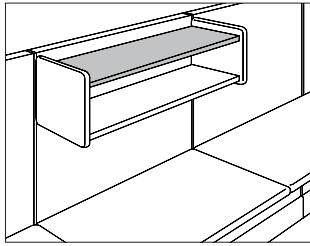
Ethospace® Storage

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
<b>E323</b>	
Step 2. Height/Depth	
<b>0.</b>	7½" high x 13" deep
<b>1.</b>	15½" high x 13" deep
<b>3.</b>	15½" high x 16" deep
Step 3. Width	
<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>60</b>	60" wide
Prices for Steps 1-3.	
<b>E3230. 24</b>	\$127
<b>30</b>	\$134
<b>36</b>	\$144
<b>42</b>	\$154
<b>48</b>	\$159
<b>60</b>	\$196
<b>E3231. 24</b>	\$171
<b>30</b>	\$177
<b>36</b>	\$187
<b>42</b>	\$197
<b>48</b>	\$202
<b>60</b>	\$238
<b>E3233. 24</b>	\$189
<b>30</b>	\$202
<b>36</b>	\$234
<b>42</b>	\$238
<b>48</b>	\$243
<b>60</b>	\$277

Step 4. Surface Finish		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$20
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$20
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$20
Step 5. End Panel Option		
<i>For 15½" high x 13" deep (1.)</i>		
<b>OM</b>	off module	+\$0
<b>SM</b>	on module	+\$0

# Add-On Shelf

A0521.



### Product Information

#### Description

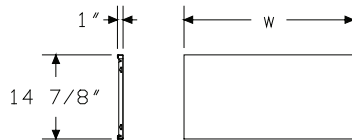
This shelf fits into a 16"-deep B-style shelf to add a second shelf.

#### Notes

Order 15 1/2"-high shelf separately:

- B-style 24"-wide (A3210.1624) or 48"-wide (A3210.1648) shelf
- B-style 24"-wide (E3233.24) or 48"-wide (E3233.48) shelf

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A0521.15**

#### Step 2. Width

**24** 24" wide

**48** 48" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>A0521.15 24</b>	\$81
<b>48</b>	\$116

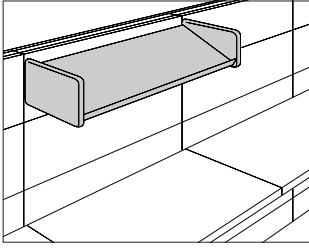
#### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$19
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$19
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$19

Ethospace® Storage

# B-Style Storage/Display Shelf

E3232.



Ethospace® Storage

## Product Information

### Description

This shelf hangs from a frame or wall strips in a flat position for storage or in a slanted position for display. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. The 60"-wide shelf hangs on 2 frames of smaller width.

Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) case has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

### Notes

Order optional task light separately:

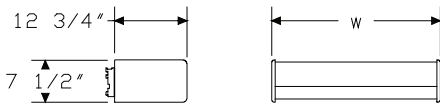
- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Lumisoft task light (G6140.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

For 60"-wide shelf, order 60"-wide task light.

When shelf is used in slanted position, only energy-efficient task light (G6120.) can be used. To attach light, order display shelf adapter (G6191.) separately.

To divide interior when shelf is in flat position, order angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E3232.**

### Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>60</b>	60" wide

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>E3232. 24</b>	\$154
<b>30</b>	\$161
<b>36</b>	\$169
<b>42</b>	\$181
<b>48</b>	\$191
<b>60</b>	\$234

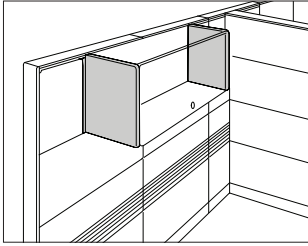
### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$20
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$20
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$20



Off-Module B-Style End Panel

E3240.



**Product Information**

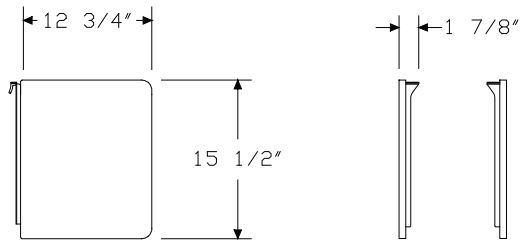
**Description**

This end panel kit allows B-style flipper door units or shelves to hang anywhere along the top edge of an off-module upper tile. It includes end panels with off-module attachment brackets. Package contains 1 pair.

**Notes**

End panels should not be used with 7 1/2"-high or 16"-deep shelves or flipper door units.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E3240.13** \$193

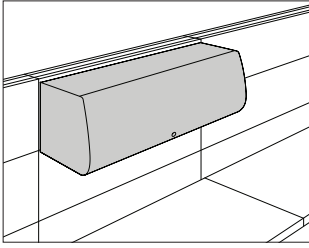
**Step 2. Surface Finish**

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Ethospace® Storage

# C-Style Flipper Door Unit

X3750.



Ethospace® Storage

## Product Information

### Description

This curved-front storage unit hangs from the following products: Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Canvas wall-based frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips; or Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It combines a flipper door and a 13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-deep shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The unit has a painted door that opens over the case and 2 door mechanisms: a standard mechanism or a lift-assisted mechanism. A lift handle can be specified to enable easier lifting and closing of the flipper door. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Storage units can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36", 42", or 48". The 36", 42", and 48"-wide units can also span more than 1 Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels and lift handle. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) cases have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels and lift handles.

### Notes

Lift handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of storage unit.

Order optional task light separately:

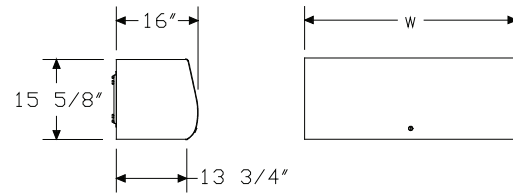
- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Lumisoft task light (G6140.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)
- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

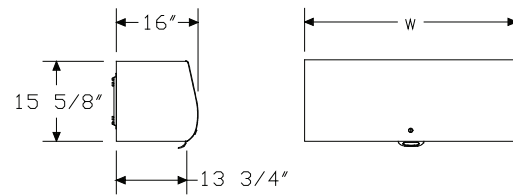
To enclose back of unit, order C-style flipper door back panel (X3790.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

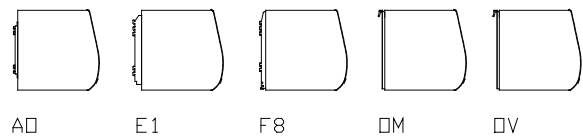
## Dimensions



No Lift Handle



Lift Handle



# C-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

## Specification Information

Step 1.  
**X3750.**

### Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

### Step 3. Mechanism

<b>SP</b>	standard mechanism
<b>HP</b>	lift-assisted mechanism

### Step 4. Lift Handle

<b>N</b>	no lift handle
<b>U</b>	lift handle

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>N</b>	<b>U</b>
<b>X3750. 24 SP</b>	\$560	589
<b>HP</b>	\$913	942
<b>30 SP</b>	\$595	623
<b>HP</b>	\$955	985
<b>36 SP</b>	\$631	656
<b>HP</b>	\$997	1027
<b>42 SP</b>	\$676	702
<b>HP</b>	\$1043	1068
<b>48 SP</b>	\$724	753
<b>HP</b>	\$1084	1113

### Step 5. Lock Option

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently	+\$0

### Step 6. Attachment Bracket

<b>AO</b>	for Action Office® system	+\$0
<b>E1</b>	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
<b>F8</b>	for Canvas	+\$0
<b>OM</b>	for Ethospace® off module	+\$0
<b>OV</b>	for Canvas off module	+\$0

### Step 7. Case/Lift Handle Finish

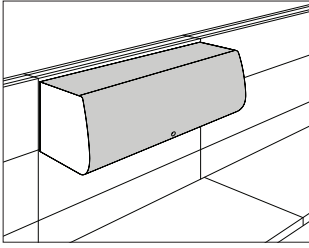
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$40
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$40
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$40

### Step 8. Door Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$10
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$10
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$10

# C-Style Flipper Door

X3710.



Ethospace® Storage

## Product Information

### Description

This curved flipper door attaches to a C-style shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a painted door with a standard mechanism. A lift handle can be specified to enable easier lifting and closing of the flipper door. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Metallic silver (MS) top has cool grey neutral (CL) lift handle. Metallic champagne (CN) top has warm grey neutral (WN) lift handle.

### Notes

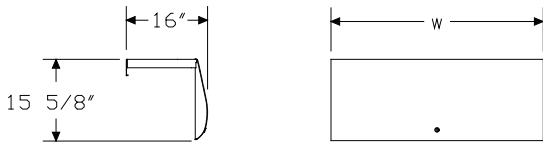
Order C-style shelf (X3730.) separately.

Lift handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

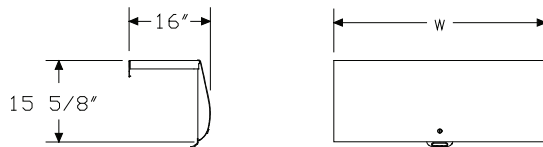
To enclose back of unit, order C-style flipper door back panel (X3790.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



No Lift Handle



Lift Handle

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**X3710.**

### Step 2. Width

<b>24SP</b>	24" wide
<b>30SP</b>	30" wide
<b>36SP</b>	36" wide
<b>42SP</b>	42" wide
<b>48SP</b>	48" wide

### Step 3. Lift Handle

<b>N</b>	no lift handle
<b>U</b>	lift handle

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>N</b>	<b>U</b>
<b>X3710. 24SP</b>	\$349	375
<b>30SP</b>	\$373	403
<b>36SP</b>	\$407	436
<b>42SP</b>	\$440	470
<b>48SP</b>	\$471	498

### Step 4. Lock Option

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently	+\$0

### Step 5. Top/Lift Handle Finish

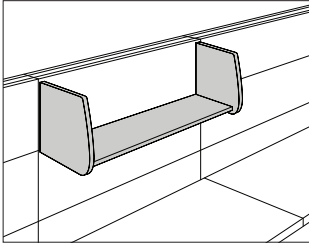
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$20
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$20
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$20

## C-Style Flipper Door *continued*

Step 6. Door Finish		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$10
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$10
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$10

# C-Style Shelf

X3730.



Ethospace® Storage

## Product Information

### Description

This 13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-deep, curved-end-panel shelf hangs from the following products: Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Canvas on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips; or Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It stores binders and books. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down. Shelves can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36", 42", or 48". The 36", 42", and 48"-wide shelves can also span more than 1 Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) shelf has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) shelves have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

### Notes

Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of shelf.

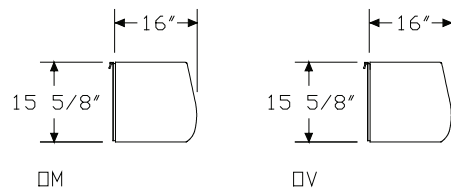
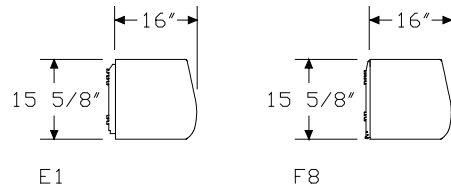
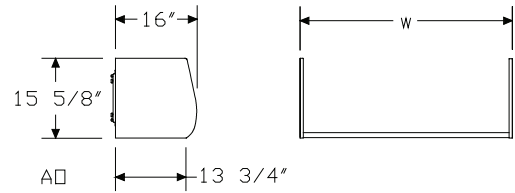
Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Lumisoft task light (G6140.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)
- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage, order C-style flipper door (X3710.) separately.

## Dimensions



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**X3730.**

Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>X3730. 24</b>	\$229
<b>30</b>	\$238
<b>36</b>	\$249
<b>42</b>	\$264
<b>48</b>	\$276

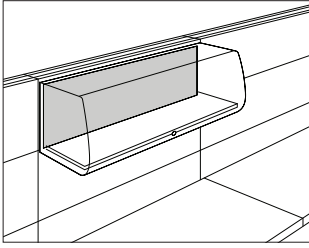
Step 3. Attachment Bracket

<b>AO</b>	for Action Office® system	+\$0
<b>E1</b>	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
<b>F8</b>	for Canvas	+\$0
<b>OM</b>	for Ethospace® off module	+\$0
<b>OV</b>	for Canvas off module	+\$0

Step 4. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$20
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$20
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$20

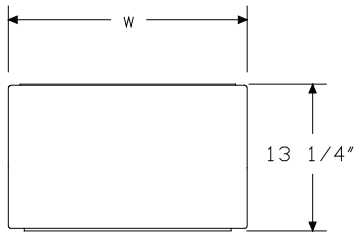
C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel X3790.



**Product Information**

**Description**  
 This panel attaches to the back of a C-style flipper door unit or C-style flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

**Dimensions**



Ethospace® Storage

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**  
**X3790.**

**Step 2. Width**

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>X3790. 24</b>	\$112
<b>30</b>	\$112
<b>36</b>	\$122
<b>42</b>	\$132
<b>48</b>	\$140

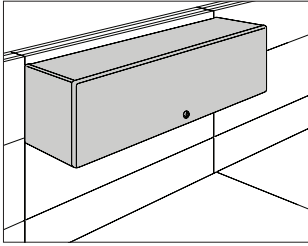
**Step 3. Surface Finish**

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$10
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$10
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$10



# E-Style Flipper Door Unit

E3110.



## Product Information

### Description

This lockable storage unit combines a flipper door and a shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. It hangs on- or off-module from an Ethospace® frame, wall strips, or an off-module upper tile. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The 14"-deep flipper door unit has a vinyl-covered, fabric-covered, or veneer door. 36", 42", and 48"-wide units can hang from frames or panels with a combined width that matches the width of the flipper door unit. The flipper door unit can span more than 1 off-module upper tile. Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) case has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

### Notes

Ethospace frames, wall strips, and upper tiles can accept an E3110. on-module (SM), E3110. off-module (OM), or E9001.

Location of off-module upper tile determines placement of flipper door unit. For information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

To hang flipper door unit from an off-module upper tile, specify E3110. off-module (OM).

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Lumisoft task light (G6140.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

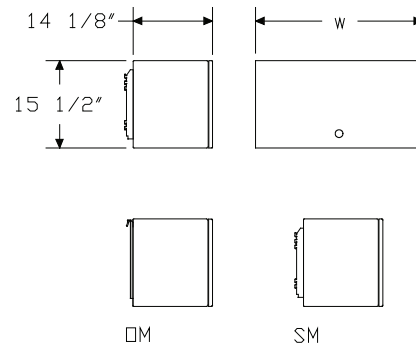
Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

To enclose back of unit, order E-style flipper door back panel (E3190.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of 3/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



# E-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Ethospace® Storage

## Specification Information

Step 1.  
**E3110.**

### Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

### Step 3. Door Material

<b>F</b>	fabric door
<b>W</b>	veneer door with horizontal grain <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>F</b>	<b>W</b>
<b>E3110. 24</b>	\$529	812
<b>30</b>	\$570	866
<b>36</b>	\$614	922
<b>42</b>	\$652	974
<b>48</b>	\$694	1025

### Step 4. Lock Option

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently	+\$0

### Step 5. Case Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$40
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$40
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$40

### Step 6. Door Finish

*For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)*

### Recut Veneer

<b>RA</b>	light ash <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

### Wood Veneer

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$105
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$105
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$105
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$105
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$105
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$105

### Step 7. End Panel Option

<b>OM</b>	for Ethospace® off module	+\$0
<b>SM</b>	for Ethospace® on module	+\$0

### Step 8. Door Finish

*For fabric door (F)*

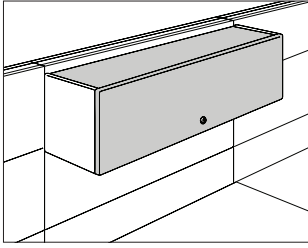
*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.*

*First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category 5	+\$87
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$52
Price Category D	+\$68
Price Category E	+\$85
Price Category F	+\$117

# E-Style Flipper Door

E9002.



### Product Information

#### Description

This lockable door attaches to a 15 1/2"-high, 13 1/2"-deep shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a vinyl-covered, fabric-covered, or veneer front. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

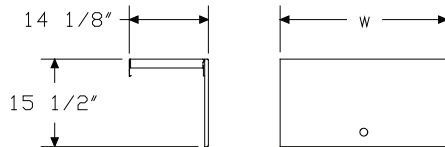
Order E-style 15 1/2"-high, 13 1/2"-deep (E3133.) shelf separately.

To enclose back of unit, order E-style flipper door back panel (E3190.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of 3/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E9002.**

#### Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

#### Step 3. Door Material

<b>F</b>	fabric door
<b>W</b>	veneer door with horizontal grain <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>F</b>	<b>W</b>
<b>E9002. 24</b>	\$320	512
<b>30</b>	\$347	549
<b>36</b>	\$372	581
<b>42</b>	\$394	614
<b>48</b>	\$421	648

#### Step 4. Lock Option

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently	+\$0

#### Step 5. Top Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$20
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$20
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$20

## E-Style Flipper Door *continued*

### Step 6. Door Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Ethospace® Storage

#### For fabric door (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category 5	+\$87
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$52
Price Category D	+\$68
Price Category E	+\$85
Price Category F	+\$117

#### Recut Veneer

##### For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

<b>RA</b>	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

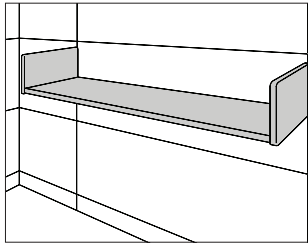
#### Wood Veneer

##### For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105

# E-Style Shelf

E3130.  
E3133.



### Product Information

#### Description

This shelf hangs on- or off-module from a frame, wall strips, or an off-module upper tile. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light.

Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The shelf is available in 2 heights: the 7 1/2"-high shelf is for storage or display and the 15 1/2"-high shelf stores binders and books. 36", 42", and 48"-wide shelves can hang from frames with a combined width that matches the width of the shelf. The shelf can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) shelf has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) shelf has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

#### Notes

Location of off-module upper tile determines placement of shelf. For information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

To hang shelf from an off-module upper tile, specify 15 1/2"-high x 13 1/4"-deep shelf (E3133).

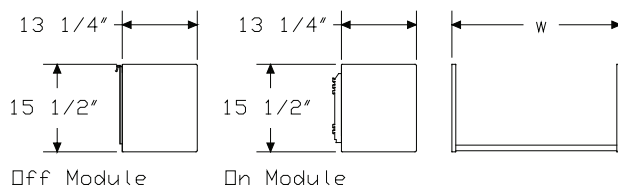
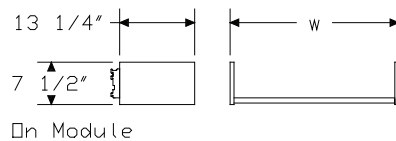
Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Lumisoft task light (G6140.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage on 15 1/2"-high shelf, order E-style flipper door (E9002.) separately.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E313**

#### Step 2. Height/Depth

- 0.** 7 1/2" high x 13 1/4" deep
- 3.** 15 1/2" high x 13 1/2" deep

#### Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

<b>E3130. 24</b>	\$205
<b>30</b>	\$221
<b>36</b>	\$236
<b>42</b>	\$247
<b>48</b>	\$257
<b>E3133. 24</b>	\$240
<b>30</b>	\$259
<b>36</b>	\$278
<b>42</b>	\$297
<b>48</b>	\$313

#### Step 4. Surface Finish

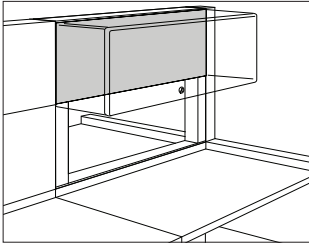
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$20
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$20
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$20

#### Step 5. End Panel Option

For 15 1/2" high x 13 1/2" deep (3.)

<b>OM</b>	off module	+\$0
<b>SM</b>	on module	+\$0

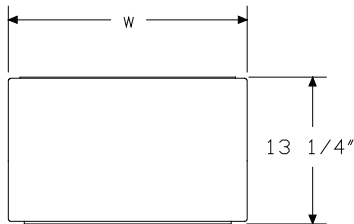
E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel E3190.



**Product Information**

**Description**  
 This panel attaches to the back of an E-style flipper door unit or a flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

**Dimensions**



Ethospace® Storage

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E3190.**

**Step 2. Width**

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

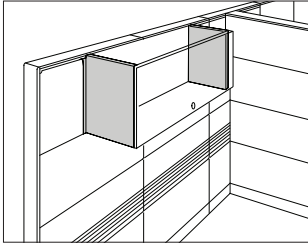
<b>E3190. 24</b>	\$121
<b>30</b>	\$121
<b>36</b>	\$137
<b>42</b>	\$149
<b>48</b>	\$154

**Step 3. Surface Finish**

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$10
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$10
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$10

Off-Module E-Style End Panel

E3140.



**Product Information**

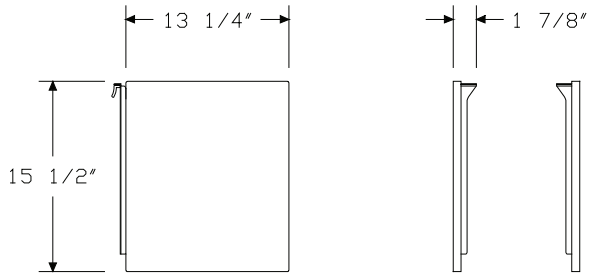
**Description**

This end panel kit allows an E-style flipper door unit or shelf to hang anywhere along the top edge of an off-module upper tile. It includes end panels with off-module attachment brackets. Package contains 1 pair.

**Notes**

End panels should not be used with 7 1/2"-high or 16"-deep shelves or flipper door units.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E3140.13** \$202

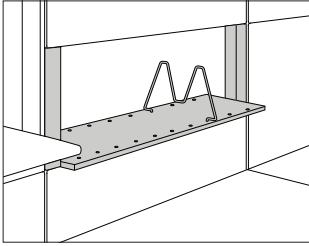
**Step 2. Surface Finish**

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Ethospace® Storage

# Pass-Through Chart Shelf

E3115.



Ethospace® Storage

## Product Information

**Description**  
This 16"-high shelf attaches to a frame of equal width to store patient charts up to 12" high. It is accessible from both sides and includes adjustable dividers. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Shelves include the following number of dividers:

Width—Dividers

24" and 30"—6

36"—8

42"—10

48"—12

## Notes

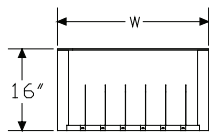
Shelf with top frame position option (T) cannot be used with a stacking frame (E1112.).

Order frame separately:

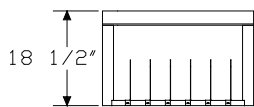
- Bare frame (E1109.X)
- Frame (E1109.)
- Frame, grooved side covers (E1103.)

Order additional chart shelf dividers (E3116.) separately.

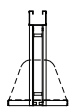
## Dimensions



Middle Frame Location



Top Frame Location



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E3115.**

### Step 2. Width

**24** 24" wide

**30** 30" wide

**36** 36" wide

**42** 42" wide

**48** 48" wide

### Step 3. Position in Frame

**M** middle frame position

**T** top frame position

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

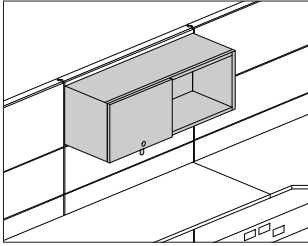
	M	T
<b>E3115. 24</b>	\$697	720
<b>30</b>	\$756	784
<b>36</b>	\$814	846
<b>42</b>	\$871	909
<b>48</b>	\$929	972

### Step 4. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0



# F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit E3810.



## Product Information

### Description

This lockable storage unit hangs from a frame or wall strips. It has a painted, debossed, or veneer sliding door. The sliding door covers 1 side of the storage unit and can be locked in either position. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware included.

Shipped knocked down.

The 15"-high storage unit has 1 shelf; the 22"-high storage unit has 2 shelves.

### Notes

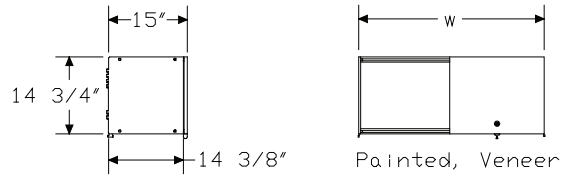
Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

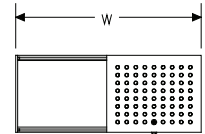
To enclose back of unit, order back panel (E3812.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order chrome lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

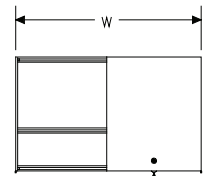
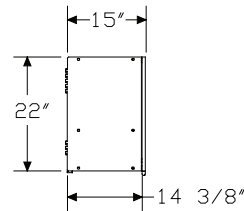
## Dimensions



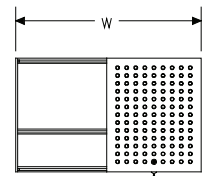
Painted, Veneer



Debossed



Painted, Veneer



Debossed

# F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit

continued

Ethospace® Storage

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E3810.**

### Step 2. Height

- 1** 15" high
- 2** 22" high

### Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

### Step 4. Door Material

- P** painted door
- X** debossed door
- C** veneer door

### Step 5. Lock

- N** no lock
- L** lock

### Prices for Steps 1-5.

		PN	PL	XN	XL	CN	CL
<b>E3810. 1</b>	<b>24</b>	\$342	354	366	378	469	482
	<b>30</b>	\$363	374	389	399	492	503
	<b>36</b>	\$392	402	422	433	524	534
	<b>42</b>	\$422	433	452	463	555	566
	<b>48</b>	\$447	458	479	492	581	593
<b>2</b>	<b>24</b>	\$456	467	477	490	617	630
	<b>30</b>	\$484	495	507	519	646	656
	<b>36</b>	\$521	531	548	560	685	697
	<b>42</b>	\$559	570	588	600	725	736
	<b>48</b>	\$586	598	622	633	757	767

### Step 6. Lock Option

For lock (L)

- KA** keyed alike +\$0
- KD** keyed differently, black +\$0

### Step 7. Case Finish

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- 91** white +\$0
- BU** black umber +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- SG** slate grey +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0
- CN** metallic champagne +\$40
- EH** metallic bronze +\$40
- MS** metallic silver +\$40

### Step 8. Door Finish

For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- 91** white +\$0
- BU** black umber +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- SG** slate grey +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0

For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)

- CN** metallic champagne +\$40
- EH** metallic bronze +\$40
- MS** metallic silver +\$40

### Recut Veneer, Horizontal Grain

For veneer door (C)

- RA** light ash +\$33
- RK** mahogany dark +\$33
- RM** mahogany +\$33

### Wood Veneer, Vertical Grain

For veneer door (C)

- 2U** light brown walnut +\$84
- 40** dark brown walnut +\$84
- ED** aged cherry +\$84
- EK** medium red walnut +\$84
- UL** natural maple +\$84
- UX** walnut on cherry +\$84

# F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit

*continued*

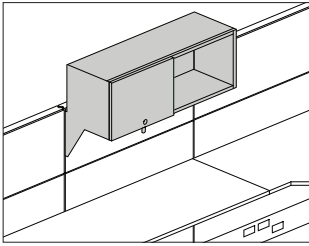
---

## Step 9. Pull Finish

<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit

E3814.



Ethospace® Storage

## Product Information

### Description

This 15"-high lockable storage unit has brackets that allow it to be mounted above the top of a frame. It has a painted, debossed, or veneer sliding door. The sliding door covers 1 side of the unit and can be locked in either position. Underside of shelf accepts a task light. Back panel and attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

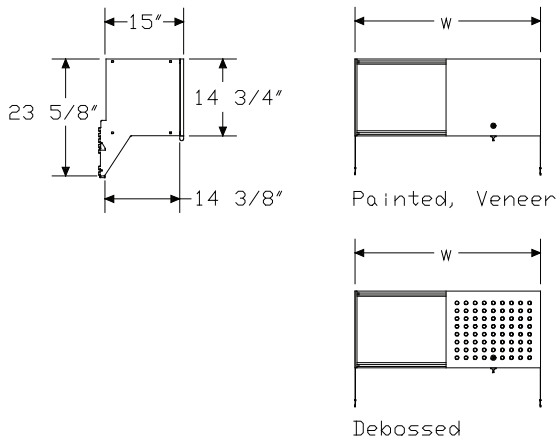
### Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

For keyed-alike locks, specify chrome lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E3814.**

### Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

### Step 3. Door Material

<b>P</b>	painted door
<b>X</b>	debossed door
<b>C</b>	veneer door

### Step 4. Lock

*For painted door (P) or veneer door (C)*

<b>N</b>	no lock
<b>L</b>	lock

*For debossed door (X)*

<b>L</b>	lock
----------	------

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

		<b>N</b>	<b>L</b>
<b>E3814. 24</b>	<b>P</b>	\$528	539
	<b>X</b>	—	\$564
	<b>C</b>	\$628	638
<b>30</b>	<b>P</b>	\$563	573
	<b>X</b>	—	\$599
	<b>C</b>	\$660	672
<b>36</b>	<b>P</b>	\$600	611
	<b>X</b>	—	\$640
	<b>C</b>	\$700	711
<b>42</b>	<b>P</b>	\$638	649
	<b>X</b>	—	\$679
	<b>C</b>	\$737	747
<b>48</b>	<b>P</b>	\$676	687
	<b>X</b>	—	\$720
	<b>C</b>	\$776	786

### Step 5. Lock Option

*For lock (L)*

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black	+\$0

# F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit *continued*

Step 6. Case Finish		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$40
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$40
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$40

Step 7. Door Finish		
---------------------	--	--

*For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

*For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)*

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$40
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$40
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$40

Recut Veneer, Horizontal Grain		
--------------------------------	--	--

*For veneer door (C)*

<b>RA</b>	light ash	+\$33
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark	+\$33
<b>RM</b>	mahogany	+\$33

Wood Veneer, Vertical Grain		
-----------------------------	--	--

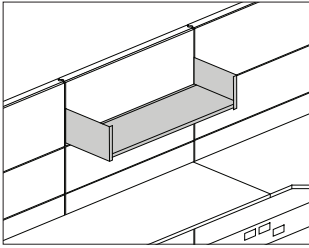
*For veneer door (C)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$84
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$84
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry	+\$84
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut	+\$84
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$84
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$84

Step 8. Pull Finish		
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# F-Style Shelf

E3811.



### Product Information

#### Description

This 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high shelf hangs from a panel or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

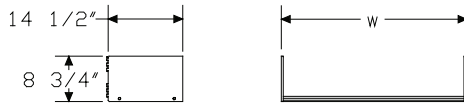
#### Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

Shelf matches style of sliding door storage unit (A3810).

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E3811.**

#### Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

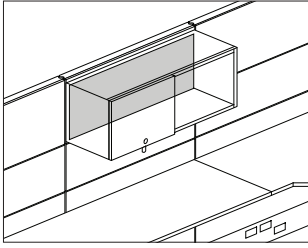
#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>E3811. 24</b>	\$129
<b>30</b>	\$137
<b>36</b>	\$146
<b>42</b>	\$156
<b>48</b>	\$162

#### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$20
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$20
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$20

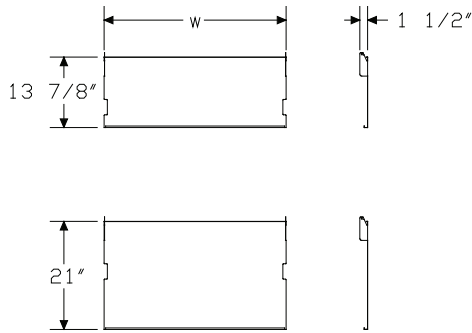
F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel E3812.



**Product Information**

**Description**  
 This panel attaches to the back of a sliding door storage unit to enclose the back. Attachment hardware included.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E3812.**

**Step 2. Height**

- 15** 15" high
- 22** 22" high

**Step 3. Width**

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

	<b>24</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>E3812. 15</b>	\$114	118	125	134	142
<b>22</b>	\$121	131	141	152	165

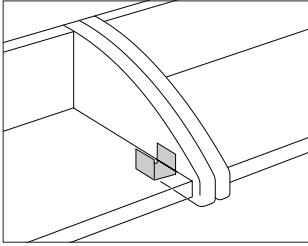
**Step 4. Surface Finish**

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- 91** white +\$0
- BU** black umber +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- SG** slate grey +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0
- CN** metallic champagne +\$20
- EH** metallic bronze +\$20
- MS** metallic silver +\$20

Ethospace® Storage

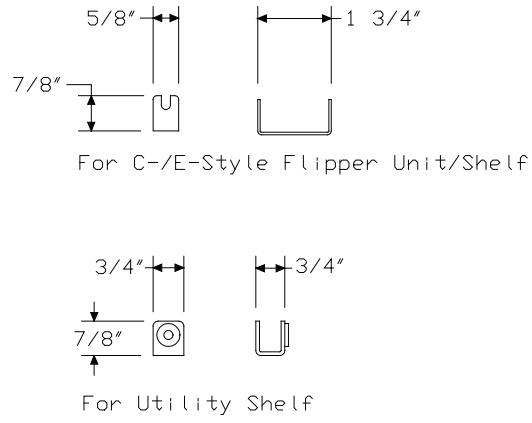
# Component Brace

X3910.



Ethospace® Storage

Product Information	
<b>Description</b>	
This bracket mounts under C- and E-style flipper door units and shelves and utility shelves (E3234.) hung from stacking panels or frames. The brackets support heavy component loading and reduce deflection of a panel or frame run. Package contains 6.	
<b>Notes</b>	
Component brace finish for utility shelf (X3910.2) is black umber (BU).	
<b>Dimensions</b>	

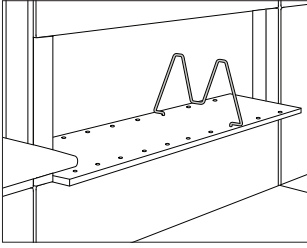


Specification Information	
<b>Step 1.</b>	
<b>X3910.</b>	
<b>Step 2. Usage</b>	
<b>1</b>	for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf
<b>2</b>	for utility shelf (E3234.)
<b>Prices for Steps 1-2.</b>	
<b>X3910. 1</b>	\$41
<b>2</b>	\$41
<b>Step 3. Surface Finish</b>	
<i>For C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (1)</i>	
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey +\$0
<b>91</b>	white +\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber +\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light +\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone +\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white +\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone +\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone +\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne +\$4
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver +\$4



# Chart Shelf Divider

E3116.



### Product Information

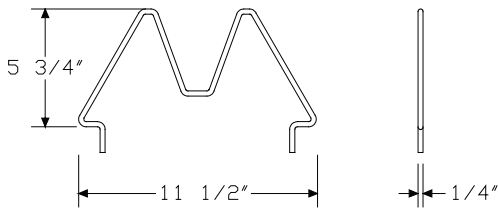
#### Description

This divider separates patient charts on a pass-through chart shelf. Package contains 6.

#### Notes

Order pass-through chart shelf (E3115.) separately.  
Dividers can be positioned in 1" increments.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E3116.** \$281

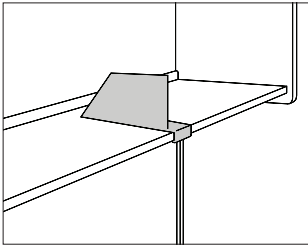
#### Step 2. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Ethospace® Storage

# Shelf Divider, Angled

G7330.

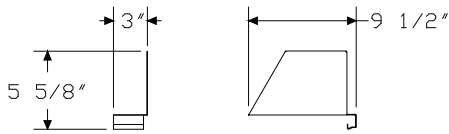


### Product Information

#### Description

This divider attaches to a B-, C-, or E-style shelf to vertically divide books and binders. Package contains 8.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

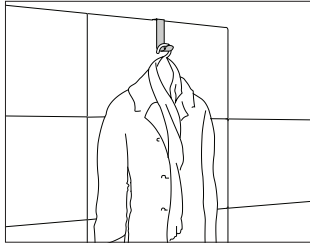
**G7330.** \$239

#### Step 2. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$5
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$5
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$5

# Coat Hook

E3922.



### Product Information

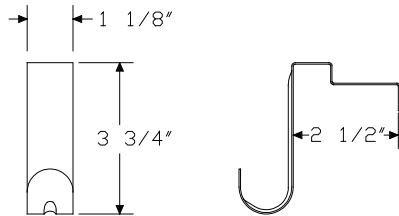
#### Description

This hook fits under the frame's top cap and holds coats, hats, and umbrellas. It is used with a standard or architectural top cap. Package contains 5.

#### Notes

Cannot be used with glazed window tile.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E3922.** \$66

#### Step 2. Finish

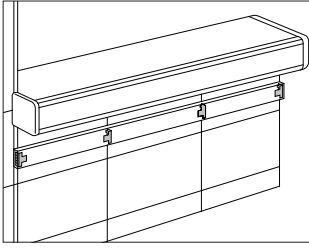
**BU** black umber +\$0

**HF** inner tone light +\$0

Ethospace® Storage

# Crash Rail Bracket

E1290.



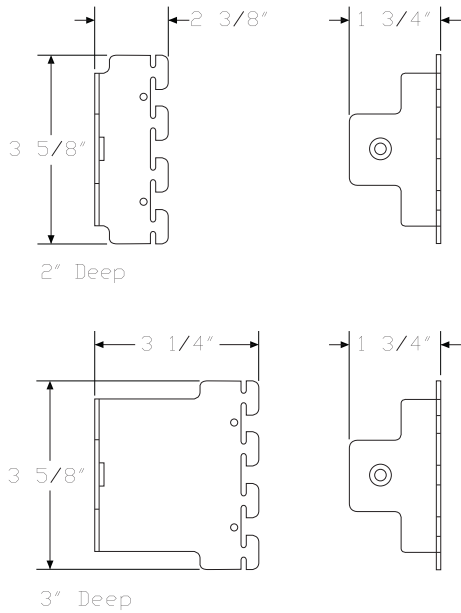
Ethospace® Storage

### Product Information

**Description**  
 These brackets allow a crash rail to mount to the slots of an Ethospace® frame. 1 bracket is required at each frame connection. Package contains 2.

**Notes**  
 Use 2"-deep bracket (E1290.01) when crash rail needs to sit closer to the frame. Use 3"-deep bracket (E1290.03) for crash rail applications around 90° and 135° corners.  
 Crash rail must be customer supplied and field installed.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

Step 1.

**E1290.**

Step 2. Depth

**01** 2" deep

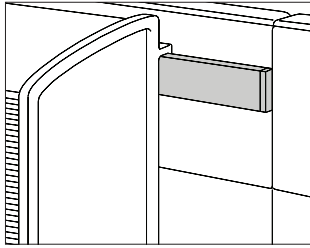
**03** 3" deep

Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>E1290. 01</b>	\$86
<b>03</b>	\$86

# Adapter Rail, Co/Struc® Components

E3191.



### Product Information

#### Description

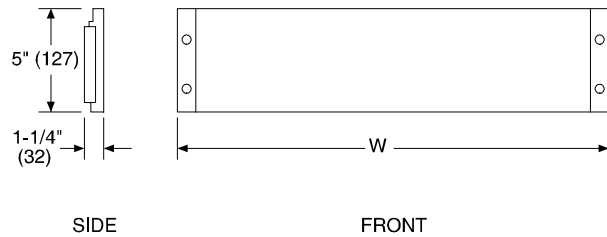
This rail attaches to 1 side of an equal-width frame to support Co/Struc® hanging components. Attachment hardware is included.

#### Notes

When locker is hung from rail, maximum allowable weight per locker is 300 pounds or 1000 pounds total per 8' run of Ethospace® frames.

When 8"-high cable management tile (E1434.) is installed on 86"-high frame, locker cannot hang from rail.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E3191.**  A

#### Step 2. Width

- 24** 24" wide  A
- 30** 30" wide  A
- 36** 36" wide  A
- 42** 42" wide  A
- 48** 48" wide  A

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>E3191. 24</b>	\$270
<b>30</b>	\$301
<b>36</b>	\$390
<b>42</b>	\$407
<b>48</b>	\$446

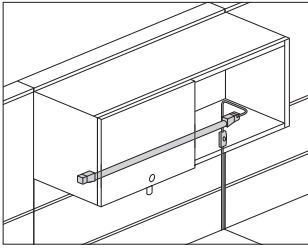
#### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Ethospace® Storage

# Twist™ LED Task Light

G6160.



## Product Information

### Description

This light mounts under a flipper door unit, storage unit, shelf or any other surface to light the work area. It has an aluminum extruded housing, poly-carbonate lens, and 2 linear light-emitting diodes (LED). The light can be rotated 45 degrees forward and backward by the user to direct light where desired. The LEDs consume 9.5 watts of power. The light has an 11' cord and is UL listed, UL Canada listed, and CSA certified. Attachment hardware and adhesive cord clips included.

### Notes

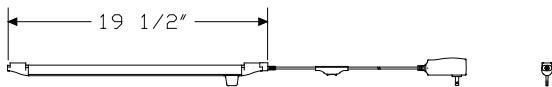
Specify magnetic attachment option (M) for attaching the light to any metal surface. Specify bracket attachment option (B) for attaching the light to a wood or wood composite surface.

Starter unit (B) is designed for use as a daisy chain with up to 3 add-on units (C).

Multiple lights can be specified for use under 48"- and 60"-wide storage units/shelves.

Light meets local codes for Canada, New York City, and Chicago.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**G6160.**  A

### Step 2. Type

**A** single unit  A

**B** starter unit  A

**C** add-on unit  A

### Step 3. Attachment Method

**M** magnet attachment  A

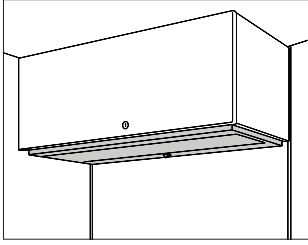
**B** bracket attachment  A

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>M</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>G6160. A</b>	\$388	388
<b>B</b>	\$468	468
<b>C</b>	\$337	337

# Energy-Efficient Task Light

G6120.  
G6121.  
G6123.



### Product Information

#### Description

This light mounts under a metal flipper door unit, metal sliding door storage unit, or metal shelf to uniformly light a work surface. It has an instant-start electronic ballast, T8 lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature, and batwing lens. The light is UL listed and CSA certified. Mounting hardware and 3 cord management clips are included.

The 24"-wide light includes 1 preheat fluorescent lamp; 30"- to 60"-wide lights include 1 rapid-start fluorescent lamp.

The task light has the following unit widths:

Task Light Width—Unit Width

- 24" — 20.77"
- 30" — 26.77"
- 36" — 32.77"
- 42" — 38.77"
- 48" — 44.77"
- 60" — 56.77"

#### Notes

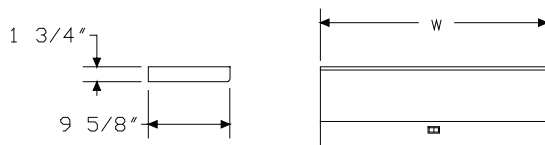
For light used with Ethospace® utility shelf (E3234.) or C-style storage (X3750. and X3730.), specify bracket option (Q).

When specifying energy-efficient task lights for use on Passage® corner flipper door units (PJ110. and PJ111.) or corner shelves (PJ510.), specify light width as follows:

Task Light Width— Corner Flipper Unit or Shelf Width

- 36" or less—41" or 42"
- 42" or less—47" or 48"
- 48" or less—53", 54", 59", or 60"
- 60" or less—65", 66", 71", 72", 77", or 78"

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**G612**

#### Step 2. Code Requirements

- 0. meets local codes including Canada
- 1. meets Chicago codes
- 3. meets New York City codes

#### Step 3. Width

- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 48 48" wide
- 60 60" wide

#### Step 4. Dimmer

For 24" wide (24)

- N no dimmer

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)

- N no dimmer
- D 3-step dimmer

#### Step 5. Bracket Option

- S for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas
- Q for C-style storage or E3234.
- P for Passage® Desking System

#### Prices for Steps 1-5.

	S	Q	P
<b>G6120. 24 N</b>	\$307	307	307
30 N	\$318	318	318
D	\$349	349	349
36 N	\$326	326	326
D	\$359	359	359
42 N	\$341	341	341
D	\$373	373	373
48 N	\$348	348	348
D	\$381	381	381
60 N	\$380	380	380
D	\$419	419	419
<b>G6121. 24 N</b>	\$352	352	352

Energy-Efficient Task Light *continued*

Ethospace® Lighting

<b>30 N</b>	\$369	369	369
<b>D</b>	\$401	401	401
<b>36 N</b>	\$376	376	376
<b>D</b>	\$415	415	415
<b>42 N</b>	\$387	387	387
<b>D</b>	\$426	426	426
<b>48 N</b>	\$395	395	395
<b>D</b>	\$433	433	433
<b>60 N</b>	\$431	431	431
<b>D</b>	\$475	475	475
<b>G6123. 24 N</b>	\$304	304	304
<b>30 N</b>	\$330	330	330
<b>D</b>	\$365	365	365
<b>36 N</b>	\$340	340	340
<b>D</b>	\$372	372	372
<b>42 N</b>	\$348	348	348
<b>D</b>	\$381	381	381
<b>48 N</b>	\$358	358	358
<b>D</b>	\$393	393	393
<b>60 N</b>	\$393	393	393
<b>D</b>	\$431	431	431

Step 6. Surface Finish

*For Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas (S) or C-style storage or E3234. (Q)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$15
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$15
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$15

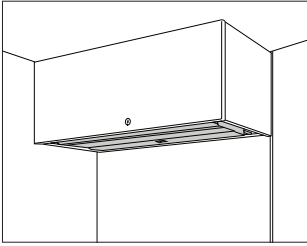
*For Passage® Desking System (P)*

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
-----------	-------------	------



## Performance Task Light

G6114.  
G6115.  
G6116.  
G6117.



### Product Information

#### Description

This light mounts under a flipper door unit, sliding door storage unit, shelf, transaction surface, or Corian® counter top to light the work area. It has a normal-power-factor electronic ballast or a high-power-factor electronic ballast, T5 lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature, and a K-25 batwing lens. All lights are UL listed for USA and Canada. Mounting hardware and 3 cord management clips are included.

The 60"-wide light can be specified only with a 60"-wide flipper door unit or shelf; smaller lights cannot mount under 60"-wide storage products.

The task light has the following widths:

Width—Actual Width—Application

24"—13"—24"-wide storage

30"—24"—30"- or 36"-wide storage

42"—35"—42"- or 48"-wide storage

60"—46"—60"-wide storage

The daisy-chain system allows a run of lights to be operated from a single power source. A series of add-on lights is plugged into 1 starter light to operate up to 10 lights from a single outlet; each light has an independent on/off switch.

The daisy-chain add-on lights have the following cord lengths:

Light Width—Cord Length

24", 30", and 42"—42"

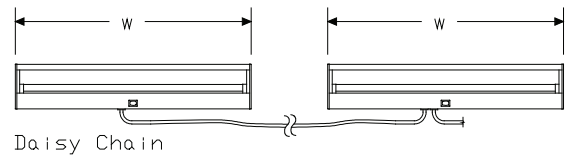
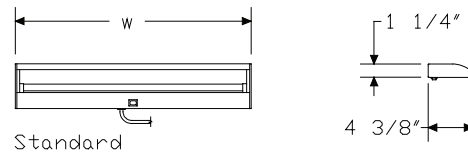
60"—78"

#### Notes

24"-wide light has a T5 lamp with a 4100° Kelvin color temperature.

For 5000 Series product applications, order cable manager (part # UML02F) separately.

### Dimensions



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**G611**

Step 2. Type/Code Requirements

- 4. standard and meets local codes including Canada and New York City
- 5. standard and meets Chicago codes
- 6. daisy chain starter and meets local codes including Canada
- 7. daisy chain add-on and meets local codes including Canada

Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 60** 60" wide

Step 4. Ballast

*For 24" wide (24)*

- E** normal-power-factor ballast

*For 30" wide (30), 42" wide (42), or 60" wide (60)*

- E** normal-power-factor ballast
- H** high-power-factor ballast

Step 5. Dimmer

- N** no dimmer

Step 6. Attachment Bracket

*For standard and meets local codes including Canada and New York City (4.) or standard and meets Chicago codes (5.)*

- S** for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas
- Q** for C-style storage or E3234.
- P** for Passage® Desking System
- F** for 5000 Series Furniture
- T** for transaction surface/counter top/wood cabinets

*For daisy chain starter and meets local codes including Canada (6.) or daisy chain add-on and meets local codes including Canada (7.)*

- S** for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas
- Q** for C-style storage or E3234.
- P** for Passage® Desking System
- F** for 5000 Series Furniture

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	NS	NQ	NP	NF	NT
<b>G6114. 24 E</b>	\$311	311	311	311	311
<b>30 E</b>	\$322	322	322	322	322
<b>H</b>	\$463	463	463	463	463
<b>42 E</b>	\$348	348	348	348	348
<b>H</b>	\$499	499	499	499	499
<b>60 E</b>	\$386	386	386	386	386
<b>H</b>	\$544	544	544	544	544
<b>G6115. 24 E</b>	\$358	358	358	358	358
<b>30 E</b>	\$373	373	373	373	373
<b>H</b>	\$521	521	521	521	521
<b>42 E</b>	\$392	392	392	392	392
<b>H</b>	\$566	566	566	566	566
<b>60 E</b>	\$436	436	436	436	436
<b>H</b>	\$609	609	609	609	609
<b>G6116. 24 E</b>	\$460	460	460	460	—
<b>30 E</b>	\$483	483	483	483	—
<b>H</b>	\$624	624	624	624	—
<b>42 E</b>	\$528	528	528	528	—
<b>H</b>	\$661	661	661	661	—
<b>60 E</b>	\$568	568	568	568	—
<b>H</b>	\$706	706	706	706	—
<b>G6117. 24 E</b>	\$413	413	413	413	—
<b>30 E</b>	\$426	426	426	426	—
<b>H</b>	\$586	586	586	586	—
<b>42 E</b>	\$469	469	469	469	—
<b>H</b>	\$608	608	608	608	—
<b>60 E</b>	\$510	510	510	510	—
<b>H</b>	\$666	666	666	666	—

## Performance Task Light *continued*

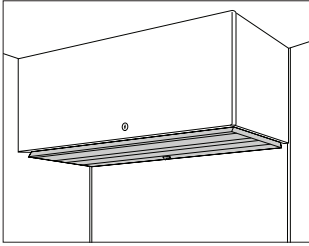
---

### Step 7. Surface Finish

<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$15
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$15
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$15

# Lumisoft Task Light

G6140.  
G6141.  
G6142.  
G6143.



Ethospace® Lighting

### Product Information

**Description**  
This light mounts under a flipper door unit or shelf to uniformly light a work surface. It has an electronic ballast, T8 lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature, and dual batwing lenses. The light also has a patented optical system that effectively eliminates glare. It is UL listed and CSA certified. Mounting hardware is included.

The standard and daisy chain starter lights have 2 cord management clips; the daisy chain add-on light has 1.

The daisy chain system allows a run of lights to be operated from a single power source. A series of add-on lights is plugged into 1 starter light to operate up to 8 lights from a single outlet; each light has an independent on/off switch. The daisy chain add-on light has a 24" cord.

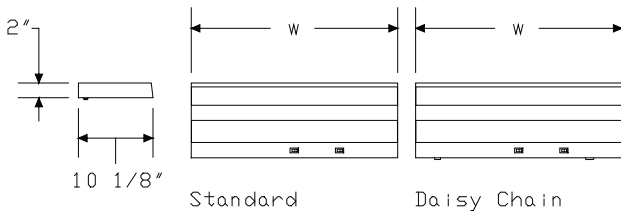
**Notes**  
Standard light meets local codes including Canada and New York City. Daisy chain starter and add-on lights meet local codes including Canada; they do not meet Chicago, New York City, or San Francisco codes.

For daisy chain starter and add-on lights, left or right cord exit location can be changed in the field.

For daisy chain starter light, order daisy chain add-on lights (G6143.) separately.

For daisy chain add-on lights, order daisy chain starter light (G6142.) separately.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

**Step 1.**  
**G614**

#### Step 2. Type/Code Requirements

- 0. standard and meets local codes including Canada and New York City
- 1. standard and meets Chicago codes
- 2. daisy chain starter and meets local codes including Canada
- 3. daisy chain add-on and meets local codes including Canada

#### Step 3. Width

- 30M** 30" wide
- 36M** 36" wide
- 42M** 42" wide
- 48M** 48" wide
- 60M** 60" wide

#### Step 4. Dimmer

- NN** no dimmer

#### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>NN</b>
<b>G6140. 30M</b>	\$633
<b>36M</b>	\$652
<b>42M</b>	\$712
<b>48M</b>	\$724
<b>60M</b>	\$870
<b>G6141. 30M</b>	\$765
<b>36M</b>	\$782
<b>42M</b>	\$844
<b>48M</b>	\$853
<b>60M</b>	\$1000
<b>G6142. 30M</b>	\$784
<b>36M</b>	\$799
<b>42M</b>	\$860
<b>48M</b>	\$874
<b>60M</b>	\$1022
<b>G6143. 30M</b>	\$685
<b>36M</b>	\$702
<b>42M</b>	\$762
<b>48M</b>	\$773
<b>60M</b>	\$918

## Lumisoft Task Light *continued*

---

### Step 5. Cord Exit Location

*For daisy chain starter and meets local codes including Canada (2.) or daisy chain add-on and meets local codes including Canada (3.)*

<b>L6</b>	left	+\$0
<b>R6</b>	right	+\$0

---

### Step 6. Attachment Bracket

<b>XA</b>	for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas	+\$0
<b>XB</b>	for C-style storage or E3234.	+\$0

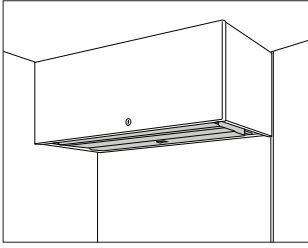
---

### Step 7. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Utility Task Light

G6136.  
G6137.



Ethospace® Lighting

### Product Information

#### Description

This light mounts under a flipper door unit, sliding door storage unit, shelf, transaction surface, or Corian® counter top to light the work area. It has a normal-power-factor electronic ballast, T5 lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature, and prismatic lens. All lights are UL listed for USA and Canada. Mounting hardware and 3 cord management clips are included. Finish is black.

The 60"-wide light can be specified only with a 60"-wide flipper door unit or shelf; smaller lights cannot mount under 60"-wide storage products.

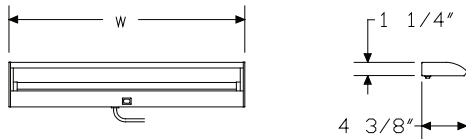
The task light has the following unit widths:

Width—Actual Width—Application
24"—13"—24"-wide storage
30"—24"—30"- or 36"-wide storage
42"—35"—42"- or 48"-wide storage
60"—46"—60"-wide storage

#### Notes

24"-wide light has a T5 lamp with a 4100° Kelvin color temperature.  
For 5000 Series product applications, order cable manager (part # UMLo2F) separately.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

#### G613

#### Step 2. Code Requirements

- 6. meets local codes including Canada and New York City
- 7. meets Chicago codes

#### Step 3. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>60</b>	60" wide

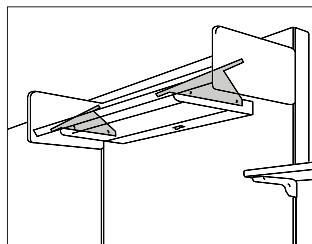
#### Step 4. Attachment Bracket

- S** for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas
- Q** for C-style storage or E3234.
- P** for Passage® Desking System
- F** for 5000 Series Furniture
- T** for transaction surface/counter top/wood cabinets

#### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>S</b>	<b>Q</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>T</b>
<b>G6136. 24</b>	\$226	226	226	226	226
<b>30</b>	\$230	230	230	230	230
<b>42</b>	\$253	253	253	253	253
<b>60</b>	\$281	281	281	281	281
<b>G6137. 24</b>	\$304	304	304	304	304
<b>30</b>	\$308	308	308	308	308
<b>42</b>	\$330	330	330	330	330
<b>60</b>	\$361	361	361	361	361

# Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light G6191.



### Product Information

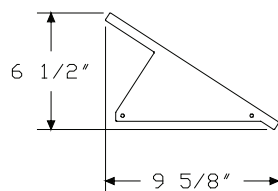
#### Description

These black umber adapters are used to mount a task light under a B-style storage/display shelf. 2 adapters are required for mounting the task light. Package contains 2.

#### Notes

Order energy-efficient task light (G6120.) separately.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

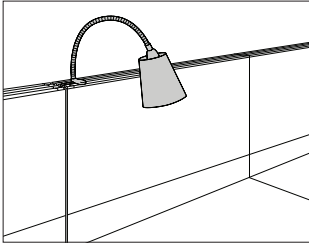
#### Step 1.

**G6191.**

\$61

# Adjustable Spotlight

E6010.



### Product Information

#### Description

This adjustable spotlight mounts on a monorail and provides direct or indirect lighting. It has an energy-efficient 15-watt compact fluorescent lamp, on/off switch in the base, 20" flexible gooseneck, and 9' cord; overall length is 29". The spotlight has a white lampshade. It is UL listed and CSA approved. Attachment hardware is included.

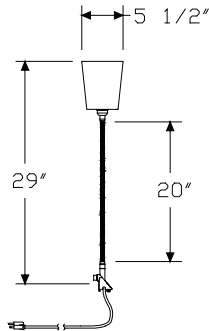
#### Notes

Order monorail (E1267.) separately.

Cord is managed in channels of monorail; cord exits on left or right side between 2 frames.

Cannot mount spotlight at end of monorail due to monorail caps.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E6010.** \$326

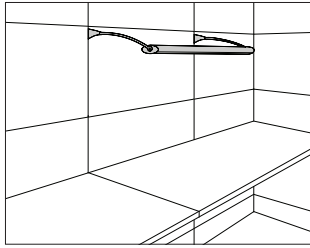
#### Step 2. Finish

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0



# Linear Task Light

G6240.  
G6241.



### Product Information

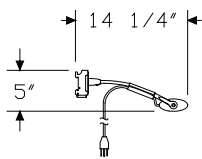
#### Description

This light mounts on a Canvas frame or Ethospace® frame or monorail. It provides overhead task lighting to a work surface. The light has a rapid-start shielded electronic ballast, T5 fluorescent lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature, and 9' cord. The light cord and switch are located on the right side. The lamp has a refractive Holophane® lens and the lamp's housing tilts from a level position to 45° backward. The 30"- and 36"-wide lights have a 14-watt lamp; the 42"- and 48"-wide lights have a 21-watt lamp. It is UL listed and UL Canada listed. Mounting hardware and 2 cord management clips are included.

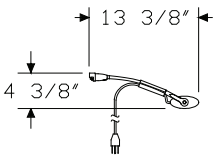
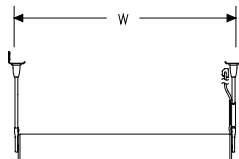
#### Notes

Monorail-attached light can be placed along monorail in off-module applications; it cannot attach to monorail ends.

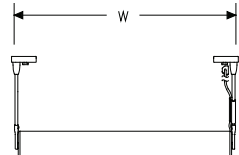
#### Dimensions



Panel/Frame Attached



Monorail Attached



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**G624**

#### Step 2. Code Requirements

- 0.** meets local codes including Canada and New York City
- 1.** meets Chicago codes

#### Step 3. Width

- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

#### Step 4. Attachment

- PF** panel/frame attached
- MR** monorail attached

#### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	PF	MR
<b>G6240. 30</b>	\$823	836
<b>36</b>	\$846	858
<b>42</b>	\$864	883
<b>48</b>	\$888	901
<b>G6241. 30</b>	\$922	938
<b>36</b>	\$944	959
<b>42</b>	\$966	980
<b>48</b>	\$987	1002

#### Step 5. Finish

#### For panel/frame attached (PF)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$15
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$15
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$15

Linear Task Light *continued*

---

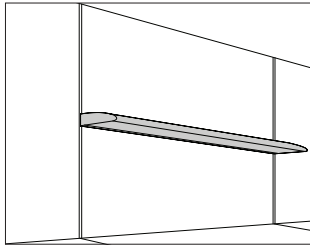
*For monorail attached (MR)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$15
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$15

Ethospace® Lighting

# Panel-Mounted Task Light

G6232.  
G6233.



### Product Information

#### Description

This light hangs from an Action Office® panel, Ethospace® frame, or Canvas frame to uniformly light a work surface. It has an electronic ballast, T5 lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature, and prismatic lens. The light has a cord that exits from the left or right side. It is UL listed and CSA certified. Mounting hardware, 3 cord management clips, and 1 horizontal cord manager are included.

#### Notes

Specify task light width as follows:

Panel/Frame Width—Task Light Width

24" — 30", 36", or 42"

30" — 30", 36", 42", or 48"

36" — 36", 42", 48", or 60"

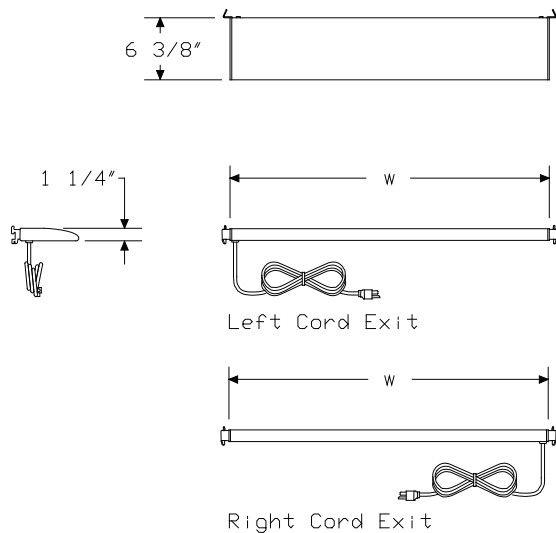
42" — 42", 48", or 60"

48" — 48" or 60"

60" — 60"

Chicago light's (G6233.) cord cap (AC plug) is equipped with a circuit breaker.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**G623**

#### Step 2. Code Requirements

2. meets local codes including Canada and New York City
3. meets Chicago codes

#### Step 3. Width

- |           |          |
|-----------|----------|
| <b>30</b> | 30" wide |
| <b>36</b> | 36" wide |
| <b>42</b> | 42" wide |
| <b>48</b> | 48" wide |
| <b>60</b> | 60" wide |

#### Step 4. Attachment Bracket

- |          |                                 |
|----------|---------------------------------|
| <b>A</b> | for Action Office® systems      |
| <b>E</b> | for Ethospace® System or Canvas |

#### Step 5. Cord Exit Location

- |          |                          |
|----------|--------------------------|
| <b>L</b> | left cord exit location  |
| <b>R</b> | right cord exit location |

#### Prices for Steps 1-5.

	L	R
<b>G6232. 30 A</b>	\$598	598
<b>E</b>	\$598	598
<b>36 A</b>	\$630	630
<b>E</b>	\$630	630
<b>42 A</b>	\$660	660
<b>E</b>	\$660	660
<b>48 A</b>	\$708	708
<b>E</b>	\$708	708
<b>60 A</b>	\$762	762
<b>E</b>	\$762	762
<b>G6233. 30 A</b>	\$724	724
<b>E</b>	\$724	724
<b>36 A</b>	\$755	755
<b>E</b>	\$755	755
<b>42 A</b>	\$786	786
<b>E</b>	\$786	786
<b>48 A</b>	\$833	833
<b>E</b>	\$833	833
<b>60 A</b>	\$889	889
<b>E</b>	\$889	889

# Panel-Mounted Task Light *continued*

## Step 6. Surface Finish

### *For Action Office® systems (A)*

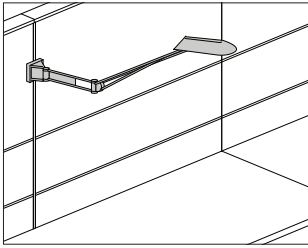
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### *For Ethospace® System or Canvas (E)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Fluorescent Task Light

Y6451.



### Product Information

#### Description

This light attaches to a tall or short pole, frame, panel, or rail tile. It has a 13-watt fluorescent lamp with a 4100° Kelvin color temperature, a 120-volt rapid-start magnetic ballast, reflector, frosted shade, and 10' cord. The light is UL listed and UL Canada listed. Mounting hardware is included.

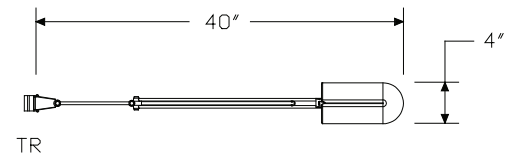
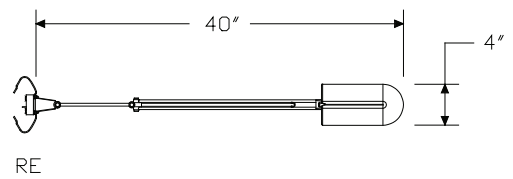
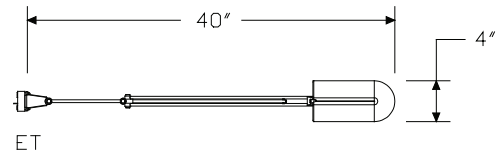
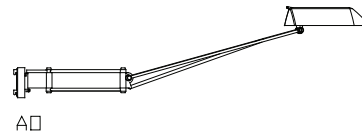
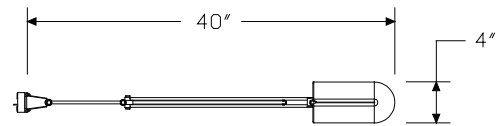
#### Notes

Light has a .3-amp draw.

Light cannot mount in 90° corner or at an Action Office®, Ethospace®, or Canvas 120° connection.

180° Ethospace or Canvas frame connection option (ET) is not recommended for use on Canvas wall-based frames with fabric tiles.

### Dimensions



Ethospace® Lighting

Fluorescent Task Light *continued*

Ethospace® Lighting

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**Y6451.**

Step 2. Attachment Bracket

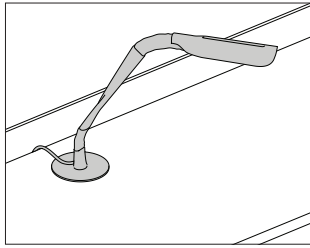
- AO** for 180° Action Office® panel connection
- ET** for 180° Ethospace® or Canvas frame connection
- RE** for Resolve® tall or short pole
- TR** for rail tile (Ethospace® Systems or Canvas) A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>Y6451. AO</b>		\$497
<b>ET</b>		\$497
<b>RE</b>		\$497
<b>TR</b>		\$497

Step 3. Arm/Bracket Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+ \$0
-----------	----------------	-------



**Product Information**

**Description**

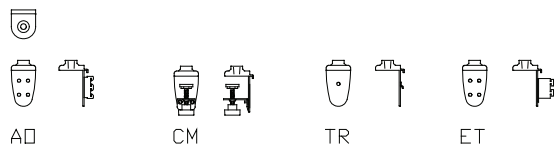
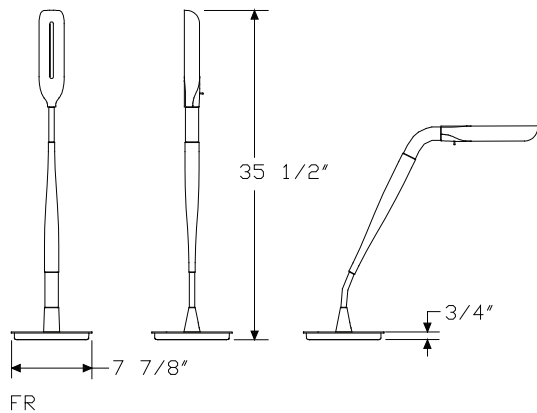
This light hangs from a panel, frame, or rail tile; clamps to surface; or sits on a surface. It has an energy-efficient 13-watt compact fluorescent lamp with a 3500° color temperature. It has a 120-volt magnetic ballast with a disconnect plug next to the ballast. The light extends up to 25", rotates 360°, and has an 8' 6" cord. The flexible design allows light to be directed. Mounting hardware is included.

**Notes**

Light has a .3-amp draw.

Light cannot mount in 90° corner or at an Action Office®, Ethospace®, or Canvas 120° connection.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**Y6460.**

**Step 2. Attachment Bracket**

- AO** for 180° Action Office® panel connection
- CM** surface clamp
- ET** for 180° Ethospace® or Canvas frame connection
- FR** freestanding
- TR** for rail tile (Ethospace® Systems or Canvas)

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

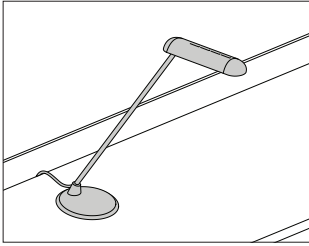
<b>Y6460. AO</b>	\$398
<b>CM</b>	\$398
<b>ET</b>	\$398
<b>FR</b>	\$432
<b>TR</b>	\$398

**Step 3. Finish**

<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$15
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$15
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$15
<b>CD</b>	polished aluminum <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$45

# Flute™ Personal Light

Y6470.



## Product Information

### Description

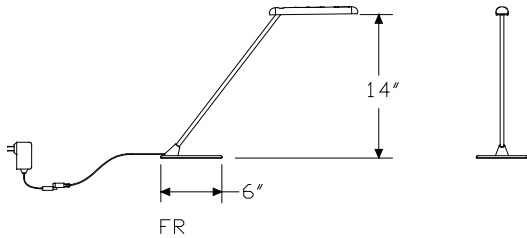
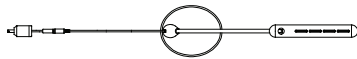
This light sits freestanding or clamps to a surface. It has 1 energy-efficient light-emitting diode (LED) with a 3500 Kelvin color temperature that consumes 4.7 watts of power. The light has an 11' cord. UL listed and UL Canada listed.

Light head swivels 230°. Clamp mount option (CM) swivels 360° at the base.

### Notes

Light meets local codes including Canada, New York City, and Chicago.

### Dimensions



CM

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y6470.**

### Step 2. Attachment Bracket

**CM** surface clamp

**FR** freestanding

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>Y6470. CM</b>	\$317
<b>FR</b>	\$317

### Step 3. Finish

<b>91</b> white	+\$0
<b>G2</b> graphite satin	+\$0
<b>MS</b> metallic silver	+\$0



# Index by Product Name

<b>Ethospace® System</b>	
	page(s)
120° Connector Cover	70
120° Connector Top Cap	94
120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends	223
120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends	220
120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends	226
135° Surface, Double	282
135° Surface, Single	279
2-Way 120° Connector	40
2-Way 120° Connector Cover, Architectural	72
2-Way 120° Stacking Connector	56
2-Way 135° Connector	43
2-Way 135° Connector Cover	74
2-Way 135° Stacking Connector	57
2-Way 90° Connector	36
2-Way 90° Connector Cover	64
2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural	68
2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic	66
2-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic	38
2-Way 90° Stacking Connector	55
3-Way 120° Connector	53
3-Way 120° Stacking Connector	60
3-Way 90° Connector	48
3-Way 90° Connector Cover	80
3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic	82
3-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic	51
3-Way 90° Stacking Connector	59
4-Way 90° Connector	54
4-Way 90° Stacking Connector	61
About Face Bridge Surface	270
Acoustical Tile	142
Adapter Rail, Co/Struc® Components	381
Add-On Shelf	351
Adjustable Spotlight	392
Architectural Cladding, Fabric	136
Architectural Cladding, Veneer	137
Architectural Cladding, Veneer Matched Set	138
Ardea® Personal Light	399
Attachment Kit, Work Surface-Attached Screen	173
B-Style Flipper Door	345
B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	348
B-Style Flipper Door Unit	342
B-Style Shelf	349
B-Style Storage/Display Shelf	352
Bare Connector	63
Bare Frame	5

Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit	99
Baseline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame	114
Baseline Harness, 4 Circuit	105
Beltline Bezel, H-Style Frame	127
Beltline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame	115
Beltline Face Tile	148
Beltline Harness, 4 Circuit	109
Bowtie Rectangular Surface	182
C-Style Flipper Door	356
C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	360
C-Style Flipper Door Unit	354
C-Style Shelf	358
Cable Access Tile	144
Cable Channel Tile	146
Cable Management Tile	150
Cable Manager, Extra Capacity	121
Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector	123
Cable/Energy Barrier, Frame	122
Carpet Gripper	25
Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect	102
Chart Shelf Divider	377
Coat Hook	379
Communication Port Faceplate Extender	125
Communication Port Faceplate Reducer	124
Component Brace	376
Concave Corner Surface	203
Connector Cover, Tile Height	84
Connector Side Cover	83
Connector Top Cap	92
Connect™-S300	119
Cord Cleat	318
Corian 135° Surface, Double	295
Corian 135° Surface, Single	294
Corian Concave Corner Surface	286
Corian Double 135° Transaction Surface	292
Corian Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End	287
Corian Extended Corner Surface, Round End	289
Corian Peninsula Surface, Round-End	290
Corian Rectangular Surface	285
Corian Transaction Work Surface	291
Corian® Corner Counter Top, Double Rectangular End	336
Corian® Corner Counter Top, Round/Rectangular End	334
Corian® Counter Top	331
Corner Surface	200
Corner Surface with Input Platform Cutout	206
Corner Trim, Cable Management Tile	151

## Index by Product Name *continued*

Index: Product Name

Counter Top Support	338	Monorail	89
Counter Top Support End Cap	340	Off-Module 90° Connector Kit	35
Counter Top Support Filler	339	Off-Module B-Style End Panel	353
Crash Rail Bracket	380	Off-Module E-Style End Panel	367
Curvilinear Surface	185	Off-Module Lower Tile	141
D-Shaped Surface	267	Off-Module Upper Tile	139
Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light	391	Open Return Bracket, Architectural	310
Door Frame with Door and Lever	20	Open Return, Work Surface/ Understructure Support	308
Double 135° Transaction Surface	276	Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface	
Draw Rod	27	Attached	312
E-Style Flipper Door	363	Open Tile	155
E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	366	Open Tile, Squared Stile	157
E-Style Flipper Door Unit	361	Oval Transaction Surface	319
E-Style Shelf	365	Panel-Mounted Task Light	395
Electrical Bridge, 4 Circuit to 4 Circuit	112	Pass-Through Chart Shelf	368
End Trim, Cable Management Tile	152	Pass-Through Harness, Connector	108
Energy-Efficient Task Light	383	Pass-Through Harness, Frame	107
Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End	212	Peninsula Column Support	311
Extended Corner Surface, Round End	216	Peninsula Support Bracket	301
F-Style Shelf	374	Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End	231
F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit	369	Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Center	246
F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel	375	Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Single	243
F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit	372	Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Left	234
Face Tile	128	Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Double	240
Fascia Connection Kit	170	Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Right	237
Finished End	85	Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Center	264
Finished End, Change of Height	87	Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single	261
Finished End, Veneer	86	Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition, Double	258
Flex-Edge™ Corner Work Surface	210	Peninsula Surface, Round End	249
Flex-Edge™ Input Platform	208	Peninsula Surface, Round End, Transition Left	252
Floor-Length Face Tile	133	Peninsula Surface, Round End, Transition Right	255
Floor Anchor Bracket	14	Perforated Tile, Dots	160
Fluorescent Task Light	397	Perforated Tile, Squares	159
Flute™ Personal Light	400	Performance Task Light	385
Frame	6	Power Entry, External Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	96
Frame Top Cap	90	Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	97, 98
Frame, Grooved Side Covers	9	Power Entry, Receptacle to Receptacle	101
Frame, Transaction Work Surface	12	Power Jumper, 4 Circuit	111
Harness End Cap	116	Power/Cable Entry Cover	104
Linear Task Light	393	Privacy Door	22
Lumisoft Task Light	388	Privacy Door Lock Kit	24
Marker Tile	166, 171	Rail Tile	162
Marker/Eraser Holder	167	Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp	117
Meridian® Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket	317	Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp	118
Monitor Arm Retrofit Kit, Rail Tile	165	Rectangular Surface	178
Monitor Arm Tile	164	Rectangular Surface, Transition, Center	197

## Index by Product Name *continued*

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Double	194	Window Tile	153
Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single	189	Work Surface-Attached Electrical Distributor	120
Reveal Filler	169	Work Surface-Attached Screen	172
Seismic Floor Anchor	26	Work Surface-Attached Voice/Data Outlet	126
Shelf Divider, Angled	378	Work Surface Support Bracket	302
Side Cover	16	Work Surface Support Panel, End, Glides	304
Spacer	45	Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run, Glides	306
Spacer Connector Cover	75	Work Surface Support, Single	298
Spacer Connector Cover, Monolithic	77		
Spacer Stacking Connector	58		
Spacer/3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural	78		
Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface	323		
Squared-Edge Corner Wedge	296		
Squared-Edge Counter Top	325		
Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap	329		
Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap, Change of Height	330		
Squared-Edge Counter Top, Corner	327		
Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End	321		
Stacking Frame	18		
Stacking Frame Hardware Kit, Change of Height	62		
Standing Screen	174		
Standing Screen Support Foot	175		
Standing Screen Tether Kit, Frame Aligned	177		
Standing Screen Tether Kit, Screen Aligned	176		
Stiffener	315		
Stile Covers and Top Caps, Transaction Work Surface Frame	15		
Surface Ganging Bracket	300		
Surface Support Rail	303		
Tackable Tile	143		
Tile-Height Harness, 4 Circuit	110		
Tile Adapter	31		
Toggle Wall Strip Anchor	30		
Tool Bar	163		
Transaction Work Surface	273		
Trim Strip	32		
Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket	316		
Twist™ LED Task Light	382		
Universal Post Leg	314		
Utility Shelf	341		
Utility Task Light	390		
Vertical Storage Tile	168		
Vertical Wire Harness, Single	113		
Wall Fastener	29		
Wall Start	33		
Wall Start Filler	34		
Wall Strip	28		



# Index by Product Number

A3390. B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	page(s) 348	E1263. Side Cover	16
A0521. Add-On Shelf	351	E1264.	
E1103. Frame, Grooved Side Covers	9	E1267. Monorail	89
E1109. Bare Frame	5	E1270. 2-Way 90° Connector Cover	64
E1109. Frame	6	E1271. Spacer Connector Cover	75
E1112. Stacking Frame	18	E1272. 3-Way 90° Connector Cover	80
E1116. Frame, Transaction Work Surface	12	E1273. 2-Way 135° Connector Cover	74
E1117. Stile Covers and Top Caps, Transaction Work Surface Frame	15	E1274. 2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic	66
E1118. Privacy Door	22	E1275. Spacer Connector Cover, Monolithic	77
E1119. Door Frame with Door and Lever	20	E1276. 3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic	82
E1120. Draw Rod	27	E1277. 120° Connector Cover	70
E1125. Floor Anchor Bracket	14	E1278. Connector Side Cover	83
E1130. Wall Strip	28	E1280. Off-Module 90° Connector Kit	35
E1131. Tile Adapter	31	E1281. 2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural	68
E1132. Trim Strip	32	E1282. Spacer/3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural	78
E1142. Open Return, Work Surface/ Understructure Support	308	E1283. 2-Way 120° Connector Cover, Architectural	72
E1143. Open Return Bracket, Architectural	310	E1290. Crash Rail Bracket	380
E1210. Wall Start	33	E1293. Stacking Frame Hardware Kit, Change of Height	62
E1212. Wall Start Filler	34	E1294.	
E1219. Bare Connector	63	E1311. Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp	117
E1220. 2-Way 90° Connector	36	E1322. Power Entry, External Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	96
E1220. 2-Way 90° Stacking Connector	55	E1323. Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit	99
E1221. 2-Way 135° Connector	43	E1325. Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	97
E1221. 2-Way 135° Stacking Connector	57	E1326. Power/Cable Entry Cover	104
E1222. Spacer	45	E1327. Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit	99
E1222. Spacer Stacking Connector	58	E1331. Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect	102
E1224. 2-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic	38	E1341. Power Jumper, 4 Circuit	111
E1227. 2-Way 120° Connector	40	E1342. Pass-Through Harness, Frame	107
E1227. 2-Way 120° Stacking Connector	56	E1353. Beltline Harness, 4 Circuit	109
E1230. 3-Way 90° Connector	48	E1354. Baseline Harness, 4 Circuit	105
E1230. 3-Way 90° Stacking Connector	59	E1355.	
E1231. 3-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic	51	E1356. Pass-Through Harness, Connector	108
E1237. 3-Way 120° Connector	53	E1357. Tile-Height Harness, 4 Circuit	110
E1237. 3-Way 120° Stacking Connector	60	E1358. Vertical Wire Harness, Single	113
E1240. 4-Way 90° Connector	54	E1370. Electrical Bridge, 4 Circuit to 4 Circuit	112
E1240. 4-Way 90° Stacking Connector	61	E1380. Cable/Energy Barrier, Frame	122
E1242. Connector Cover, Tile Height	84	E1381. Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector	123
E1247. Fascia Connection Kit	170	E1396. Cable Manager, Extra Capacity	121
E1250. Finished End	85	E1415. Window Tile	153
E1251. Finished End, Change of Height	87	E1420. Face Tile	128
E1252. Finished End, Veneer	86	E1420. Floor-Length Face Tile	133
E1259. Reveal Filler	169	E1422. Tackable Tile	143
E1260. Frame Top Cap	90	E1423. Acoustical Tile	142
E1261. Connector Top Cap	92	E1424.	
E1262. 120° Connector Top Cap	94	E1425. Rail Tile	162
		E1426. Marker Tile	166

# Index by Product Number *continued*

Index: Product Number

E1429. Beltline Face Tile	148	E2840. Corian® Counter Top	331
E1433. Cable Channel Tile	146	E2841.	
E1434. Cable Management Tile	150	E2842. Corian® Corner Counter Top, Round/Rectangular End	334
E1435. Corner Trim, Cable Management Tile	151	E2843.	
E1436. Cable Access Tile	144	E2844. Corian® Counter Top	331
E1437. End Trim, Cable Management Tile	152	E2845. Corian® Corner Counter Top, Double Rectangular End	336
E1438. Marker Tile	171	E2846.	
E1440. Open Tile	155	E2931. Work Surface Support Bracket	302
E1441. Perforated Tile, Squares	159	E3110. E-Style Flipper Door Unit	361
E1442. Perforated Tile, Dots	160	E3115. Pass-Through Chart Shelf	368
E1444. Open Tile, Squared Stile	157	E3116. Chart Shelf Divider	377
E1445. Architectural Cladding, Fabric	136	E3130. E-Style Shelf	365
E1446. Architectural Cladding, Veneer	137	E3133.	
E1447. Architectural Cladding, Veneer Matched Set	138	E3140. Off-Module E-Style End Panel	367
E1450. Vertical Storage Tile	168	E3190. E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	366
E1452. Monitor Arm Tile	164	E3191. Adapter Rail, Co/Struc® Components	381
E1453. Monitor Arm Retrofit Kit, Rail Tile	165	E3210. B-Style Flipper Door Unit	342
E1480. Off-Module Upper Tile	139	E3212.	
E1481. Off-Module Lower Tile	141	E3213.	
E1500. Work Surface-Attached Screen	172	E3215. B-Style Flipper Door	345
E1530. Standing Screen	174	E3217.	
E1590. Attachment Kit, Work Surface-Attached Screen	173	E3218.	
E1592. Standing Screen Support Foot	175	E3230. B-Style Shelf	349
E1593. Standing Screen Tether Kit, Screen Aligned	176	E3231.	
E1594. Standing Screen Tether Kit, Frame Aligned	177	E3232. B-Style Storage/Display Shelf	352
E1692. Privacy Door Lock Kit	24	E3233. B-Style Shelf	349
E2290. Work Surface Support Panel, End, Glides	304	E3234. Utility Shelf	341
E2291. Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run, Glides	306	E3240. Off-Module B-Style End Panel	353
E2388. Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached	312	E3610. Tool Bar	163
E2389. Universal Post Leg	314	E3810. F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit	369
E2393. Work Surface Support, Single	298	E3811. F-Style Shelf	374
E2394. Peninsula Column Support	311	E3812. F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel	375
E2395. Surface Support Rail	303	E3814. F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit	372
E2396. Peninsula Support Bracket	301	E3922. Coat Hook	379
E2430. Flex-Edge™ Corner Work Surface	210	E6010. Adjustable Spotlight	392
E2810. Oval Transaction Surface	319	E9002. E-Style Flipper Door	363
E2812. Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End	321	EW399. Beltline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame	115
E2813. Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface	323	EW400. Baseline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame	114
E2827. Counter Top Support	338	EWE10. Rectangular Surface	178
E2828. Counter Top Support Filler	339	EWE12. Curvilinear Surface	185
E2829. Counter Top Support End Cap	340	EWE15. About Face Bridge Surface	270
E2830. Squared-Edge Counter Top	325	EWE18. Bowtie Rectangular Surface	182
E2831. Squared-Edge Counter Top, Corner	327	EWE1A. Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single	189
E2833. Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap	329	EWE1B.	
E2834. Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap, Change of Height	330	EWE1C.	
		EWE1D.	

# Index by Product Number *continued*

EWE1E. Rectangular Surface, Transition, Center	197	EWS41. 120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends	223
EWE1F.		EWS44. 120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends	226
EWE1G.		EWS70. Transaction Work Surface	273
EWE1H. Rectangular Surface, Transition, Double	194	EWS71. Double 135° Transaction Surface	276
EWE1J.		EWS72. 135° Surface, Single	279
EWE1K.		EWS73. 135° Surface, Double	282
EWE20. Corner Surface	200	EWS74. Corian Rectangular Surface	285
EWE21. Concave Corner Surface	203	EWS75. Corian Concave Corner Surface	286
EWE22. Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End	212	EWS76. Corian Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End	287
EWE26. Extended Corner Surface, Round End	216	EWS78. Corian Extended Corner Surface, Round End	289
EWE27.		EWS80. Corian Transaction Work Surface	291
EWE36. D-Shaped Surface	267	EWS81. Corian Double 135° Transaction Surface	292
EWE40. 120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends	220	EWS82. Corian 135° Surface, Single	294
EWE41. 120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends	223	EWS83. Corian 135° Surface, Double	295
EWE44. 120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends	226	EWS85. Corian Peninsula Surface, Round-End	290
EWE50. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Center	246	EWT10. Rectangular Surface	178
EWE51. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Single	243	EWT12. Curvilinear Surface	185
EWE53. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Double	240	EWT15. About Face Bridge Surface	270
EWE54.		EWT18. Bowtie Rectangular Surface	182
EWE55. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Right	237	EWT1A. Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single	189
EWE56.		EWT1B.	
EWE57. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Left	234	EWT1C.	
EWE58.		EWT1D.	
EWE60. Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Center	264	EWT1E. Rectangular Surface, Transition, Center	197
EWE61. Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single	261	EWT1F.	
EWE62.		EWT1G.	
EWE63. Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition, Double	258	EWT1H. Rectangular Surface, Transition, Double	194
EWE64.		EWT1J.	
EWE65. Peninsula Surface, Round End, Transition Right	255	EWT1K.	
EWE66.		EWT20. Corner Surface	200
EWE67. Peninsula Surface, Round End, Transition Left	252	EWT21. Concave Corner Surface	203
EWE68.		EWT22. Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End	212
EWS10. Rectangular Surface	178	EWT26. Extended Corner Surface, Round End	216
EWS12. Curvilinear Surface	185	EWT27.	
EWS15. About Face Bridge Surface	270	EWT36. D-Shaped Surface	267
EWS18. Bowtie Rectangular Surface	182	EWT40. 120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends	220
EWS20. Corner Surface	200	EWT41. 120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends	223
EWS21. Concave Corner Surface	203	EWT44. 120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends	226
EWS22. Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End	212	EWT50. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Center	246
EWS24. Corner Surface with Input Platform Cutout	206	EWT51. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Single	243
EWS26. Extended Corner Surface, Round End	216	EWT53. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Double	240
EWS27.		EWT54.	
EWS34. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End	231	EWT55. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Right	237
EWS35. Peninsula Surface, Round End	249	EWT56.	
EWS36. D-Shaped Surface	267	EWT57. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Left	234
EWS40. 120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends	220	EWT58.	

## Index by Product Number *continued*

EWT60.	Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Center	264
EWT61.	Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single	261
EWT62.		
EWT63.	Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition, Double	258
EWT64.		
EWT65.	Peninsula Surface, Round End, Transition Right	255
EWT66.		
EWT67.	Peninsula Surface, Round End, Transition Left	252
EWT68.		
FT29B.	Surface Ganging Bracket	300
FV696.	Stiffener	315
G1189.	Communication Port Faceplate Extender	125
G1189.	Communication Port Faceplate Reducer	124
G1190.	Carpet Gripper	25
G1331.	Cord Cleat	318
G1350.	Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	98
G1358.	Harness End Cap	116
G1510.	Beltline Bezel, H-Style Frame	127
G6114.	Performance Task Light	385
G6115.		
G6116.		
G6117.		
G6120.	Energy-Efficient Task Light	383
G6121.		
G6123.		
G6136.	Utility Task Light	390
G6137.		
G6140.	Lumisoft Task Light	388
G6141.		
G6142.		
G6143.		
G6160.	Twist™ LED Task Light	382
G6191.	Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light	391
G6232.	Panel-Mounted Task Light	395
G6233.		
G6240.	Linear Task Light	393
G6241.		
G7330.	Shelf Divider, Angled	378
LG692	Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket	316
MTAB.	Meridian® Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket	317
X1190.	Seismic Floor Anchor	26
X1191.	Toggle Wall Strip Anchor	30
X1192.	Wall Fastener	29
X1311.	Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp	118
X1350.	Power Entry, Receptacle to Receptacle	101
X3710.	C-Style Flipper Door	356



X3730.	C-Style Shelf	358
X3750.	C-Style Flipper Door Unit	354
X3790.	C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	360
X3910.	Component Brace	376
Y1314.	Work Surface-Attached Electrical Distributor	120
Y1320.	Work Surface-Attached Voice/Data Outlet	126
Y1323.	Connect™-S300	119
Y2091.	Squared-Edge Corner Wedge	296
Y6451.	Fluorescent Task Light	397
Y6460.	Ardea® Personal Light	399
Y6470.	Flute™ Personal Light	400
Y7231.	Marker/Eraser Holder	167
Y7730.	Flex-Edge™ Input Platform	208



# 20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

## 20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon  will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

## Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Passage®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:  
(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at:  
(866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

## Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

## Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

# Air Quality and Packaging Information

## **Air Quality**

In general, Herman Miller products in this product line meet the applicable requirements of all United States regulatory agencies. Facility managers, however, should be aware that new components utilizing veneered wood finishes in system configurations where the exposed surface area is greater than 48 square feet may exceed the 0.1 part per million concentration exposure limit to formaldehyde if ventilation parameters are at or below the ASHRAE 62-1989 guidelines (American Society of Heating, Refrigeration, and Air Conditioning Engineer Standard 62-1989). When ventilation rates remain constant, these concentration levels will continue to decline as the product ages.

This information is provided in support of OSHA CFR 1910.1048, dated June 26, 1992.

## **Packaging**

Packaging varies according to individual product. A surcharge may be added for special packaging requests. Contact Customer Care for specific information.

# Keyed-Alike Information

## Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed. Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

When specifying product keyed-alike, include separate lines on your order for the lock cylinders.

**For Action Office®, Ethospace®, Passage®, Prospects®, Quadrant®, Resolve®, and Supplemental products,** list cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

The following products require a different lock cylinder part number. Specify UKY001-XXX for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

- A3013.
- A3053.
- G5180.
- G5181.
- G5280.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

**For Herman Miller My Studio Environments™, Teneo® Storage Furniture, Tu® Filing and Storage, Canvas Office Landscape®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Filing and Storage, see the following charts.**

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care.

For My Studio Environments closet and Canvas overhead and lower storage units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Part Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	1B2JK7-XXX <sup>1</sup>	chrome	UM series 226 - 427

For Canvas Metal Storage, Meridian Filing and Storage, Tu Filing and Storage, and Herman Miller 5000 Series desk components with pedestals, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX <sup>1</sup>	black	UM series 226 - 427
KA	1B2JKP-XXX <sup>2</sup>	black	BT series 1 - 165
KA	1B2JK7-XXX <sup>1</sup>	chrome	UM series 226 - 427
KA	1B2JK6-XXX <sup>2</sup>	chrome	BT series 1 - 165

For Teneo Storage Furniture and 5000 Series flipper door unit with bezel or credenza storage cabinet with bezel, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX <sup>1</sup>	black	UM series 226 - 427
KA	1B2JKP-XXX <sup>2</sup>	black	BT series 1 - 165
KQ	1B2JK7-XXX <sup>1</sup>	chrome	UM series 226 - 427
KQ	1B2JK6-XXX <sup>2</sup>	chrome	BT series 1 - 165

### Key Number:

XXX<sup>1</sup> = a key number between 226 and 427 (excluding 408 and 412)

XXX<sup>2</sup> = a key number between 1 and 165

## Program Overview

Vary Easy is a program designed to help dealers specify standard products with a larger breadth of options. For example, depending on the type of product being specified, choices include additional size, finish, edge types, and cable management features. Vary Easy 3D, specIT, and third-party text-based specification packages support the Vary Easy program. Vary Easy 3D enables designers to create a 3D image, CAD symbols, and a price book page. A Vary Easy product number is assigned for each product as the user selects specific options. Once the product is completely specified, the order can be submitted via Kiosk's Order Manager or a dealer's business system.

## Accessing and Specifying Vary Easy

To view the full product vocabulary, go to the Vary Easy Product Offering on Kiosk. To specify Vary Easy, go to the Vary Easy 3D website on Kiosk, specIT, or your third-party text-based specification package.

Once you've made your product line selection, continue to follow through each option and enter the specific options that represent the product you need. When the product is fully specified, Vary Easy will generate an orderable product number and instantly calculate a price.

*Note: Failure to completely specify a product will cause a delay in order acknowledgements. Be sure to make a selection for all options offered.*

The acknowledgement process for Vary Easy products is the same as for any standard order. Vary Easy products ship with a standardized lead time and are competitively priced.

For more information, contact your Customer Care Line at (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

## Fire Retardancy for Proprietary Fabrics

### Action Office® Products

The panel types listed below, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

#### Panel Type

fabric covered	stacking fabric covered
acoustical	tackable acoustical barrier partial-glazed

#### Textiles

Bento	Frost	Hopsak	Sironetta
Chain	Gem <sup>1</sup>	Horizon	Slant
Code	Glaze	Kira 2	Soba <sup>1</sup>
Coil	Gleam	Loom	Stitches
Connection	Glisten	Medley	Strands
Cord	Gloss <sup>1</sup>	Quilty	Twist <sup>1</sup>
Crepe	Grasscloth	Resonance	Udon <sup>1</sup>
Crossing	Grosgrain <sup>1</sup>	Savannah	
Current	Ground Cloth®	Silkworm	

<sup>1</sup> Fabric not available on acoustical panels.

### Action Office Products

The panel type listed below meets the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

#### Panel Type

hard-surfaced
---------------

### Ethospace® Products

Face tiles, acoustical tiles, and beltline communication tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

#### Tile Type

face tile	beltline face tile
tackable tile	cable access tile
acoustical tile	cable channel tile

#### Textiles

Bento	Frost	Horizon	Sironetta
Chain	Gem	Kira 2	Slant
Circuit	Glaze	Loft	Slideshow
Code	Gleam	Loom	Soba
Coil	Glisten	Medley	Strands
Connection	Gloss <sup>1</sup>	Moiré	Twist
Cord	Grasscloth	Quilty	Udon
Crepe	Grosgrain	Resonance	
Crossing	Ground Cloth®	Savannah	
Current	Hopsak	Silkworm	

<sup>1</sup> Fabric not available on beltline face tiles, cable access tiles, and cable channel tiles.

# Fire Retardancy — Workspaces

continued

## Canvas Office Landscape® Products

Tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

### Tile Type

lower tile	lower power/data tile
full height tile	off-module upper tile
upper tile	upper power/data tile

### Textiles

Bento	Frost	Horizon	Sironetta
Chain	Gem	Kira 2 <sup>1</sup>	Slant
Circuit	Glaze	Loft <sup>1</sup>	Slideshow
Code	Gleam	Loom	Soba
Coil	Glisten	Medley	Stitches
Connection	Gloss	Moiré	Strands
Cord	Grasscloth	Quilty	Tape
Crepe	Grosgrain	Resonance	Twist
Crossing	Ground Cloth	Savannah	Udon
Current	Hopsak	Silkworm	

<sup>1</sup> Canvas tiles, when covered in Kira 2 or Loft, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101.

**Fire Retardancy for Textile Alliance Program<sup>SM</sup> (TAP<sup>SM</sup>)**

The panel types, tile types, and textiles listed below are recognized by the Underwriters Laboratories under the UL Component Recognition Program. The following UL recognized fabrics, when used on the panel or tile types listed below, fall within a Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101. The panels and tiles are incomplete in construction features when tested. The UL Component Recognition Program does not provide evidence of UL listing or labeling, which may be required by installation codes or standards.

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet a minimum Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriters Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Action Office Products	
Panel Type	
fabric covered	stacking fabric covered
acoustical	tackable acoustical barrier partial-glazed

Textiles	
Crisp Backed <sup>3</sup>	Odeon
Halo	Parallel <sup>1</sup>
Horizon	Plait
Hum	Radar
Jaunty	Skein
Linea <sup>1,2</sup>	Sonic <sup>1</sup>
Luminescente <sup>1</sup>	Stars
Manner	Struttura <sup>1</sup>
Metric	Unit

<sup>1</sup> Fabric not available on acoustical panels.

<sup>2</sup> Fabric not available on tackable acoustical panels.

<sup>3</sup> Fabric not available on partial-glazed panels.

Ethospace Products	
Tile Type	
face tile	beltline face tile
tackable tile	cable access tile
acoustical tile	cable channel tile

Textiles	
Crisp Backed <sup>3</sup>	Parallel
Halo	Plait
Hum	Quad
Jaunty	Skein
Luminescente	Sonic
Manner	Stars
Messenger <sup>3</sup>	Struttura
Nifty	Twilight
Odeon	

<sup>3</sup> Fabric not available on tackable tiles.

Canvas Office Landscape Products	
Tile Type	
lower tile	lower power/data tile
full height tile	off-module upper tile
upper tile	upper power/data tile

Textiles	
Crisp Backed	Nifty
Freehand	Odeon
Halo	Parallel
Horizon	Plait
Hum	Quad
Jaunty	Radar
Linea	Skein
Luminescente	Sonic
Manner	Stars
Medium	Struttura
Messenger	Unit
Metric	Whimsy

## Fire Retardancy for Open Line Program

The panel types, tile types, and textiles listed below are recognized by the Underwriter’s Laboratories under the UL Component Recognition Program. The following UL recognized fabrics, when used on the panel or tile types listed below, fall within a Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101. The panels and tiles are incomplete in construction features when tested. The UL Component Recognition Program does not provide evidence of UL listing or labeling, which may be required by installation codes or standards.

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet a minimum Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter’s Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

### Action Office Products

#### Panel Type

fabric covered	stacking fabric covered
acoustical	tackable acoustical barrier
	partial-glazed

#### Textiles

Avalon	Tango
Bailey	Vertical Surface Blend
FR701	Vertical Surface Solid

### Ethospace Products

#### Tile Type

face tile	beltline face tile
tackable tile	cable access tile
acoustical tile	cable channel tile

#### Textiles

Avalon	Tango
Bailey	Vertical Surface Blend
FR701	Vertical Surface Solid

### Canvas Office Landscape Products

#### Tile Type

lower tile	lower power/data tile
full height tile	off-module upper tile
upper tile	upper power/data tile

#### Textiles

Avalon	Tango
--------	-------



# Stain-to-Match Program

## Custom Stain-to-Match Program

### Program Overview

The Stain-to-Match Program gives you the option of using veneer finishes other than those listed. Herman Miller will match a customer's recut or natural veneer sample. This increases the capability of matching an existing finish or creating a finish that is unique to an installation.

Currently, stain-to-match is offered on the following veneers:

- STA: Stain-to-match on Recut Ash
- STB: Stain-to-match on Beech
- STC: Stain-to-match on Cherry
- STD: Stain-to-match on Oak
- STK: Stain-to-match on Reltech Anigre
- STM: Stain-to-match on Recut Mahogany
- STP: Stain-to-match on Maple
- STU: Stain-to-match on Walnut

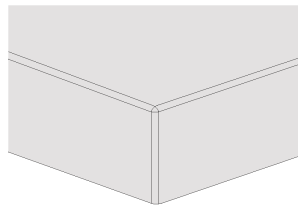
### Stain-to-Match Process

1. Identify the product line that will be specified with a stain-to-match veneer finish. *Note: Passage® products require a wood sample that includes the wood composite edge.*
  2. Send a color sample (2" x 3" minimum) to Herman Miller Options® at:
    - Herman Miller, Inc.
    - 855 East Main Avenue
    - Attn: Options MS 0161
    - Zeeland, MI 49464-0302
  3. Within 7 to 10 working days, Herman Miller Options provides a stain on Herman Miller veneer to match the requested color and returns one sample to the requester for the customer's signed approval.
  4. If the sample meets the client's approval, have them sign the back of the sample and fax a copy of the signature to (616) 654 8241.
  5. After the stain has been approved, a stain number is assigned. The assigned stain number must be included in the purchase order.
- Contact Herman Miller Options at (800) 654 3910 with any questions.

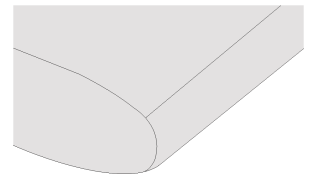
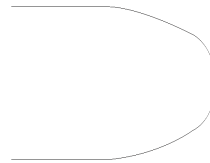
# Surface Edge Styles

## Surface Edge Styles

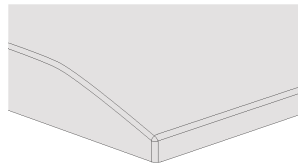
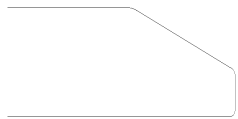
Squared Edge



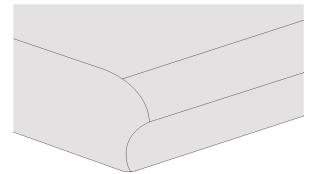
My Studio Edge



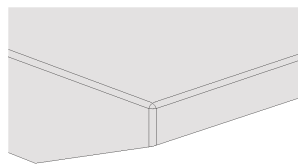
Eased Edge



Passage Edge



Thin Edge



# Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

## Customer's Own Material

### Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM textiles only. COM textiles are on assigned lead times.

Kiosk lists an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM is listed below. Questions about the COM program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 EXT 3400

### Customer's Own Material Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM textiles. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

### Customer's Own Material Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Ordering and payment for COM textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

### Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

### Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile is not listed in Kiosk, obtain a test number from a COM representative at (616) 654 3400. You can also submit your request within Kiosk. Please have the following information ready before calling: textile name, number, pattern, and the product you will apply it to.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

### Ordering Products with COM

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM textiles.
2. If your textile is not listed in Kiosk, call a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400. The representative will assign an identification number for your textile (ID#) and will verify yardage requirements for your order.

*Note: Yardage requirements are based on nondirectional, 54"-wide textiles. 66"-wide textiles are needed for application on 60"-wide products. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.*

3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Kiosk.
4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the Herman Miller products. Textiles must be tagged with the assigned identification number and the roll yardage quantity. See Kiosk for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

Products will be scheduled for production when COM textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

*Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.*

# Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

*continued*

## Supplier Connection

### Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Kiosk provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 EXT 3400

### Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

### Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplier's prices published at the time of the order.

### Textile Approval

1. Refer to Kiosk to identify the approval status of the textile. If your textile is not listed, contact the COM Department to request testing for application to Herman Miller products.
2. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval in approximately 4 days from receipt of the test yardage. If the textile is approved, it will be assigned a COM identification number.

### Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
  - Product number and option
  - Herman Miller's COM identification number
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Kiosk.
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.

# Customer's Own Image (COI) Order Information

## Customer's Own Image

### Program Overview

The Customer's Own Image (COI) program allows designers to develop customized images that are digitally printed on Ethospace® fabric screens. Examples of COI design applications are available through the Ethospace brochure, HermanMiller.com, or Kiosk.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, warranties, and order processes for COI is listed below.

### Textile

The textile is 100% polyester. The base fabric color is white.

### Warranty

Herman Miller warrants the base textile for a period of one year. COI textiles are not warranted for color consistency. Consistency will be maintained within commercial tolerance, UV stability, and resistance to soiling.

Visual color range is determined by multiple factors including lighting, application process, and image files.

### Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that images will be positioned the same across multiple screens or that images will align from one screen to the next.

### Material Pricing

COI upcharges are listed with each product.

### Customer's Own Image (COI)

For COI information, contact the Herman Miller COM Department at (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400. COI design specifications and ordering information can be found on HermanMiller.com or Kiosk. Orders are processed through Vary Easy®. See Vary Easy Program in Appendices.



# Proprietary Textiles Application Chart – Workspaces

• Available

**A** Assigned lead-time textile.

See page 3 for exception notes.

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Flipper Doors	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Flipper Doors	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace Attaching Screens	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Standing Screen	Canvas B-/E-Style Flipper Doors	Canvas Signature Screen	Canvas Tackboards	Locale™ Screens	Public Office Landscape™ Screens	My Studio Environments™ Cladding/Message Board	Resolve® Boundary Screens/Flags	Resolve Display Screens	Resolve Rolling Screens/Canopies	Intersect® Screens	Passage® Flipper Doors	Passage Screens	5000 Series Flipper Doors	5000 Series Tackboards	Seating
<b>Price Category 1</b>																							
COM Customer's Own Material <b>A</b>	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	•				1	1			1	3	15	3	3	1
8A__ Bubbletack™																•							
2V__ Chain		•	•	•	•		•	22	•	•								•	3		3	3	
8T__ Crossing (85__)	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•	•						•	3	15	3	3	18
95__ Gem	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•								•	3	15	3	3	•
2I__ Grasscloth	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•								•	3	15	3	3	
8B__ Multiscrim™						•									•			•	3	15	3	3	
5T__ Resonance	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•				•				•	3	15	3	3	
8C__ Scrim Trim																	•						
2M__ Silkworm	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•								•	3	15	3	3	
22F__ Slant	6		•	•	•		•	•		•								•	3	15	3	3	
2Z__ Slideshow		2		•	•		•	•	2	•									3	15	3	3	•
<b>Price Category 2</b>																							
1CD__ Code	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•								•					•
3P__ ColorGuard		2		•																			•
51__ Cord	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•								•	3	15	3	3	
92__ Crepe	2	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•								•	3	15	3	3	•
57__ Frost	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•								•	3	15	3	3	
84__ Grosgrain	4	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•								•	3	15	3	3	
4N__ Horizon	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	•	•								•			3	3	
1LM__ Loom	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	•	•								•					•
1HA__ Medley	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	•	•								•					•
3A__ Moiré		2	2	•	•		•	22	2	•									3	16	3	3	•
8V__ Railroad		2	2	•			•		2									•	3	15	3	3	•
43__ Tape							•	•		•													
8R__ Twist (5S__)	5	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•	•						•	3	15	3	3	18
<b>Price Category 3</b>																							
70__ Bento	2	2	2	•			•	2	•									•	3		3	3	•
1FA__ Circuit		2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•								•	3	15	3	3	•
8S__ Coil	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	•									•	3	15	3	3	•
1FB__ Connection	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•								•	3	15	3	3	
1FC__ Current	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•								•	3	15	3	3	
8Z__ Glaze	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•								•	3	15	3	3	
47__ Ground Cloth®	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•						•	3	15	3	3	
5D__ Kira 2	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•				14				•			3	3	
8L__ Savannah	•	20	•	•	•		•	•	•	•				14									
67__ Soba	4	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•								•	3	15	3	3	
8U__ Stitches (5Z__)	2	2	2	•			•	2	•									•	3	15	3	3	18
8W__ Strands	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•								•	3	15	3	3	
68__ Udon	4	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•								•	3	15	3	3	

continued on next page

# Proprietary Textiles Application Chart – Workspaces

continued

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Flipper Doors	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Flipper Doors	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace Attaching Screens	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Standing Screen	Canvas B-/E-Style Flipper Doors	Canvas Signature Screen	Canvas Tackboards	Locale™ Screens	Public Office Landscape™ Screens	My Studio Environments™ Cladding/Message Board	Resolve® Boundary Screens/Flags	Resolve Display Screens	Resolve Rolling Screens/Canopies	Intersect® Screens	Passage® Flipper Doors	Passage Screens	5000 Series Flipper Doors	5000 Series Tackboards	Seating
<b>Price Category 4</b>																							
2W_ _ Gleam	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•							•			3		
2X_ _ Glisten	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•							•	3	15	3	3	
2Y_ _ Gloss	4				24		•				•							•			3	3	
22L_ _ Loft <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>		2	2	•	•		•	•	2		•	•	•					•	3	15	3	3	
6S_ _ Quilty	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2									•	3	15	3	3	•
63_ _ Sironetta	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•							•	3	15	3	3	
<b>Price Category 5</b>																							
14A_ _ Hopsak	2	2	2	•	•		•	2		•								•	3	15			•
97_ _ Hue										•													
<b>Price Category 6</b>																							
No fabrics available at this time.																							

- 1 Refer to price book appendices and Kiosk for COM information.
- 2 Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.
- 3 Fabric is railroaded for all widths.
- 4 Not available on Action Office (AO) acoustical panels.
- 5 (8R\_ \_), (8T\_ \_), (85\_ \_), and (5S\_ \_) not available on AO acoustical panels and not available on 54"- or 60"-wide products.
- 6 Not available on Action Office (AO) connectors, cable management, and spacers.
- 14 Not available on Resolve flags.
- 15 Fabric is railroaded for all widths, except on Passage full-height screens.
- 16 Not available on Passage full-height screens. Fabric is railroaded for all widths.
- 18 Available on seating products in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors – Seating" appendix.
- 20 Available only on Ethospace B-Style.
- 22 Not available as railroaded application option for Chain (2Voo) and Moiré (3Aoo).
- 24 Not available on Ethospace cable access tile, cable channel tile, or beltline face tile.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.



# Proprietary Textile Colors – Workspaces

## Price Category 1

**Customer's Own Material**  
See Order Information in Appendices. Assigned lead-time textile. [A](#)

**Bubbletack™**  
100% polyester

- 8A01 Seashell White
- 8A02 Pearl Grey
- 8A05 Dune Beige
- 8A07 Pebble Beige
- 8A09 Olive Green
- 8A13 Slate Purple
- 8A19 Spa Blue
- 8A24 Sable Grey
- 8A27 Summer White
- 8A28 Moth Grey
- 8A29 Tea Leaf Grey
- 8A30 Blue Grey
- 8A31 Dusty Bronze
- 8A32 Slate Blue
- 8A33 Caramel Beige
- 8A34 Kiwi Green

**Chain**  
66" wide  
100% recycled polyester

- 2V01 Pearl
- 2V02 Oyster
- 2V03 Wheat
- 2V04 Linen
- 2V05 Wicker
- 2V06 Bamboo
- 2V07 Sage
- 2V08 Spring Wood
- 2V09 Iceberg

**Crossing**  
54" wide  
86% antimony-free polyester  
14% polyester

- 8T03 Wicker
- 8T04 Porcelain
- 8T05 Warm Grey
- 8T06 Sepia
- 8T07 Pumpkin
- 8T08 Copper
- 8T09 Cranberry
- 8T10 Tomato
- 8T11 Mulberry
- 8T12 Plum
- 8T13 Green Apple
- 8T14 Loden
- 8T15 Spruce
- 8T16 Periwinkle
- 8T17 Cerulean
- 8T18 Indigo
- 8T19 Shale
- 8T20 Brownstone
- 8T21 Bark
- 8T22 Tin
- 8T23 Graphite
- 8T24 Black

**Crossing**  
For systems products only.  
54" wide  
86% antimony-free polyester  
14% polyester

- 8501 Ivory
- 8502 Oyster

**Gem**  
54" wide  
100% antimony-free polyester

- 9501 Sesame
- 9502 Tangerine
- 9503 Red
- 9504 Red Violet
- 9505 Mulberry
- 9506 Java
- 9507 Twilight
- 9508 Bayou
- 9509 Iris
- 9510 Berry Blue
- 9511 Aqua Green
- 9512 Green Apple
- 9513 Spruce
- 9514 Black
- 9515 Slate Grey
- 9516 Fog

**Grasscloth**  
66" wide  
100% recycled polyester

- 2I01 Silver Birch
- 2I02 Pampas
- 2I03 Sedge
- 2I04 Savannah
- 2I05 Reed
- 2I06 Moraine
- 2I07 Lea
- 2I08 Taro

**Multiscrim™**  
60" wide  
100% polyester

- 8B01 Seashell White
- 8B02 Pearl Grey
- 8B05 Dune Beige
- 8B07 Pebble Beige
- 8B09 Olive Green
- 8B15 Slate Purple
- 8B19 Spa Blue
- 8B24 Sable Grey
- 8B27 Summer White
- 8B28 Moth Grey
- 8B29 Tea Leaf Grey
- 8B30 Blue Grey
- 8B31 Dusty Bronze
- 8B32 Slate Blue
- 8B33 Caramel Beige
- 8B34 Kiwi Green

# Proprietary Textile Colors – Workspaces

continued

## Price Category 1

continued

### Resonance

66" wide
100% polyester
5T04 Greige
5T05 Porcelain
5T06 Alabaster
5T15 Iris
5T28 Sugar
5T47 Tobacco
5T54 Saltbush
5T57 Seed
5T58 Sepia
5T59 Tundra
5T60 Iceberg
5T61 Black
5T62 Chamois
5T63 Citrus
5T64 Tangerine
5T65 Red
5T66 Wild Berry
5T67 Boysenberry
5T68 Pistachio
5T69 Green Apple
5T70 Forest
5T71 Jade
5T72 Blue Green
5T73 Bright Turquoise
5T74 Twilight

### Scrim Trim

61" wide
82% polyester
18% spandex
8C01 Seashell White
8C02 Pearl Grey
8C22 Winter Grey
8C24 Sable Grey

### Silkworm

66" wide
58% recycled polyester
42% polyester
2M01 Cocoon
2M02 Pongee
2M03 Saffron
2M04 Tussah
2M05 Ceylon
2M06 Jasmine
2M07 Shale
2M08 Monsoon

### Slant

66" wide
51% polyester
49% recycled polyester
22F01 Beech Nut
22F02 Chamois
22F03 Chartreuse
22F04 Pesto
22F05 Peacock
22F06 Neptune
22F07 Blueberry
22F08 Boysenberry
22F09 Magenta
22F10 Pumpkin
22F11 Cranberry
22F12 Silver Birch
22F13 Bluestone
22F14 Truffle
22F15 Shale

### Slideshow

54" wide
56% recycled polyester
44% polyester
2Z01 Cinema
2Z02 Snapshot
2Z03 Shutter
2Z04 Scenic
2Z05 Portrait
2Z06 Still Life
2Z07 Blueprint
2Z08 Halftone
2Z09 Exposure
2Z10 Zoom

## Price Category 2

### Code

66" wide
100% Repreve recycled polyester
1CD01 Linen
1CD02 Khaki
1CD03 Iceberg
1CD04 Zinc
1CD05 Blue Black

### ColorGuard

54" wide
100% vinyl
3P01 Grey
3P02 Navy
3P03 Spruce <span style="float: right;">[A]</span>
3P04 Jade <span style="float: right;">[A]</span>
3P05 Natural <span style="float: right;">[A]</span>
3P08 Blueberry <span style="float: right;">[A]</span>
3P09 Coal <span style="float: right;">[A]</span>
3P12 Black Plum <span style="float: right;">[A]</span>
3P14 Black
3P15 New Burgundy <span style="float: right;">[A]</span>
3P17 Burgundy <span style="float: right;">[A]</span>
3P19 Slate
3P31 Horizon Blue <span style="float: right;">[A]</span>
3P33 Pumice
3P54 Candy Apple <span style="float: right;">[A]</span>
3P58 Beige <span style="float: right;">[A]</span>
3P66 Deep Clay <span style="float: right;">[A]</span>
3P72 Allspice <span style="float: right;">[A]</span>
3P90 Green Tea <span style="float: right;">[A]</span>
3P93 Camelback <span style="float: right;">[A]</span>
3P96 Manzanita <span style="float: right;">[A]</span>
3P97 Fudge <span style="float: right;">[A]</span>
3PB2 Sea Grass <span style="float: right;">[A]</span>
3PB5 Vizcaya Palm <span style="float: right;">[A]</span>
3PB9 Neptune <span style="float: right;">[A]</span>
3PC7 Bucksuede <span style="float: right;">[A]</span>
3PD4 Otter <span style="float: right;">[A]</span>

[A] Assigned lead-time color.

# Proprietary Textile Colors – Workspaces

continued

## Price Category 2

continued

Cord	
66" wide	
51% antimony-free polyester	
49% polyester	
5101 Ivory	
5102 White Ash	
5103 Linen	
5104 Bamboo	
5105 Sepia	
5106 Wicker	
5107 Sesame	
5108 Kiwi Green	
5109 Bayou	
5110 Shade	
5111 Spring Wood	
5112 Summer White	

Crepe	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
9201 Licorice	
9203 Smoke	
9207 Cherry	
9209 Claret	
9212 Raisin	
9218 Aquamarine	
9223 Cadet	
9241 Beachglass	
9243 Midnight	
9244 Artichoke	
9248 Warm White	
9249 Stone	
9250 Earth	
9251 Fog	
9252 Slate Grey	
9253 Yellow Dark	
9254 Coral	
9255 Blush Grey	
9256 Wild Berry	
9257 Clover	
9258 Caribbean	
9259 Cerulean	

Frost	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
5701 Bisque	
5702 Abalone	
5703 Porcelain	
5704 Honey	
5705 Iceberg	
5706 Sage	
5707 Reed	
5708 Steam Grey	
5709 Gunmetal	
5710 Sable Grey	

Grosgrain	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8401 Pearl	
8402 White Ash	
8403 Warm Grey	
8404 Khaki	
8405 Oyster	
8406 Celadon	
8407 Chamois	
8408 Spa Blue	
8409 Bud	
8410 Kiwi Green	
8411 Bayou	
8412 Tin	
8413 Iceberg	

Horizon	
54" wide	
65% antimony-free polyester	
35% polyester	
4N01 Rye Grass	
4N02 Sugar Pine	
4N03 Silver Pine	
4N04 White Ash	
4N05 Spring Wood	
4N06 Tamarack	
4N07 Mushroom	
4N08 Haystack	
4N09 Oat Grass	
4N10 Forest Moss	
4N11 Hickory	
4N12 Beech Nut	
4N13 Pine Cone	
4N14 Poplar	
4N15 Elderberry	

Loom	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
1LM01 Linen	
1LM02 Brown Sugar and Spice	
1LM03 Brick and Mortar	
1LM04 Salt and Pepper	
1LM05 Black	
1LM06 Lemongrass	
1LM07 Poppy	
1LM08 Wild Berry	
1LM09 Loden	
1LM10 Jade	
1LM11 Deep Sea	

Medley	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
1HA01 Stone	
1HA02 Trail	
1HA03 Charcoal	
1HA04 Cinder	
1HA05 Citrus	
1HA06 Papaya	
1HA07 Chutney	
1HA08 Tundra	
1HA09 Feather Grey	
1HA10 Chartreuse	

Medley continued	
1HA11 Loden	
1HA12 Peacock	
1HA13 Bayou	
1HA14 Blue Grotto	
1HA15 Blueberry	

Moiré	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
3A01 Concrete	
3A02 Biscotti	
3A03 Rattan	
3A04 Chambray	
3A05 Fern	
3A08 Violet	
3A09 Zin	
3A10 Curry	
3A11 Spice	
3A12 Cork	

Railroad	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8V01 Straw	
8V02 Squash	
8V03 Cayenne	
8V04 Nutmeg	
8V05 Root	
8V06 Wicker	
8V07 Moss	
8V08 Aquamarine	
8V09 Slate	

Tape	
66" wide	
52% polypropylene	
48% recycled polyester	
4301 Pearl	
4302 Oyster	
4303 Wicker	
4304 Reed	
4305 Straw	
4306 Celadon	
4307 Alabaster	
4308 Bamboo	
4309 Feather Grey	
4310 Iceberg	

# Proprietary Textile Colors – Workspaces

continued

## Price Category 2

continued

Twist
54" wide
80% antimony-free polyester
13% recycled polyester
7% polyester
8R04 Chamois
8R05 Wicker
8R06 Nutmeg
8R07 Squash
8R08 Copper
8R09 Cayenne
8R10 Poppy
8R11 Magenta
8R12 Garnet
8R13 Iceberg
8R14 Tin
8R15 Shale
8R16 Graphite
8R17 Birch
8R18 Sepia
8R19 Coffee Bean
8R20 Bayou
8R21 Periwinkle
8R22 Blueberry
8R23 Green Apple
8R24 Loden
8R25 Turquoise

Twist
For systems products only.
54" wide
80% antimony-free polyester
13% recycled polyester
7% polyester
5S01 Pearl
5S02 Ivory
5S03 Oyster

## Price Category 3

Bento
54" wide
100% antimony-free polyester
7001 Frost
7002 Linen
7003 Khaki
7004 Truffle
7005 Grey Black
7006 Pumpkin
7007 Cranberry
7008 Everglade
7009 Cobalt

Circuit
54" wide
100% recycled polyester
1FA1 Sunflower
1FA2 Mango
1FA3 Red
1FA4 Magenta
1FA5 Cocoa
1FA6 Berry Blue
1FA7 Peacock
1FA8 Green Apple
1FA9 Graphite
1FAA Black

Coil
54" wide
100% recycled polyester
8S01 Nougat
8S02 Squash
8S03 Copper
8S04 Molasses
8S05 Chutney
8S06 Claret
8S07 Plum
8S08 Olive Wood
8S09 Root
8S10 Pesto
8S11 Hemlock
8S12 Java
8S13 Bayou
8S14 Peacock
8S15 Twilight
8S16 Ink
8S17 Black

Connection
66" wide
100% antimony-free polyester
1FB1 Oyster
1FB2 Linen
1FB3 Iceberg
1FB4 Silver Pine
1FB5 Apricot
1FB6 Cumin
1FB7 Green Apple
1FB8 Slate Blue
1FB9 Metal

Current
66" wide
100% antimony-free polyester
1FC1 Oyster
1FC2 Linen
1FC3 Iceberg
1FC4 Silver Pine
1FC5 Apricot
1FC6 Cumin
1FC7 Green Apple
1FC8 Slate Blue
1FC9 Metal

Glaze
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
8Z01 Wicker
8Z02 Honey
8Z03 Porcelain
8Z04 Celadon
8Z05 Spearmint
8Z06 Rye
8Z07 Frost
8Z08 Silver Birch

Ground Cloth®
66" wide
100% polyester
4701 Vapor Grey
4721 Warm White
4722 Fog
4723 Straw
4724 Red Orange
4725 Wild Berry
4726 Green Apple
4727 Caribbean
4728 Midnight
4729 Cappuccino

Kira 2
54" wide
100% recycled polyester
5D11 Flaxen
5D12 Papyrus
5D13 Oasis
5D14 Incense
5D15 Ash
5D16 Falcon

Savannah
66" wide
76% recycled polyester
24% polypropylene
8L01 Pearl
8L02 Oyster
8L03 Wheat
8L04 Jute
8L05 Bamboo
8L06 Metal
8L07 Linen
8L08 Celadon
8L09 Moss
8L10 Frost
8L11 Shale
8L12 Pewter

# Proprietary Textile Colors – Workspaces

continued

## Price Category 3

continued

### Soba

66" wide  
100% antimony-free polyester  
6701 Steam Grey  
6702 White Ash  
6703 Alabaster  
6704 Khaki  
6705 Oyster  
6706 Ivory  
6707 Pearl

### Stitches

54" wide  
54% polyester  
46% recycled polyester  
8U02 Rye  
8U03 Khaki  
8U04 Honey  
8U05 Cattail  
8U06 Pumpkin  
8U07 Brick  
8U08 Cool Grey  
8U09 Slate Blue  
8U10 Juniper  
8U11 Evening Blue  
8U12 Charcoal  
8U13 Kiwi Green  
8U14 Olive  
8U15 Pesto  
8U16 Cocoa  
8U17 Seed

### Stitches

For systems products only.  
54" wide  
54% polyester  
46% recycled polyester  
5Z01 White Ash

### Strands

66" wide  
100% recycled polyester  
8W01 Pebble  
8W02 Porcelain  
8W03 Taupe  
8W04 Honey  
8W05 Khaki  
8W06 Rye  
8W07 Wicker  
8W08 Tin  
8W09 Cool Grey

### Udon

66" wide  
100% antimony-free polyester  
6801 Steam Grey  
6802 White Ash  
6803 Alabaster  
6804 Khaki  
6805 Oyster  
6806 Ivory  
6807 Pearl

## Price Category 4

### Gleam

66" wide  
100% recycled polyester  
2W01 Pearl  
2W02 Ivory  
2W03 Oyster  
2W04 Wheat  
2W05 Wicker  
2W06 Khaki  
2W07 Sepia  
2W08 Reed  
2W09 Olive Green  
2W10 Frost

### Glisten

66" wide  
84% polyester  
16% recycled polyester  
2X01 Porcelain  
2X02 Rye  
2X03 Wicker  
2X04 Cashew  
2X05 Iceberg  
2X06 Bronze  
2X07 Celadon  
2X08 Shadow  
2X09 Pewter  
2X10 Ash  
2X11 Truffle

### Gloss

66" wide  
67% polyester  
24% polypropylene  
9% recycled polyester  
2Y01 Pearl  
2Y03 Porcelain  
2Y04 Oyster  
2Y05 Rye  
2Y06 Gunmetal

### Loft

Assigned lead-time textile. A  
54" wide  
100% wool  
22L01 Heathered Light Green  
22L02 Heathered Dark Green  
22L03 Heathered Turquoise  
22L04 Heathered Navy  
22L05 Heathered Orange  
22L06 Heathered Red  
22L07 Heathered Tan  
22L08 Heathered Grey  
22L09 Heathered Blue  
22L10 Heathered Brown  
22L11 Heathered Dark Grey  
22L12 Heathered Denim

# Proprietary Textile Colors – Workspaces

continued

## Price Category 4

continued

### Quilty

56" wide  
100% antimony-free polyester  
GreenShield  
6S01 Wicker  
6S02 Honey  
6S03 Khaki  
6S04 Straw  
6S05 Squash  
6S06 Cayenne  
6S07 Brick  
6S08 Cerulean  
6S09 Blue Violet  
6S10 Mink  
6S11 Green Apple  
6S12 Jade  
6S13 Indigo

### Sironetta

66" wide  
100% recycled polyester  
6301 Acapella  
6302 Sonata  
6303 Interlude  
6304 Legato  
6305 Forte  
6306 Minuet  
6307 Opus  
6308 Harmony  
6309 Ensemble  
6310 Baroque  
6311 Serenade

## Price Category 5

### Hopsak

56" wide  
100% recycled polyester  
14A20 Black  
14A22 Raw Umber Dark  
14A26 Grey Blue Dark  
14A30 Sepia Dark  
14A38 Emerald Dark  
14A39 Yellow Dark  
14A40 Orange  
14A41 Sienna  
14A42 Olive Green Dark  
14A43 Crimson  
14A44 Crimson Dark Dark  
14A45 Violet Dark  
14A46 Pink Dark Dark  
14A47 Ultramarine Dark  
14A48 Cobalt Blue  
14A49 Terra Cotta  
14A50 Ochre Dark

### Hue

90% polypropylene  
10% polyester  
9701 Pearl  
9702 Champagne  
9703 Silver  
9704 Graphite

# Open Line Textiles Application Chart – Workspaces

• Available  
See below for exception notes.

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Flipper Doors	Action Office/Ethospace B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Flipper Doors	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace Attaching Screens	Ethospace /Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Door	Canvas B-/E-Style Flipper Doors	Canvas Tackboards	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles	My Studio Environments™ Cladding/Message Board	Resolve® Boundary Screens/Flags	Resolve Display Screens	Resolve Rolling Screens/Canopies	Intersect® Screens	Passage® Flipper Doors	Passage Screens	5000 Series Flipper Doors	5000 Series Tackboards	Seating
<b>Price Category 1</b>																				
7M__ Bailey - True Textiles	•	•	•	•	•		•									3	15	3	3	
7K__ Tango - Victor Group, Inc.	4	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•						3	15	3	3	
<b>Price Category 2</b>																				
7J__ Avalon - Victor Group, Inc.	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•						3	15	3	3	
94__ FR701 - True Textiles	•	•	•	•	•		•							•	3	14	3	3		
49__ Vertical Surface Blend - True Textiles	•	•	•	•	•		•								3	14	3	3		
38__ Vertical Surface Solid - True Textiles	•	•	•	•	•		•								3	14	3	3		
<b>Price Category 3 - 6</b>																				
No fabrics available at this time.																				

- 3 Fabric is railroaded for all widths.
- 4 Not available on Action Office (AO) acoustical panels.
- 14 Available only on Passage full-height screens.
- 15 Fabric is railroaded for all widths, except on Passage full-height screens.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.





# Open Line Textile Colors – Workspaces

## Price Category 1

<b>Bailey - True Textiles</b>	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
7M01 Belmont Silver	
7M02 Baxter Beige	
7M03 Sherman Pewter	
7M04 Colby Blue	
7M05 Acadia	
7M06 Aroostook	
7M07 Paris Frost	
7M08 Waldo Blue	
7M09 Vernon Green	
7M10 Rumford Rose	
7M11 Allagash Mist	
7M12 Kennebec Blue	
7M13 Lincoln	
7M14 Khaki	
7M15 Platinum	
7M16 Horizon	
7M17 Meadow	
7M18 Cave	

<b>Tango - Victor Group, Inc.</b>	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
7K01 Tequila	
7K02 Pecan	
7K03 Bongo	
7K04 Salsa	

## Price Category 2

<b>Avalon - Victor Group, Inc.</b>	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
7J01 Beothuk	
7J02 Terra Nova	
7J03 Fog	
7J04 Northern Lights	
7J05 Cliff Grey	
7J06 Freshwater	
7J07 Harbour	
7J08 Cloud	

<b>FR701 - True Textiles</b>	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
9401 Wheat	
9402 Wedgewood	
9404 Baltic	
9407 Verte Papier	
9413 Crystal Blue	
9419 Grey Mix	
9424 Medium Grey	
9426 Quartz	
9427 Aquamarine	
9434 Rose Quartz	
9437 Opal	
9439 Cherry Neutral	
9440 Blue Neutral	
9441 Vanilla Neutral	
9442 Apricot Neutral	
9443 Lavender Neutral	
9446 Green Neutral	
9447 Silver Neutral	
9448 Black	
9456 Claret Accent	
9460 Cinnabar	
9461 Pumice	
9462 Amethyst	
9464 Buff	
9468 Blue Spruce	
9469 Eucalyptus	
9470 Ultramarine	
9475 Sienna	

<b>FR701 continued</b>	
9480 Pearl	
9485 Bayberry	
9488 Silver Papier	
9489 Bleu Papier	
9493 Bronze	
9496 Chrome Green	
9498 Blue Plum	
9499 Deep Burgundy	
94A1 Straw	
94A2 Bone	
94A3 Dune	
94A4 Cement Mix	
94A5 Terra	
94A6 Lilac	
94A7 Violet	
94A8 Light Moss	
94A9 Leaf	
94B1 Lake	
94B2 Stream	
94B3 Desert Sand	

<b>Vertical Surface Blend - True Textiles</b>	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
4902 Terra Cotta	
4904 Orange Grey	
4905 Purple Grey	
4906 Ultramarine Grey	

<b>Vertical Surface Solid - True Textiles</b>	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
3826 Neutral	
3827 Camel	
3845 Charcoal	
3863 Light Tone	
3865 Inner Tone	
3866 Henna	
3867 Blue Medium	
3872 Aqua	

## Price Category 3 - 6

No fabrics available at this time.

Contact the supplier for these Open Line textiles:

True Textiles  
(800) 544 0200  
Truetextiles.com

Victor Group, Inc.  
(418) 227 9897  
victor-innovatex.com



# Textile Alliance Program<sup>SM</sup> (TAP<sup>SM</sup>)

## Order Information

### Textile Alliance Program

#### Program Overview

The Textile Alliance Program (TAP<sup>SM</sup>) consists of a select group of fabrics and leathers that have been approved by Herman Miller for application on Herman Miller products (see application chart and textiles listing for specific information). The current offering includes fabrics from Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Place Textiles as well as leathers from Edelman Leather. Fabrics and leathers within this program have been tested and approved for use on specific Herman Miller products. Fabrics and leathers have also been assigned Herman Miller part numbers to facilitate ordering and manufacturing. TAP fabrics and leathers are on assigned lead times.

#### Warranty

All fabrics included in the Textile Alliance Partner program come with a standard 3-year Association for Contract Textiles (ACT) textile warranty and Herman Miller's 12-year workmanship warranty. All Edelman Leathers come with a standard 3-year warranty.

#### Discontinuation Policy

Because new fabrics and leathers will be introduced regularly, Herman Miller reserves the right to edit the offering at any time. Herman Miller will provide a six-month notification on the discontinuation of any Textile Alliance Program material. In most cases, however, fabrics and leathers will continue to be available directly from our alliance partners until they are discontinued.

#### Ordering Products with Textile Alliance Fabrics and Leathers

1. Once a fabric or leather has been selected, identify its Herman Miller part number and use this number when placing the order. (The portion of the fabric or leather number following the diagonal mark is used when ordering memo samples from the alliance partner.)
2. Upon receipt of the order, Herman Miller will verify fabric/leather availability and acknowledge the order with an appropriate ship date based on availability. All partners have committed to a 24-hour turnaround response to Herman Miller regarding TAP fabric or leather availability.
3. Once the order is acknowledged, Herman Miller will order the material and schedule production, based on standard lead times.

#### Ordering Swatches

Samples need to be ordered directly from the alliance partner; memo samples and swatches for TAP are not available through Herman Miller Sales Source. When ordering memo samples, refer to the fabric or leather number following the diagonal mark; that number indicates the alliance partner's fabric or leather number.

To order memo samples from Luna Textiles, call (415) 252 7125, or visit their website at [www.lunatextiles.com](http://www.lunatextiles.com).

To order memo samples from Maharam, call (800) 645 3943, or visit their website at [www.maharam.com](http://www.maharam.com).

To order memo samples from Place Textiles, call (212) 255 7978, or visit their website at [www.placetextiles.com](http://www.placetextiles.com).

To order memo samples from Edelman Leather, call (800) 886 8339, or visit their website at [www.edelmanleather.com](http://www.edelmanleather.com).



# Textile Alliance Program<sup>SM</sup> (TAP<sup>SM</sup>) Application Chart — Workspaces

•Available

TAP<sup>SM</sup> textiles are on assigned lead times. [A]

See below for exception notes.

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Flipper Doors	Action Office/Ethospace B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Flipper Doors	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace Attaching Screens	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Standing Screen	Canvas B-/E-Style Flipper Doors	Canvas Tackboards	My Studio Environments™ Cladding/Message Board	Resolve® Boundary Screens/Flags	Resolve Display Screens	Resolve Rolling Screens/Canopies	Intersect® Screens	Passage® Flipper Doors	Passage Screens	5000 Series Flipper Doors	5000 Series Tackboards	Seating
<b>Price Category A</b>																				
No fabrics available at this time.																				
<b>Price Category B</b>																				
VQ_ _ Crisp Backed - Maharam	5	•	•	•	12		•	•	•						•	3	15	3	3	
VL_ _ Linea - Luna Textiles	8	•	•				•	•							•		15			
VM_ _ Medium - Maharam		2	2				•	20	•						•		15		3	•
TI_ _ Messenger - Maharam		2	2	•	12		•	•	2	•						3	15	3	3	•
VN_ _ Odeon - Luna Textiles	•	•	•	•	•		•	•							•	3	15	3	3	
<b>Price Category C</b>																				
TX_ _ Freehand - Luna Textiles		•	•			•	•	•	•	•					•	3	15	3	3	
Z28_ _ Nifty - Luna Textiles		2	2	2	•		•	2	•									3	3	•
TT_ _ Parallel - Maharam	7	•	•		•		•	•	18	•					•		15		3	
V3_ _ Quad - Luna Textiles		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•						3	14	3	3	
ZW_ _ Sonic - Luna Textiles	4	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•					•	3	15	3	3	
<b>Price Category D</b>																				
Z2A_ _ Halo - Luna Textiles	•	•	•	•	•		•	22	•	•					•	3	14	3	3	
ZX_ _ Luminescent - Luna Textiles	4	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•					•	3	16	3	3	
Z27_ _ Manner - Maharam	2	2	2	2	•		•	2	•									3	3	•
Z30_ _ Radar - Luna Textiles	•	•					•											3	3	
TW_ _ Struttura - Luna Textiles	4	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•					•	3	15	3	3	
VJ_ _ Twilight - Luna Textiles					13															
Z34_ _ Unit - Maharam	•						•	•										3	3	
<b>Price Category E</b>																				
Z25_ _ Hum - Maharam	11	2		2	•		•	2											3	
Z3_ _ Metric - Maharam	2		2				•	•	•						•	3	15	3	3	•
Z32_ _ Skein - Maharam	2	2	2	2	•		•	2	•									3	3	•
T4_ _ Stars - Luna Textiles	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•						3	15	3	3	•
VK_ _ Whimsy - Luna Textiles		2		•			•	2	•						•	3	15	3	3	•
<b>Price Category F</b>																				
VS_ _ Crush - Maharam			2	•				19							•	3		3	3	•
Z2H_ _ Horizon - Luna Textiles	•		•				22	•								3		3	3	
Z26_ _ Jaunty - Luna Textiles	2	2	2	2	•		•	2	•									3	3	•
Z29_ _ Plait - Maharam	2	2	2	2	•		•	2	•									3	3	•
<b>Price Category G-V</b>																				
No fabrics available at this time.																				

continued on next page

# Textile Alliance Program<sup>SM</sup> (TAP<sup>SM</sup>) Application Chart — Workspaces

*continued*

- 2 Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.
- 3 Fabric is railroaded for all widths.
- 4 Not available on Action Office (AO<sup>®</sup>) acoustical panels.
- 5 Not available on AO partial-glazed panels.
- 7 Not available on AO acoustical panels; not available on AO2 cable management panel face.
- 8 Not available on AO tackable-acoustical panels or fabric-covered stacking panels.
- 11 Available on AO products except 54" wide and 60" wide; not available on AO connectors.
- 12 Not available on Ethospace tackable tiles.
- 13 Not available on Ethospace off-module upper tile or 8"-high tile.
- 14 Available only on Passage full-height screens.
- 15 Fabric is railroaded for all widths, except on Passage full -height screens.
- 16 Not available on Passage full-height screens. Fabric is railroaded for all widths.
- 18 Not available on Canvas E-style flipper doors.
- 19 Not available on Canvas B-style flipper doors.
- 20 Not available on Canvas E-style flipper doors or 60"-wide B-style flipper doors.
- 22 Not available as railroaded application option for Halo (ZA20) and Horizon (Z2H0).

*Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.*

# Textile Alliance Program<sup>SM</sup> (TAP<sup>SM</sup>) Colors – Workspaces

## Price Category A

No fabrics available at this time.

## Price Category B

### Crisp Backed – Maharam

66" wide	
100% polyester	
VQ02/901420-002	Oyster
VQ03/901420-003	Mica
VQ04/901420-004	Driftwood
VQ05/901420-005	Quahaug
VQ06/901420-006	Anamite
VQ07/901420-007	Sesame
VQ08/901420-008	Chamios
VQ09/901420-009	Sunlight
VQ10/901420-010	Mandarin
VQ11/901420-011	Aurora
VQ12/901420-012	Periwinkle
VQ13/901420-013	Admiral
VQ14/901420-014	Thunder
VQ15/901420-015	Crystal
VQ17/901420-017	Pistachio
VQ18/901420-018	Sapling
VQ21/901420-021	Graphite

### Linea – Luna Textiles

66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
VL01/MLN-2210	Luce
VL02/MLN-2211	Pica
VL03/MLN-2212	Fronde
VL04/MLN-2213	Olivet
VL05/MLN-2214	Facet
VL06/MLN-2215	L'eau
VL07/MLN-2216	Musette

### Medium – Maharam

54" wide	
100% polyester	
VM01/463490-001	Raven
VM02/463490-002	Smoke
VM03/463490-003	Alloy
VM04/463490-004	Flax
VM06/463490-006	Bark
VM07/463490-007	Espresso
VM08/463490-008	Pecan
VM12/463490-012	Pumpkin
VM13/463490-013	Persimmon
VM14/463490-014	Laser
VM16/463490-016	Port
VM22/463490-022	Marina
VM29/463490-029	Pistachio
VM32/463490-032	Prospect
VM36/463490-036	Delight
VM39/463490-039	Nautical
VM40/463490-040	Pool
VM44/463490-044	Washed
VM45/463490-045	Sculpture
VM46/463490-046	Thatched
VM47/463490-047	Hike
VM48/463490-048	Tangle
VM49/463490-049	Pacific
VM50/463490-050	Cosmic
VM51/463490-051	Cascade
VM52/463490-052	Blackberry
VM53/463490-053	Nasturtium
VM54/463490-054	Wooded

Appendix: Textile Alliance Program<sup>SM</sup> (TAP<sup>SM</sup>) Colors – Workspaces

- TAP<sup>SM</sup> textiles are on assigned lead times. A
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/manufacturer fabric number.

# Textile Alliance Program<sup>SM</sup> (TAP<sup>SM</sup>) Colors – Workspaces

continued

## Price Category B

continued

### Messenger – Maharam

54" wide	
78% recycled polyester	
15% polyester, 7% nylon	
TI01/458640-001	Balsa
TI06/458640-006	Tobacco
TI07/458640-007	Shadow
TI08/458640-008	Bayou
TI10/458640-010	Zinc
TI24/458640-024	Poppy
TI25/458640-025	Mao
TI29/458640-029	Onyx
TI38/458640-038	Depth
TI40/458640-040	Nile
TI41/458640-041	Azure
TI45/458640-045	Cactus
TI46/458640-046	Ice
TI47/458640-047	Turf
TI48/458640-048	Neon
TI50/458640-050	Hydrangea
TI51/458640-051	Lilac
TI52/458640-052	Chestnut
TI53/458640-053	Tangelo
TI54/458640-054	Lumine
TI58/458640-058	Snow
TI59/458640-059	Fennel
TI60/458640-060	Peridot
TI61/458640-061	Capri
TI62/458640-062	Ultramarine
TI63/458640-063	Squall
TI66/458640-066	Cassis
TI67/458640-067	Aster
TI68/458640-068	Spice
TI69/458640-069	Cherry
TI70/458640-070	Vibrant
TI71/458640-071	Satsuma
TI72/458640-072	Maize

### Messenger continued

TI76/458640-076	Fossil
TI77/458640-077	Ash
TI78/458640-078	Tusk
TI79/458640-079	Oyster
TI80/458640-080	Pensive
TI81/458640-081	Husk
TI82/458640-082	Fireside
TI83/458640-083	Chili
TI84/458640-084	Robust
TI85/458640-085	Beyond
TI86/458640-086	Voyage
TI87/458640-087	Everglade
TI88/458640-088	Electric

### Odeon – Luna Textiles

66" wide	
100% polyester	
VN01/MOD-2220	Lore
VN02/MOD-2221	Manna
VN03/MOD-2222	Virtu
VN04/MOD-2223	Rowen
VN05/MOD-2224	Cadre
VN06/MOD-2225	Bibolet
VN07/MOD-2226	Sprig
VN08/MOD-2227	Piquant
VN09/MOD-2228	Sonata
VN10/MOD-2229	Winsome
VN11/MOD-2230	Astral
VN12/MOD-2231	Rialto
VN13/MOD-2232	Repose
VN14/MOD-2233	Odalisque

## Price Category C

### Freehand – Luna Textiles

66" wide	
100% polyester	
TX01/HFR-173	Wisp
TX02/HFR-153	Glacier
TX03/HFR-113	Capri
TX04/HFR-183	Quarry
TX05/HFR-163	Sorrel
TX06/HFR-190	Grotto
TX07/HFR-173R	Gossamer
TX08/HFR-153R	Marble
TX09/HFR-113R	Manor
TX10/HFR-183R	Zinc
TX11/HFR-163R	Herbal
TX12/HFR-190R	Granite

### Nifty - Luna Textiles

54" wide	
50% recycled polyester	
50% polyester	
Z2801/SNI-5221	Alligator
Z2802/SNI-5222	Turquoise
Z2803/SNI-5223	Celeste
Z2804/SNI-5224	Cobalt
Z2805/SNI-5225	Violet
Z2806/SNI-5226	Rose
Z2807/SNI-5227	Scarlet
Z2808/SNI-5228	Habanero
Z2809/SNI-5229	Citron
Z2810/SNI-5230	Pumice
Z2811/SNI-5231	Cacao
Z2812/SNI-5232	Cottontail

### Parallel – Maharam

66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
TT01/901180-001	Chalk
TT02/901180-002	Argent
TT03/901180-003	Fog
TT11/901180-011	Cadet
TT17/901180-017	Sourdough
TT21/901180-021	Pewter
TT22/901180-022	Sterling
TT23/901180-023	Linen
TT24/901180-024	Pea

### Quad – Luna Textiles

66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
V301/FQA-913	Microline
V302/FQA-914	Canary
V303/FQA-915	Leucite
V304/FQA-916	Charchardon
V305/FQA-913R	Olvine
V306/FQA-914R	Augite
V307/FQA-915R	Kyanite
V308/FQA-916R	Spar
V309/FQA-911	Gypsum
V310/FQA-911R	Calcite
V311/FQA-912	Celestite
V312/FQA-912R	Fluorite

### Sonic – Luna Textiles

66" wide	
100% polyester	
ZW01/M2S-801	White Peach
ZW02/M2S-802	Cashew
ZW03/M2S-803	Limestone
ZW04/M2S-804	Silver
ZW05/M2S-805	Frost
ZW06/M2S-806	Seal
ZW07/M2S-807	Mantis
ZW08/M2S-808	Butternut
ZW09/M2S-809	Caraway
ZW10/M2S-810	Fig
ZW11/M2S-801R	Winter
ZW12/M2S-802R	Nougat
ZW13/M2S-803R	Powder
ZW14/M2S-804R	Opal
ZW15/M2S-805R	Blue Ice
ZW16/M2S-806R	Gold Dust
ZW17/M2S-807R	Lemongrass
ZW18/M2S-808R	Maple
ZW19/M2S-809R	Anvil
ZW20/M2S-810R	Jet

• TAP<sup>SM</sup> textiles are on assigned lead times. [A]

• Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/manufacturer fabric number.



# Textile Alliance Program<sup>SM</sup> (TAP<sup>SM</sup>) Colors – Workspaces

continued

## Price Category D

### Halo – Luna Textiles

66" wide	
77% recycled polyester	
23% polyester	
Z2A1/SHA-5031	Ice
Z2A2/SHA-5032	Solar
Z2A3/SHA-5033	Helio
Z2A4/SHA-5034	Gravity

### Luminescente – Luna Textiles

66" wide	
100% polyester	
ZX01/LLM-660	Lustre
ZX02/LLM-661	Kandelo
ZX03/LLM-662	Glacio
ZX04/LLM-663	Glimmer
ZX05/LLM-664	Alba
ZX06/LLM-665	Folio
ZX07/LLM-666	Fresa
ZX08/LLM-667	Karoto
ZX09/LLM-668	Stella
ZX10/LLM-669	Kafo

### Manner - Maharam

54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
Z2701/466177-001	Magic
Z2702/466177-002	Carob
Z2703/466177-003	Porpoise
Z2704/466177-004	Flint
Z2705/466177-005	Hush
Z2706/466177-006	Nuance
Z2707/466177-007	Thicket
Z2708/466177-008	Cocoa
Z2709/466177-009	Pathway
Z2710/466177-010	Cola
Z2711/466177-011	Ember
Z2712/466177-012	Wagon
Z2713/466177-013	Ablaze
Z2714/466177-014	Peel
Z2715/466177-015	Penny
Z2716/466177-016	Butterscotch
Z2717/466177-017	Harvest
Z2718/466177-018	Lioness
Z2719/466177-019	Caper
Z2720/466177-020	Parakeet
Z2721/466177-021	Greenway
Z2722/466177-022	Aquatic
Z2723/466177-023	Cottage
Z2724/466177-024	Dahlia
Z2725/466177-025	Vivid
Z2726/466177-026	Basin
Z2727/466177-027	Schooner

### Radar - Luna Textiles

66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
Z3001/FRA-5191	Dewdrop
Z3002/FRA-5192	Beachcomber
Z3003/FRA-5193	Tin
Z3004/FRA-5194	Mojave
Z3005/FRA-5195	Wheat
Z3006/FRA-5196	Sequoia
Z3007/FRA-5197	Skyscraper

### Struttura – Luna Textiles

66" wide	
100% polyester	
TW01/LSR-622	Nego
TW02/LSR-623	Sablo
TW03/LSR-624	Griza
TW04/LSR-625	Varma
TW05/LSR-626	Pomo
TW06/LSR-627	Stono

### Twilight – Luna Textiles

64" wide	
68% recycled polyester	
32% Xorel (polyethylene)	
VJ01/EWT-2301	Glisten
VJ02/EWT-2302	Hither
VJ03/EWT-2303	Glint
VJ04/EWT-2304	Reflect
VJ05/EWT-2305	Aura

### Unit - Maharam

66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
Z3401/901889-001	Seawall
Z3402/901889-002	Limestone
Z3403/901889-003	Aluminum
Z3404/901889-004	Snow
Z3405/901889-005	Tusk
Z3406/901889-006	Nautilus
Z3407/901889-007	Beech
Z3408/901889-008	Driftwood
Z3409/901889-009	Cocoa

## Price Category E

### Hum - Maharam

54" wide	
73% polyester	
27% recycled polyester	
Z2501/901890-001	Ash
Z2502/901890-002	Birch
Z2503/901890-003	Sandbar
Z2504/901890-004	Scallop
Z2505/901890-005	Kernel
Z2506/901890-006	Thyme
Z2507/901890-007	Caledon
Z2508/901890-008	Tide
Z2509/901890-009	Hearth
Z2510/901890-010	Postal
Z2511/901890-011	Briar
Z2512/901890-012	Molten

Price Category E continued on next page

Appendix: Textile Alliance Program<sup>SM</sup> (TAP<sup>SM</sup>) Colors – Workspaces

- TAP<sup>SM</sup> textiles are on assigned lead times. [A](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/manufacturer fabric number.

# Textile Alliance Program<sup>SM</sup> (TAP<sup>SM</sup>) Colors – Workspaces

continued

## Price Category E

continued

Appendix: Textile Alliance Program<sup>SM</sup> (TAP<sup>SM</sup>) Colors – Workspaces

Metric – Maharam	
54" wide	
51% recycled polyester	
49% polyester	
Z301/466014-001	Phantom
Z302/466014-002	Fog
Z303/466014-003	Fleece
Z304/466014-004	Sourdough
Z305/466014-005	Toffee
Z306/466014-006	Driftwood
Z307/466014-007	Mineral
Z308/466014-008	Bittersweet
Z309/466014-009	Arabica
Z310/466014-010	Cerise
Z311/466014-011	Brick
Z312/466014-012	Cardinal
Z313/466014-013	Lava
Z314/466014-014	Oriole
Z315/466014-015	Cedar
Z317/466014-017	Caramel
Z318/466014-018	Pollen
Z319/466014-019	Tupelo
Z320/466014-020	Alligator
Z321/466014-021	Envy
Z322/466014-022	Bonsai
Z323/466014-023	Tar
Z324/466014-024	Anchor
Z325/466014-025	Twilight
Z326/466014-026	Admiral
Z327/466014-027	Seaport
Z328/466014-028	Scuba

Skein - Maharam	
54" wide	
56% recycled polyester	
44% polyester	
Z3201/466170-001	Burrow
Z3202/466170-002	Thatch
Z3203/466170-003	Maize
Z3204/466170-004	Sumac
Z3205/466170-005	Pomegranate
Z3206/466170-006	Cavern
Z3207/466170-007	Bitter
Z3208/466170-008	Cinder
Z3209/466170-009	Dock
Z3210/466170-010	Cadet
Z3211/466170-011	Marsh

Stars – Luna Textiles	
58" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
T401/FST-980	Alkyd
T404/FST-983	Mylar
T405/FST-984	Perspex
T406/FST-985	Resinoid
T407/FST-986	Bakelite
T408/FST-987	Turpene
T409/FST-988	Melamine
T410/FST-989	Casein

Whimsy – Luna Textiles	
55" wide	
67% recycled polyester	
33% polyester	
VK01/MWH-2143	Sublime
VK02/MWH-2144	Joie
VK03/MWH-2145	Regalia
VK04/MWH-2146	Allure
VK05/MWH-2147	Ravish
VK06/MWH-2148	Enchanté
VK07/MWH-2149	Nuance
VK08/MWH-2150	Languor

## Price Category F

Crush – Maharam	
54" wide	
88% nylon	
6% acrylic	
6% polyolefin	
VS01/464780-001	Feather
VS02/464780-002	Rattan
VS03/464780-003	Ginger
VS05/464780-005	Henna
VS08/464780-008	Ocean
VS09/464780-009	Cousteau
VS10/464780-010	Alloy
VS11/464780-011	Everglade
VS13/464780-013	Willow
VS16/464780-016	Smoke
VS17/464780-017	Knight

Horizon – Luna Textiles	
66" wide	
64% recycled polyester	
36% polyethylene	
Z2H1/SHO-5041	Aurora
Z2H2/SHO-5042	New Moon
Z2H3/SHO-5043	Dawn
Z2H4/SHO-5044	Altitude
Z2H5/SHO-5045	Cosmia

Jaunty - Luna Textiles	
54" wide	
77% recycled polyester	
23% polyester	
Z2601/SJA-5241	Cherry
Z2602/SJA-5242	Magenta
Z2603/SJA-5243	Lemon
Z2604/SJA-5244	Jungle
Z2605/SJA-5245	Méditerranée
Z2606/SJA-5246	Barbados
Z2607/SJA-5247	Morocco
Z2608/SJA-5248	Redwood
Z2609/SJA-5249	Merino
Z2610/SJA-5250	Haze

Plait - Maharam	
58" wide	
68% recycled polyester	
32% polyester	
Z2901/466052-001	Cobblestone
Z2902/466052-002	Sachet
Z2903/466052-003	Mesa
Z2904/466052-004	Tavern
Z2905/466052-005	Sequoia
Z2906/466052-006	Rhubarb
Z2907/466052-007	Sangria
Z2908/466052-008	Reef
Z2909/466052-009	Stormy
Z2910/466052-010	Dapper

- TAP<sup>SM</sup> textiles are on assigned lead times. [A](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/manufacturer fabric number.

# Textile Alliance Program<sup>SM</sup> (TAP<sup>SM</sup>) Colors – Workspaces

*continued*

---

## Price Category G-V

No fabrics available at this time.

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at [HermanMiller.com](http://HermanMiller.com) or call (800) 851 1196.

This book is recyclable. Printed in U.S.A. on recycled paper.

© 2015 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

® **HermanMiller**, ●, 3D Intelligent, Abak, AO, Action Office, Aeron, Ambi, ArcSpan, Ardea, Aside, Avall, Avive, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Co/Struc, Daisyone, Eames, Embody, Envelop, Equa 2, Ergon 3, Ethospace, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Flo, Ground Cloth, Herman Miller Healthcare, Intersect, Kinemat, Lapjack, Leaf, Lifework, Limerick, Live Unframed, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Passage, Pellicle, Perspectives, PostureFit, Prospects, Resolve, Rodney, SAYL, Setu, Thrive, Tu, Vary Easy, Wishbone, Y-Tower, and Z-Axis are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ About Face, AireWeave, Albert, Backfit, Bubbletack, Burdick Group, Butterfly Back, Celeste, Cellular Suspension, Clam, Compass, Connect, DOT, Duracare, Durawrap, Eco-Dematerialized, EnhancedAccess, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Flute, Formcoat, Formwork, Harmonic, Herman Miller for the Home, Herman Miller International Collection, Herman Miller Select, Hopsak 2, Iota, Jaw, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Layout Studio, Living Office, Locale, Loop, Lyris, Lyris 2, Metaform Portfolio, Multiscrim, My Studio Environments, Nelson, Pixelated Support, Public Office Landscape, Q, Rapunzel, Recline Selector, Renew, SoftPad, Sense, Stackable, Stackable Storage, Swoop, Thinking is good for you, Tone, TriFlex, Twist, and Wireframe are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

SM S3, TAP, Textile Alliance Program, and Herman Miller Options are among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

Chemisurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

DACRON® is a registered trademark of INVISTA S.a r.l.

Edelman® Leather is a registered trademark of Edelman Leather, Inc.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Geiger® is a registered trademark, and Bumper™ and Ward Bennett™ are trademarks, of Geiger International.

Goetz™ is a trademark of Mark W. Goetz.

GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of the Greenguard Environmental Institute.

Hang-It-All® is a registered trademark of Lucia Eames Demetrios, d.b.a. Eames Office.

Holophane® is a registered trademark of Holophane.

Ingeo™ is a trademark of Cargill Dow LLC.

iPad® is a registered trademark of Apple, Inc.

LifeSize® is a registered trademark of LifeSize Communications, Inc.

Magis®, Bombo®, and Me Too® are registered trademarks of Magis SpA.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

MOTOROLA XOOM™ is a trademark of Motorola Trademark Holdings, LLC.

Noguchi® and the Noguchi table configuration are registered trademarks, and Rudder Table™ is a trademark, of The Isamu Noguchi Foundation and Garden Museum.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.

SuperSeat™ is a trademark of ITW-Dahti Seating.